Division of Coleoptera
Department of Entomology
U.S. National Museum

QL
577
H52
C.4
Ent

Carl H. W. Fumero

Ent

Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine
Fumero

Année 1918.

LIST

OF THE

P.D. PERKINS

COLEOPTERA

America, North of Mexico,

BY

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

11

Division of Coleoptera
Department of Entomology
U.S. National Museum

PHILADELPHIA:

AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1885.

PRESS OF
GEO. B. CRESSON,
PHILADELPHIA.

PREFACE.

The twelve years which have passed since the publication of the Check List by Mr. G. R. Crotch have proved its usefulness to students of our fauna. By facilitating exchanges among collectors in different parts of our country it has made the diverse forms of our extensive fauna known in regions remote from their habitats.

In the present List the families and genera are arranged strictly in accordance with the Classification of the Coleoptera of North America by Drs. LeConte and Horn (Washington, 1883), the species following according to the most recent studies.

Synonyms are included only when necessary to connect the present with preceding lists. Species of uncertain value and position are added, unnumbered, at the end of the genera to which they are supposed to belong.

Genera inserted without specific names are known to occur here, but the species are undetermined.

Much of the synonymy in the present List is the result of a special study, chiefly by Dr. Horn, of the writings of the authors who have treated exclusively of the species of our fauna. In this manner the species of Beauvois (1805), Kirby (1837), Randall (1838), Newman (1838-42), Ziegler (1844-45), Bland (1862-64), Walker (1866) and Casey (1884-85) have been collated, and their value or synonymy determined frequently from the types themselves.

It is my intention to prepare for the pages of "Entomologica Americana" annual supplements. I shall, therefore, be indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may be noticed in the present List.

Owing to the length and the advantage of annotations the list of species erroneously accredited to our fauna will be printed elsewhere.

In conclusion I would acknowledge my indebtedness to Dr. G. H. Horn, whose kind interest and assistance have rendered the List more authoritative and valuable and very much lightened my work.

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

Boston, Sept. 15, 1885.

EXPLANATIONS:

Synonyms are unnumbered.

Varieties are numbered with a letter added.

Pre-occupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited erroneously are marked with a ‡.

CORRIGENDA.

- ✓ Page 9, No. 577, dele parallelus *Mots*.
- ✓ " 18, No. 1180, for *Dej.* read *Say*.
- ✓ " 18, No. 1201, for *Mén.* read *Lec.*
- ✓ " 20, No. 1301, for *Harr.* read *G. & H.*
- ✓ " 21, No. 1384, for *Lec.* read *Aubé*.
- ✓ " 28, No. 1840, is || = *Lecontei Schauff.*
- ✓ " 28, No. 1853, = 1854.
- ✓ " 36, No. 2342, for *scabrosus* read *scabiosus*.
- ✓ " 44, No. 2916, for *Lec.* read *Mots*.
- ✓ " 44, No. 2940, for *Matth.* read *G. & H.*
- ✓ " 45, No. 2975a is printed 3975a.
- ✓ " 45, No. 2979 belongs in *Bæocera*.
- ✓ " 50, No. 3234, for *Lec.* read *Lac.*
- ✓ " 55, No. 3486 is printed 3386.
- ✓ " 59, No. 3747, = *pallidus Beauv.*
- ✓ " 68, under *Elater* dele *semivittatus Say.* = No. 4483.
- ✓ " 73, No. 4610, = *aurulenta Linn.*
- ✓ " 73, after No. 4610 insert 4610½ *villosa Lec.*
- ✓ " 75, No. 4776, authority for *typicum*, for *Lec.* read *Newm.*
- ✓ " 79, No. 5023 is printed 5053.
- ✓ " 81, authority for *Trogodendron* for *Horn* read *Guér.*
- ✓ " 100, insert No. 6242 *nubifer Lec.*
- ✓ " 105, authority for *Donacia dentata* should read *Hoppe*.
- ✓ " 113, No. 7008, for *Lec.* read *Melsh.*
- ✓ " 113, No. 7053, for *Cr.* read *Melsh.*
- ✓ " 121, No. 7502, for *Horn* read *Lap.*
- ✓ " 131, No. 806½, for *torta* read *torsa*.
- ✓ " 134, No. 826½, for *Lac.* read *Lec.*

/ 0
/ 3

Coleoptera of North America.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila Say.

1. cylindriciformis Say.

Omus Esch.

2. Dejeani Reiche.
3. Edwardsii Cr.
4. Audouini Reiche.
5. submetallicus Horn.
6. Hornii Lec.
7. californicus Esch.
8. sequoiarum Cr.
9. ambiguus Schaupp.
10. Lecontei Horn.
11. lævis Horn.

Tetracha Hope.

12. carolina Linn.
13. virginica Linn.

Cicindela Linn.

14. Pilatei Guér.
- 14a. Belfragei Sallé.
15. celeripes Lec.
- 15a. cursitans Lec.
16. obsoleta Say.
- 16a. vulturina Lec.
- 16b. prasinata Lec.
17. unipunctata Fab.
18. longilabris Say.
- 18a. perviridis Schaupp.
- 18b. Laurentii Schaupp.
- 18c. montana Lec.
19. scutellaris Say.
- 19a. unicolor Dej.

19b. nigrior Schaupp.

19c. modesta Dej.

19d. rugifrons Dej.

19e. Lecontei Hald.

20. nigrocærulea Lec.

21. pulchra Say.

22. Hornii Schaupp.

anthracina || Horn.

23. pimeriana Lec.

24. 6-guttata Fab.

24a. violacea Fab.

24b. patruela Dej.

24c. consentanea Dej.

25. purpurea Oliv.

25a. Audubonii Lec.

25b. graminea Schaupp.

25c. cimarrona Lec.

25d. 10-notata Say.

25e. limbalis Lec.

25f. limbalis Kl.

25g. spreta Lec.

25h. amoena Lec.

25i. splendida Hentz.

26. formosa Say.

26a. generosa Dej.

26b. venusta Lec.

27. latesignata Lec.

27a. tenuicincta Schaupp.

28. fulgida Say.

28a. Willistoni Lec.

29. senilis Horn.

30. hyperborea Lec.

30a. limbata Say.

31. ancociscenensis Harr.

32. vulgaris Say.

- C 32a. *obliquata Kirby.*
 32b. *vibex Horn.*
 Ch 33. *repanda Dej.*
 C 33a. *oregona Lec.*
 33b. *guttifera Lec.*
 Ch 33c. *12-guttata Dej.*
 Cl 34. *pusilla Say.*
 34a. *terricola Say.*
 34b. *cyanella Lec.*
 Ch 35. *hirticollis Say.*
 C 36. *cinctipennis Lec.*
 36a. *imperfecta Lec.*
 37. *lunalonga Schaupp.*
 38. *rectilatera Chd.*
 39. *tenuisignata Lec.*
 Ch 40. *punctulata Fab.*
 C 40a. *micans Fab.*
 C 41. *tortuosa Dej.*
 41a. *serpens Lec.*
 41b. *ascendens Lec.*
 41c. *sigmoidea Lec.*
 C 42. *dorsalis Say.*
 42a. *media Lec.*
 42b. *Sauleyi Guér.*
 43. *hamata Brullé.*
 44. *marginata Fab.*
 C 45. *cuprascens Lec.*
 46. *puritana Horn.*
 Ch 47. *maera Lec.*
 48. *Wapleri Lec.*
 49. *blanda Dej.*
 50. *nevadica Lec.*
 51. *sperata Lec.*
 52. *Gabbii Horn.*
 Ch 53. *hirtilabris Lec.*
 C 54. *gratiosa Guér.*
 Ch 55. *lepida Dej.*
 56. *viridisticta Bates.*
 57. *lemniscata Lec.*
 C 58. *circumpicta Laf.*
 58a. *californica Mén.*
 58a. *prætextata Lec.*
 C 59. *togata Laf.*
 60. *pamphila Lec.*
 61. *severa Laf.*
 62. *striga Lec.*
 63. *hæmorrhagica Lec.*
 63a. *pacifica Schaupp.*
 C 64. *rufiventris Dej.*
 64a. *cumatilis Lec.*
 64b. *16-punctata Kl.*
 C 64c. *Hentzii Dej.*
 65. *marginipennis Dej.*
 66. *Schauppian Horn.*
 67. *abdominalis Fab.*
 67a. *scabrosa Schaupp.*
 68. *politula Lec.*
 69. *Sommeri Mann.*
 — bisignata *Dokh.*

CARABIDÆ.

Omophron Lat.

70. *labiatum Fab.*
 C 71. *nitidum Lec.*
 72. *gilæ Lec.*
 73. *obliteratum Horn.*
 74. *robustum Horn.*
 75. *dentatum Lec.*
 76. *americanum Dej.*
 77. *tessellatum Say.*
 78. *ovale Horn.*

Trachypachys Mots.

79. *inermis Mots.*
 80. *Gibbsii Lec.*

Cychrus Fab.

81. *nitidicollis Chev.*

- 81a. *Brevoorti Lec.*
 82. *stenostomus Web.*
 82a. *Lecontei Dej.*
 82b. *bicarinatus Lec.*
 83. *canadensis Chd.*
 84. *relictus Horn.*
 85. *regularis Lec.*
 86. *elevatus Fab.*
 86a. *unicolor Oliv.*
 87. *viduus Dej.*
 87a. *violaceus Lec.*
 88. *Snowi Lec.*
 89. *Guyoti Lec.*
 90. *Ridingsii Bland.*
 91. *Andrewsii Harr.*
 92. *angusticollis Fisch.*
 93. *cristatus Harr.*
 94. *rugiceps Horn.*

95. *cordatus* *Lec.*
 96. *marginatus* *Fisch.*
 96a. *Fulleri* *Horn.*
 97. *dissolutus* *Schaum.*
 98. *interruptus* *Mén.*
 99. *obliquus* *Lec.*
 100. *striatus* *Lec.*
 101. *ventricosus* *Dej.*
 102. *mimus* *Horn.*
 103. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 104. *subtilis* *Schaum.*
 105. *striatopunctatus* *Chd.*
 106. *tuberculatus* *Harr.*
 107. *Rickseckeri* *Lec.*
 108. *Hemphillii* *Horn.*
 109. *angulatus* *Harr.*

Nomaretus *Lec.*

110. *bilobus* *Say.*
 111. *fissicollis* *Lec.*
 112. *cavicollis* *Lec.*
 113. *imperfectus* *Horn.*
 114. *debilis* *Lec.*

Carabus *Linn.*

- Ch 115. *Vietinghovii* *Adams.*
 Ch 116. *Maeander* *Fisch.*
 117. *truncaticollis* *Fisch.*
 118. *Chamissonis* *Fisch.*
 119. *tædatus* *Fab.*
 119a. *baccivorus* *Fisch.*
 119b. *Agassii* *Lec.*
 119c. *oregonensis* *Lec.*
 Ch 120. *sylvosus* *Say.*
 120a. *finitimus* *Hald.*
 C 121. *serratus* *Say.*
 Ch 122. *limbatus* *Say.*
 C 123. *vinctus* *Web.*
 123a. *carinatus* *Dej.*
 123b. *ligatus* *Germ.*
 ——— *californicus* *Mots.*

Calosoma *Web.*

- Ch 124. *externum* *Say.*
 125. *macrum* *Lec.*
 126. *protractum* *Lec.*
 Ch- 127. *scrutator* *Fab.*
 Ch 128. *Willcoxi* *Lec.*
 Ch 129. *frigidum* *Kirby.*

- C 130. *Sayi* *Dej.*
 armatum *Lap.*
 131. *angulatum* *Chev.*
 132. *prominens* *Lec.*
 133. *peregrinator* *Guér.*
 carbonatum *Lec.*
 Ch 134. *lugubre* *Lec.*
 135. *Palmeri* *Horn.*
 136. *triste* *Lec.*
 137. *obsoletum* *Say.*
 138. *Morrisoni* *Horn.*
 139. *semilæve* *Lec.*
 140. *simplex* *Lec.*
 141. *Haydeni* *Horn.*
 Ch- 142. *calidum* *Fab.*
 142a. *tepidum* *Lec.*
 143. *cancellatum* *Esch.*
 144. *subæneum* *Chd.*
 145. *moniliatum* *Lec.*
 146. *discors* *Lec.*
 147. *Wilkesii* *Lec.*
 148. *luxatum* *Say.*
 148a. *striatulum* *Lec.*
 148b. *Zimmermanni* *Lec.*
 149. *latipenne* *Horn.*

Elaphrus *Fab.*

150. *Clairvillei* *Kirby.*
 151. *lævigatus* *Lec.*
 152. *olivaceus* *Lec.*
 153. *cicatricosus* *Lec.*
 154. *obliteratus* *Mann.*
 155. *fuliginosus* *Say.*
 156. *Lecontei* *Cr.*
 157. *riparius* *Linn.*
 158. *viridis* *Horn.*
 159. *pallipes* *Horn.*
 160. *ruscarius* *Say.*

Diachila *Mots.*

161. *arctica* *Gyll.*
 162. *subpolaris* *Lec.*

Blethisa *Bon.*

163. *Julii* *Lec.*
 164. *quadricollis* *Hald.*
 165. *multipunctata* *Linn.*
 166. *oregonensis* *Lec.*

Loricera Lat.

- 167. *cærulescens* Linn.
- 168. *californica* Lec.
- 169. *10-punctata* Esch.
- 170. *foveata* Lec.
- 171. *congesta* Mann.

Opisthius Kirby.

- 172. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

Notiophilus Dum.

- 173. *æneus* Hbst.
- 174. *semiopacus* Esch.
- 175. *nitens* Lec.
- 176. *sylvaticus* Esch.
- 177. *semistriatus* Say.
- 178. *sibiricus* Mots.
- 179. *Hardyi* Putz.

Leistus Fröh.

- 180. *ferruginosus* Mann.
- 181. *piceus* Fröh.

Nebria Lat.

- 182. *ingens* Horn.
- 183. *ovipennis* Lec.
- 184. *diversa* Lec.
- 185. *virescens* Horn.
- 186. *purpurata* Lec.
- 187. *gregaria* Fisch.
- 188. *metallica* Fisch.
- 189. *Gebleri* Dej.
- 190. *viridis* Horn.
- 191. *obtusa* Lec.
- 192. *obliqua* Lec.
- longula* Lec.
- 193. *suturalis* Lec.
- 194. *hudsonica* Lec.
- 195. *Sahlbergi* Fisch.
- 196. *bifaria* Mann.
- 197. *trifaria* Lec.
- 198. *Rathvoni* Lec.
- 199. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.
- 200. *Eschscholtzii* Mën.
- 201. *pallipes* Say.
- 202. *carbonaria* Esch.
- 203. *nivalis* Payk.
- — *elias* Mots.
- — *mollis* Mots.

Pelophila Dej.

- 204. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.
- 205. *rudis* Lec.
- 206. *Ulkei* Horn.
- — *californica* Mots.

Metrius Esch.

- 207. *contractus* Esch.

Promecognathus Chd.

- 208. *lævissimus* Dej.
- crassus* Lec.

Pasimachus Bon.

- ✓ 209. *strenuus* Lec.
- 210. *sublævis* Beauv.
- 211. *marginatus* Fab.
- 212. *subsulcatus* Say.
- 213. *mexicanus* Gray.
- 214. *depressus* Fab.
- 215. *duplicatus* Lec.
- 215a. *costifer* Lec.
- 216. *obsoletus* Lec.
- 217. *elongatus* Lec.
- 218. *punctulatus* Hald.
- 219. *californicus* Chd.

Scarites Fab.

- ✓ 220. *subterraneus* Fab.
- ✓ 220a. *substriatus* Hald.

Dyschirius Bon.

- 221. *tridentatus* Lec.
- 222. *patruelis* Lec.
- 223. *basalis* Lec.
- 224. *integer* Lec.
- 225. *nigripes* Lec.
- 226. *consobrinus* Lec.
- ✓ 227. *gibbipennis* Lec.
- 228. *lævifasciatus* Horn.
- 229. *Dejeanii* Putz.
- 230. *æneolus* Lec.
- 231. *longulus* Lec.
- 232. *globulosus* Say.
- 233. *hæmorrhoidalis* Dej.
- 234. *terminatus* Lec.
- 235. *analisis* Lec.
- 236. *brevispinus* Lec.

237. *sphaericollis* Say.
 238. *edentulus* Putz.
 239. *truncatus* Lec.
 240. *erythrocerus* Lec.
 241. *marinus* Lec.
 242. *obesus* Lec.
 243. *sellatus* Lec.
 244. *pallipennis* Say.
 245. *salivagans* Lec.
 246. *curvispinus* Putz.
 247. *montanus* Lec.
 248. *filiformis* Lec.
 249. *sublævis* Putz.
 250. *aratus* Lec.
 251. *pumilus* Dej.
 252. *abbreviatus* Putz.
 253. *pilosus* Lec.
 254. *hispidus* Lec.
 255. *setosus* Lec.
 256. *frigidus* Mann.
 257. *transmarinus* Mann.

Clivina Lat.

258. *dentipes* Dej.
 259. *impressifrons* Lec.
 260. *texana* Lec.
 261. *planicollis* Lec.
 262. *punctulata* Lec.
 263. *punctigera* Lec.
 264. *rubicunda* Lec.
 265. *pallida* Say.
 266. *rufa* Lec.
 267. *collaris* Hbst.
 268. *analís* Putz.
 269. *americana* Dej.
 270. *morula* Lec.
 271. *cordata* Putz.
 272. *striatopunctata* Dej.
 273. *ferrea* Lec.
 274. *convexa* Lec.
 275. *bipustulata* Fab.
 276. *marginipennis* Putz.
 277. *postica* Lec.
 278. *stigmula* Putz.
 279. *sulcipennis* Putz.

Aspidoglossa Putz.

280. *subangulata* Chd.

Schizogenius Putz.

281. *crenulatus* Lec.
 282. *planulatus* Lec.
 283. *lineolatus* Say.
 284. *Sallei* Putz.
 285. *ferrugineus* Putz.
 286. *amphibius* Hald.
 287. *depressus* Lec.
 288. *pluripunctatus* Lec.

Ardistomis Putz.

289. *obliquata* Putz.
 290. *Schaumii* Lec.
 291. *morio* Dej.
 292. *viridis* Say.
 293. *puncticollis* Putz.

Panagæus Lat.

294. *Sallei* Chd.
 295. *crucigerus* Say.
 296. *fasciatus* Say.

Micrixys Lec.

297. *distinctus* Hald.

Pachyteles Perty.

298. *testaceus* Horn.
 299. *parca* Lec.

Nomius Lap.

300. *pygmæus* Dej.

Psydrus Lec.

301. *piceus* Lec.

Morio Lat.

302. *monilicornis* Lat.

Tachypus Még.

303. *elongatus* Mots.

Bembidium Lat.

- Amerizus* Chd.
Lymnæum Steph.
 304. *punctatostriatum* Say.
 305. *carinula* Chd.
impressum ‡ Lec.
 306. *Lorquini* Chd.
 307. *paludosum* Sturm.

307a. lacustre <i>Lec.</i>	353. plagiatum <i>Zimm.</i>
308. inæquale <i>Say.</i>	354. lacunarium <i>Zimm.</i>
309. carinatum <i>Lec.</i>	355. tigrinum <i>Lec.</i>
310. sculpturatum <i>Mots.</i>	356. mixtum <i>Lec.</i>
311. coxendix <i>Say.</i>	357. texanum <i>Chd.</i>
311a. nitidulum <i>Dej.</i>	358. picipes <i>Kirby.</i>
312. Bowditchi <i>Lec.</i>	<i>militare Casey.</i>
313. nitidum <i>Kirby.</i>	359. scopulinum <i>Kirby.</i>
314. obliquulum <i>Lec.</i>	360. vinnulum <i>Casey.</i>
315. erasum <i>Lec.</i>	361. postremum <i>Say.</i>
316. bifossulatum <i>Lec.</i>	362. aratum <i>Lec.</i>
317. americanum <i>Dej.</i>	363. Grapii <i>Gyll.</i>
318. dilatatum <i>Lec.</i>	<i>nitens Lec.</i>
319. antiquum <i>Dej.</i>	364. dyschirinum <i>Lec.</i>
320. chalceum <i>Dej.</i>	365. insulatum <i>Lec.</i>
321. concolor <i>Kirby.</i>	366. cordatum <i>Lec.</i>
322. longulum <i>Lec.</i>	367. nubiculosum <i>Chd.</i>
323. quadrulum <i>Lec.</i>	368. hamiferum <i>Chd.</i>
324. recticolle <i>Lec.</i>	369. laterimaculatum <i>Mots.</i>
325. nigrum <i>Say.</i>	370. undulatum <i>Sturm.</i>
326. planatum <i>Lec.</i>	371. incrematum <i>Lec.</i>
327. simplex <i>Lec.</i>	372. arcuatum <i>Lec.</i>
328. tetragonoderum <i>Chd.</i>	373. obtusangulum <i>Lec.</i>
329. planiusculum <i>Mann.</i>	374. approximatum <i>Lec.</i>
330. complanulum <i>Mann.</i>	375. indistinctum <i>Dej.</i>
331. incertum <i>Mots.</i>	376. versutum <i>Lec.</i>
332. tetraglyptum <i>Mann.</i>	377. fraternum <i>Lec.</i>
333. funereum <i>Lec.</i>	378. viridicolle <i>Laf.</i>
334. Kuprianovi <i>Mann.</i>	379. Pilatei <i>Chd.</i>
335. biimpressum <i>Mann.</i>	380. variolosum <i>Mots.</i>
336. breve <i>Mann.</i>	381. dorsale <i>Say.</i>
337. 4-foveolatum <i>Mann.</i>	382. umbratum <i>Lec.</i>
338. Maeklini <i>Lec.</i>	383. sordidulum <i>Chd.</i>
339. nebraskense <i>Lec.</i>	384. conspersum <i>Chd.</i>
340. fugax <i>Lec.</i>	385. æneicolle <i>Lec.</i>
341. planum <i>Hald.</i>	386. patrule <i>Dej.</i>
342. haplogonum <i>Chd.</i>	387. variegatum <i>Say.</i>
343. transversale <i>Dej.</i>	388. intermedium <i>Kirby.</i>
<i>perspicuum Lec.</i>	389. nigripes <i>Kirby.</i>
344. erosum <i>Mots.</i>	390. obscuromaculatum <i>Mots.</i>
345. lugubre <i>Lec.</i>	391. versicolor <i>Lec.</i>
<i>stabile Lec.</i>	392. pictum <i>Lec.</i>
346. parallelocolle <i>Mots.</i>	393. rubiginosum <i>Lec.</i>
347. striola <i>Lec.</i>	394. constrictum <i>Lec.</i>
348. nevadense <i>Ulke.</i>	<i>acticola Casey.</i>
349. bimaculatum <i>Kirby.</i>	<i>vernula Casey.</i>
350. subinflatum <i>Mots.</i>	395. contractum <i>Say.</i>
351. lucidum <i>Lec.</i>	<i>vividum Casey.</i>
352. rupestre <i>Dej.</i>	396. ephippiger <i>Lec.</i>
352a. rupicola <i>Kirby.</i>	397. dejectum <i>Casey.</i>

398. *morulum Lec.*
 399. *grandicolle Lec.*
 400. *vile Lec.*
 401. *rufotinctum Chd.*
 402. *platyderum Chd.*
 403. *Scudderi Lec.*
 404. *sexpunctatum Lec.*
 405. *sulcatum Lec.*
 406. *fortestriatum Mots.*
 407. *affine Say.*
 408. *dubitans Lec.*
 409. *crurale Lec.*
 410. *anguliferum Lec.*
 411. *acutifrons Lec.*
 412. *connivens Lec.*
 413. *cautum Lec.*
 414. *assimile Gyll.*
 415. *mundum Lec.*
 416. *mutatum G. & H.*
 417. *quadrinaculatum Linn.*
 418. *præinctum Lec.*
 419. *pedicellatum Lec.*
 420. *semistriatum Hald.*
 421. *lævigatum Say.*
 422. *trechiforme Lec.*
 423. *iridescent Lec.*
 424. *glabriusculum Mann.*
 425. *spectabile Mann.*
 426. *oblongulum Mann.*
 427. *laticeps Lec.*

Anillus Duval.

428. *debilis Lec.*
 429. *fortis Horn.*
 430. *Dohrni Ehlers.*

Tachys Schaum.

431. *vittiger Lec.*
 432. *mordax Lec.*
 433. *proximus Say.*
 434. *virgo Lec.*
 435. *scitulus Lec.*
 436. *vorax Lec.*
 437. *umbripennis Chd.*
 438. *pumilus Dej.*
 439. *sequax Lec.*
 440. *corruseus Lec.*
 441. *corax Lec.*
 442. *edax Lec.*
 443. *albipes Lec.*

444. *ventricosus Lec.*
 445. *lævus Say.*
 446. *misellus Laf.*
 447. *pallidus Chd.*
 448. *litoralis Casey.*
 449. *occultator Casey.*
 ✓ 449. *nanus Gyll.*
 450. *flavicauda Say.*
 451. *nigriceps Dej.*
 452. *ænescens Lec.*
 453. *tripunctatus Say.*
 454. *vivax Lec.*
 455. *capax Lec.*
 456. *xanthopus Dej.*
 457. *anthrax Lec.*
 458. *obesulus Lec.*
 459. *ferrugineus Dej.*
 460. *truncorum Hald.*
 461. *incurvus Say.*
 462. *granarius Dej.*
 glossema Casey.
 463. *nebulosus Chd.*
 464. *gemellus Casey.*
 465. *fusicornis Chd.*
 466. *dolosus Lec.*
 467. *audax Lec.*
 468. *rapax Lec.*
 ——— *brunnicolis Mots.*
 ——— *glabrellus Mots.*
 ——— *marginicolis Mots.*
 ——— *reflexicolis Mots.*
 ——— *testaceolimbatus Mots.*

Pericompsus Lec.

469. *sellatus Lec.*
 470. *ephippiatus Say.*
 471. *lætulus Lec.*

Patrobus Dej.

472. *longicornis Say.*
 473. *septentrionis Dej.*
 474. *rugicollis Rand.*
 475. *aterrimus Dej.*
 476. *californicus Mots.*
 477. *angusticollis Mann.*
 478. *fulvus Mann.*

Pogonus Dej.

479. *texanus Chd.*
 480. *planatus Horn.*
 481. *Lecontei Horn.*

Trechus Clairv.

482. *rubens* Fab.
 483. *chalybeus* Mann.
 484. *ovipennis* Mots.
 485. *hydropicus* Horn.

Anophthalmus Sturm.

486. *Tellkampfi* Er.
 487. *interstitialis* Hubbard.
 ? *striatus* Mots.
 488. *Menetriesii* Mots.
 ? *ventricosus* Mots.
 489. *tenuis* Horn.
 490. *pusio* Horn.
 491. *eremita* Horn.
 492. *pubescens* Horn.
 493. *audax* Horn.

Myas Dej.

494. *coracinus* Say.
 495. *cyanescens* Dej.

Pterostichus Bon.*Holciophorus* Lec.*Lophoglossus* Lec.*Piesmus* Lec.

496. *ater* Dej.
 497. *serripes* Lec.
 498. *morionides* Chd.
 499. *tarsalis* Lec.
 500. *crenicollis* Lec.
 501. *planctus* Lec.
 502. *herculeanus* Mann.
 503. *validus* Dej.
 504. *protractus* Lec.
 parallelus Mots.
 505. *vicinus* Mann.
 506. *longulus* Lec.
 507. *angustus* Dej.
 508. *amethystinus* Dej.
 509. *castaneus* Dej.
 510. *scutellaris* Lec.
 511. *californicus* Dej.
 512. *Menetriesii* Mots.
 513. *castanipes* Mén.
 514. *Spraguei* Lec.
 515. *gracilior* Lec.
 longicollis || Mots.
 516. *Hornii* Lec.

517. *Isabellæ* Lec.
 518. *congestus* Mén.
 519. *adoxus* Say.
 zephyrus Casey.
 520. *longicollis* Lec.
 521. *sphodrinus* Lec.
 522. *grandiceps* Chd.
 523. *rostratus* Newm.
 524. *substriatus* Lec.
 525. *constrictus* Say.
 526. *incisus* Lec.
 527. *vinctus* Lec.
 528. *unicolor* Say.
 529. *rotundatus* Lec.
 530. *spoliatus* Newm.
 531. *acutus* Lec.
 532. *obsoletus* Say.
 533. *lævipennis* Lec.
 534. *approximatus* Lec.
 535. *morio* Dej.
 536. *faber* Germ.
 537. *mancus* Lec.
 538. *diligendus* Chd.
 osculans Casey.
 539. *honestus* Say.
 540. *lubricus* Lec.
 541. *tumescens* Lec.
 542. *obscurus* Say.
 543. *ventralis* Say.
 544. *lachrymosus* Newm.
 545. *coracinus* Newm.
 monedula Newm.
 546. *stygicus* Say.
 547. *relictus* Newm.
 548. *superciliosus* Say.
 C 549. *moestus* Say.
 550. *punctatissimus* Rand.
 551. *agonus* Horn.
 552. *fallax* Dej.
 553. *sculptus* Lec.
 554. *obesulus* Lec.
 555. *permundus* Say.
 556. *Hamiltoni* Horn.
 557. *subcordatus* Lec.
 558. *seitulus* Lec.
 559. *lætulus* Lec.
 560. *occidentalis* Dej.
 561. *corvus* Lec.
 562. *cyaneus* Lec.
 563. *texanus* Lec.

564. *Sayi Brullé.*
 565. *lucublandus Say.*
 manhattanis Casey.
 566. *bicolor Lec.*
 567. *convexicollis Say.*
 568. *ebeninus Dej.*
 569. *caudicalis Say.*
 570. *luctuosus Dej.*
 571. *corvinus Dej.*
 572. *Haldemani Lec.*
 573. *tartaricus Say.* \
 strenuus Lec.
 574. *scrutator Lec.*
 575. *gravis Lec.*
 576. *submarginatus Say.*
 577. *purpuratus Lec.*
 parallelus Mots.
 578. *mutus Say.*
 carbonaria Dej.
 579. *lustrans Lec.*
 puncticollis Mots.
 580. *pennsylvanicus Lec.*
 581. *vitreus Dej.*
 582. *orinomum Leach.*
 583. *Luczotii Dej.*
 584. *oregonus Dej.*
 585. *erythropus Dej.*
 586. *splendidulus Lec.*
 587. *patruelis Dej.*
 linearis Mann.
 588. *femoralis Kirby.*
 588a. *desidiosus Lec.*
 589. *corrusculus Lec.*
 590. *vindicatus Mann.*
 591. *ventricosus Esch.*
 592. *subexaratus Mann.*
 593. *pinguedineus Esch.*
 594. *hyperboreus Mann.*
 595. *hudsonicus Lec.*
 596. *similis Mén.*
 597. *fatuus Mann.*
 598. *surgens Lec.*
 599. *riparius Dej.*
 600. *confusus Mann.*
 601. *subcaudatus Mann.*
 602. *empetricola Dej.*
 602a. *frigidus Dej.*
 603. *mandibularis Kirby.*
 brevicorne Kirby.
 604. *arcticola Chd.*

605. *diplogma Chd.*
 606. *labradorensis Chd.*
 607. *subsinuosus Chd.*
 608. *praetermissus Chd.*
 609. *sejungenda Chd.*
 — *basilaris Mann.*
 — *commixta Chd.*
 — *commutabilis Mots.*
 — *curtipenne Mots.*
 — *femoratus Mots.*
 — *iris Mots.*
 — *licinoides Mots.*
 — *nimius Mots.*
 — *perseverus Mots.*
 — *rotundicollis Mann.*
 — *ruficarpus Mann.*
 — *ruficollis Mann.*
 — *rugulosus Mots.*
 — *texanus Mots.*

Evarthrus Lec.

610. *seximpressus Lec.*
 611. *sigillatus Say.*
 612. *americanus Dej.*
 613. *orbatus Newm.*
 614. *Engelmanni Lec.*
 615. *nonnitens Lec.*
 616. *gravidus Hald.*
 617. *heros Say.*
 618. *torvus Lec.*
 619. *colossus Lec.*
 620. *sodalis Lec.*
 621. *furtivus Lec.*
 622. *Sallei Lec.*
 — *acuminatus Chd.*

amara Bon.

623. *avida Say.*
 624. *arenaria Lec.*
 625. *similis Kirby.*
 626. *rufimanus Kirby.*
 reflexus Putz.
 627. *cylindrica Lec.*
 628. *jacobinae Lec.*
 629. *laticollis Lec.*
 630. *carinata Lec.*
 631. *stupida Lec.*
 632. *Eschscholtzi Chd.*
 633. *infausta Lec.*

634. *melanogastrea Dej.*
 635. *hyperborea Dej.*
 636. *brunnipennis Dej.*
 637. *elongata Lec.*
 638. *glacialis Mann.*
 639. *canadensis Putz.*
 640. *tristis Putz.*
 641. *Holmbergi Putz.*
 642. *somnolenta Putz.*
 643. *adstrictus Putz.*
 644. *transversicollis Putz.*
 645. *fulvipes Putz.*
 646. *exarata Dej.*
 647. *latior Kirby.*
 laevistriatus Putz.
 648. *septentrionalis Lec.*
 649. *Putzeysii Horn.*
 650. *apricarius Payk.*
 651. *angustata Say.*
 652. *pallipes Kirby.*
 653. *scitula Zimm.*
 654. *longula Zimm.*
 655. *insignis Dej.*
 656. *insularis Horn.*
 657. *impuncticollis Say.*
 658. *littoralis Mann.*
 659. *basillaris Say.*
 marylandica Casey.
 660. *crassispina Lec.*
 661. *cupreolata Putz.*
 662. *conflata Lec.*
 663. *brunnipes Mots.*
 664. *fallax Lec.*
 665. *subpunctata Lec.*
 666. *confusa Lec.*
 667. *protensa Putz.*
 668. *polita Lec.*
 669. *erratica Sturm.*
 670. *interstitialis Dej.*
 671. *farcata Lec.*
 672. *californica Dej.*
 673. *fortis Lec.*
 674. *obesa Say.*
 675. *diffinis Lec.*
 676. *terrestris Lec.*
 677. *chaleea Dej.*
 678. *remotestriata Dej.*
 indistincta Mann.
 reducens Mann.
 apachensis Casey.

679. *brunnea Gyll.*
 680. *gibba Lec.*
 681. *rubrica Hald.*
 ferruginea Casey.
 pallida Casey.
 682. *subænea Lec.*
 683. *musculus Say.*
 684. *harpalina Lec.*
 685. *rectangula Lec.*
 686. *aurata Dej.*
 687. *acutangula Putz.*
 688. *texana Putz.*

Stolonis Mots.

689. *Ulkei Horn.*

Loxandrus Lec.

690. *reflexus Lec.*
 691. *saphyrinus Chd.*
 692. *calathinus Lec.*
 693. *floridanus Lec.*
 694. *rectus Say.*
 694a. *laticollis Chd.*
 695. *lucens Chd.*
 696. *parvulus Chd.*
 697. *micans Chd.*
 698. *brevicollis Lec.*
 699. *minor Chd.*
 700. *erraticus Dej.*
 701. *celer Dej.*
 702. *agilis Dej.*
 703. *piceolus Chd.*
 704. *crenulatus Chd.*
 705. *proximus Chd.*
 706. *rapidus Chd.*
 707. *velox Dej.*
 707a. *tæniatus Lec.*
 707b. *piceiventris Lec.*
 707c. *pusillus Lec.*
 708. *rectangulus Lec.*
 709. *crenatus Lec.*

Diplochila Brullé.

710. *laticollis Lec.*
 710a. *major Lec.*
 711. *impressicollis Dej.*
 712. *obtusa Lec.*

Dicælus Bon.

713. *laevipennis Lec.*

714. *costatus Lec.*
 715. *dilatatus Say.*
 716. *planicollis Lec.*
 717. *splendidus Say.*
 ✓ 718. *purpuratus Bon.*
 719. *quadratus Lec.*
 720. *carinatus Dej.*
 721. *alternans Dej.*
 722. *sculptilis Say.*
 723. *furvus Dej.*
 724. *crenatus Lec.*
 725. *ovalis Lec.*
 726. *elongatus Bon.*
 simplex Dej.
 727. *ambiguus Laf.*
 opacus Laf.
 reflexus Lec.
 turbulentus Lec.
 728. *teter Bon.*
 729. *politus Dej.*

Licinus Lat.

730. *silphoides Fab.*

Badister Clairv.

731. *notatus Hald.*
 732. *pulchellus Lec.*
 733. *bipustulatus Fab.*
 734. *maculatus Lec.*
 735. *elegans Lec.*
 736. *obtusus Lec.*
 737. *ferrugineus Dej.*
 738. *anthracinus Lec.*
 739. *flavipes Lec.*
 740. *micans Lec.*
 741. *reflexus Lec.*

Calathus Bon.

- ✓ 742. *gregarius Say.*
 743. *ingratus Dej.*
 744. *opaculus Lec.*
 745. *quadricollis Lec.*
 746. *Behrensii Mann.*
 747. *obscurus Lec.*
 748. *ruficollis Dej.*
 749. *advena Lec.*
 750. *impunctatus Say.*
 751. *dubius Lec.*

Pristonychus Dej.

752. *complanatus Dej.*
 753. *terricola Hbst.*

Platynus Bon.

754. *larvalis Lec.*
 755. *caudatus Lec.*
 756. *dissectus Lec.*
 757. *jejunos Lec.*
 758. *nivalis Horn.*
 759. *hypolithus Say.*
 760. *angustatus Dej.*
 761. *agilis Lec.*
 762. *quadrimaculatus Horn.*
 763. *maurus Mots.*
 764. *ovipennis Mann.*
 765. *decens Say.*
 766. *sinuatus Dej.*
 depressus Huld.
 767. *opaculus Lec.*
 768. *tenuicollis Lec.*
 769. *cincticollis Say.*
 770. *reflexus Lec.*
 771. *brunneomarginatus Mann.*
 bicolor || Lec.
 772. *extensicollis Say.*
 772a. *obscuratus Chd.*
 772b. *viridis Lec.*
 772c. *cyaneus Mots.*
 772d. *simplex Lec.*
 773. *decorus Say.*
 774. *californicus Dej.*
 774a. *floridanus Lec.*
 774b. *texanus Lec.*
 775. *bicolor Dej.*
 776. *piceolus Lec.*
 777. *anchomenoides Rand.*
 778. *ferruginosus Dej.*
 779. *erasus Lec.*
 780. *æneolus Lec.*
 781. *quadratus Lec.*
 782. *funebis Lec.*
 783. *clemens Lec.*
 784. *pusillus Lec.*
 785. *sulcipennis Horn.*
 786. *errans Say.*
 subcordatus Lec.
 787. *moerens Dej.*

788. *tenuis Lec.*
 789. *collaris Say.*
 790. *atratus Lec.*
 791. *melanarius Dej.*
 792. *propinquus G. & H.*
 793. *fraterculus Lec.*
 794. *affinis Kirby.*
 795. *carbo Lec.*
 796. *corvus Lec.*
 797. *frater Lec.*
 brevicollis Dej.
 798. *metallescens Lec.*
 799. *deceptivus Lec.*
 800. *cupripennis Say.*
 800a. *subsericeus Lec.*
 801. *Hardyi Lec.*
 802. *excavatus Dej.*
 803. *ferreus Hald.*
 804. *basalis Lec.*
 805. *nutans Say.*
 806. *striatopunctatus Dej.*
 807. *albicus Dej.*
 808. *picticornis Newm.*
 809. *maculicollis Dej.*
 810. *variolatus Lec.*
 811. *sulcatus Dej.*
 812. *striatus Dej.*
 813. *perforatus Lec.*
 814. *octopunctatus Fab.*
 815. *placidus Say.*
 816. *fossiger Dej.*
 817. *deplanatus Mén.*
 818. *cupreus Dej.*
 819. *crassicollis Lec.*
 820. *vicinus G. & H.*
 821. *obsoletus Say.*
 ? Bogemanni Gyll.
 822. *quadripunctatus De G.*
 823. *bembidioides Kirby.*
 824. *æruginosus Dej.*
 825. *limbatus Say.*
 826. *crenistriatus Lec.*
 827. *rubripes Zimm.*
 828. *punctiformis Say.*
 829. *sordens Kirby.*
 830. *pivicornis Lec.*
 ? similis Kirby.
 831. *ruficornis Lec.*
 832. *retractus Lec.*
 833. *gemellus Lec.*

834. *picipennis Kirby.*
 835. *lutulentus Lec.*
 836. *nigriceps Lec.*
 837. *maculifrons Say.*
 838. *exaratus Mann.*
 ——— *interstitialis Mots.*
 ——— *acuticollis Mots.*
 ——— *iridipennis Mots.*

Olisthopus Dej.

839. *parvatus Say.*
 840. *micans Lec.*

Perigona Lap.

Trechicus Lec.

841. *nigriceps Dej.*

Lachnophorus Dej.

842. *elegantulus Mann.*

Euphorticus Horn.

843. *pubescens Dej.*

Anchonoderus Reiche.

844. *quadrinotatus Horn.*

Atranus Lec.

845. *pubescens Dej.*

Leptotrachelus Lat.

846. *dorsalis Fab.*
 846a. *pallidulus Mots.*

Casnonia Lat.

- ✓ 847. *pennsylvanica Linn.*
 847a. *suturalis Chd.*
 848. *ludoviciana Sallé.*

Galerita Fab.

849. *atripes Lec.*
 850. *decepiens Horn.*
 ✓ 851. *janus Fab.*
 852. *Lecontei Dej.*
 853. *bicolor Drury.*

Zuphium Lat.

854. *longicollis Lec.*

855. *americanum Dej.*856. *mexicanum Chd.***Diaphorus** Dej.857. *Lecontei Dej.*858. *tenuicollis Lec.*
*tenuicornis Chd.***Thalpius** Lec.859. *pygmaeus Dej.*860. *Hornii Chd.*861. *dorsalis Brullé.*862. *rufulus Lec.***Ega** Lap.863. *Sallei Chev.*864. *laetula Lec.***Tetragonoderus** Dej.865. *intersectus Germ.*866. *fasciatus Hald.*
*undulatus Lec.*867. *latipennis Lec.*868. *pallidus Horn.***Nemotarsus** Lec.869. *elegans Lec.***Lebia** Lat.*Aphelogenia Chd.**Dianchomena Chd.**Loxopeza Chd.*870. *punctifera Lec.*871. *divisa Lec.*✓ 872. *grandis Hentz.*873. *atriventris Say.*874. *tricolor Say.*
*testacea Lec.*875. *majuscula Chd.*876. *atriceps Lec.*877. *biteniata Chev.*878. *pulchella Dej.*879. *vivida Bates.*880. *cyanipennis Dej.*880a. *ruficollis Lec.*881. *marginicollis Dej.*881a. *cupripennis Chd.*882. *viridis Say.*882a. *moesta Lec.*882b. *rhodopus Sz.*883. *pumila Dej.*884. *pleuritica Lec.*885. *lecta Horn.*886. *viridipennis Dej.*887. *montana Horn.*888. *lobulata Lec.*889. *ornata Say.*889a. *axillaris Dej.*890. *collaris Dej.*891. *scapula Horn.*892. *analís Dej.*893. *fuscata Dej.**frigida Chd.*894. *abdominalis Chd.*895. *scapularis Dej.*896. *miranda Horn.*897. *furcata Lec.*898. *depicta Horn.*899. *vittata Fab.*899a. *Spraguei Horn.*900. *pectita Horn.*901. *guttula Lec.*902. *bivittata Fab.*903. *bilineata Mots.*—— *sublimbata Mots.***Coptodera** Dej.904. *ærata Dej.***Phlæoxena** Chd.905. *signata Dej.***Dromius** Bon.✓ 906. *piceus Dej.*906a. *quadricollis Lec.*907. *atriceps Lec.***Apristus** Chd.908. *cordicollis Lec.*909. *subsulcatus Dej.**latens Lec.*910. *laticollis Lec.***Blechnus** Mots.911. *nigrinus Mann.**linearis Lec.*912. *lucidus Lec.*913. *pusio Lec.*

Metabletus Sch.-Goeb.

914. *americanus* Dej.
borealis Zimm.

Axinopalpus Lec.

915. *biplagiatus* Dej.
 916. *fusciceps* Lcc.
nigriceps Lcc.

Tecnophilus Chd.

Philotecnus Lec.

917. *croceicollis* Mén.
chloridipennis Mots.
 917a. *Pilatei* Chd.
 917b. *ruficollis* Lcc.
 917c. *nigricollis* Lcc.

Euproctus Sol.

918. *trivittatus* Lcc.

Callida Dej.

919. *platynoides* Horn.
 920. *planulata* Lcc.
 921. *viridipennis* Say.
 922. *decora* Fab.
cyanoptera Lcc.
 923. *punctata* Lcc.
 924. *fulgida* Dej.
 925. *purpurea* Say.

Philophuga Mots.

Glycia in spec.

926. *viridicollis* Lcc.
 927. *amoena* Lcc.
Hornii Chd.
 928. *viridis* Dej.
cyanea Mots.
 929. *castanea* Horn.

Plochionus Dej.

930. *pallens* Fab.
 931. *timidus* Hald.
 932. *amandus* Newm.
 933. *dorsalis* Horn.

Pinacodera Schaum.

934. *limbata* Dej.
laevigata Mots.

934a. *fuscata* Dej.

935. *platicollis* Say.
 936. *punctigera* Lcc.
 937. *semisulcata* Horn.
 938. *sulcipennis* Horn.

Cymindis Lat.

939. *laticollis* Say.
 940. *cribricollis* Dej.
abstrusa Lcc.
 941. *planipennis* Lcc.
brevipennis Zimm.
 942. *elegans* Lcc.
 943. *unicolor* Kirby.
 944. *americana* Dej.
venator Dej.
 945. *cribrata* Lcc.
 ✓ 946. *pilosa* Say.
 947. *borealis* Lcc.
 948. *neglecta* Hald.

Apenes Lec.

949. *lucidula* Dej.
 949a. *angustata* Sz.
 950. *sinuata* Say.
 951. *opaca* Lcc.
 952. *nebulosa* Lcc.

Eucaerus Lec.

953. *varicornis* Lcc.

Pentagonica Schm.-Goeb.

Rhombodera Reiche.

954. *flavipes* Lcc.
bicolor Lcc.
pallipes Lcc.
 ——— *angulata* Boh.

Onota Chd.

955. *floridana* Horn.

Helluomorpha Lap.

956. *nigripennis* Dej.
 — 957. *Clairvillei* Dej.
 958. *præusta* Dej.
 959. *bicolor* Harr.
laticornis Dej.
 960. *texana* Lcc.
 961. *ferruginea* Lcc.

Brachynus Web.

- ✓ 962. *americanus* *Lec.*
 963. *janthinipennis* *Dej.*
 964. *viridipennis* *Dej.*
 965. *minutus* *Harr.*
 966. *perplexus* *Dej.*
 967. *medius* *Harr.*
 968. *quadripennis* *Dej.*
 969. *tenuicollis* *Lec.*
 970. *conformis* *Dej.*
 971. *cyanipennis* *Say.*
 972. *lateralis* *Dej.*
 973. *alternans* *Dej.*
 974. *Deyrollii* *Laf.*
 975. *tormentarius* *Lec.*
 976. *ballistarius* *Lec.*
 977. *fumans* *Fab.*
 977a. *similis* *Lec.*
 978. *cordicollis* *Dej.*
 979. *rugipennis* *Chd.*
 980. *puberulus* *Chd.*
 981. *phæocerus* *Chd.*
 982. *stygicornis* *Say.*
 983. *kansanus* *Lec.*
 984. *fidelis* *Lec.*
 985. *Tschernikhii* *Mann.*
 986. *carinulatus* *Mots.*
 987. *costipennis* *Mots.*
 — *affinis* *Lec.*

Miscodera Esch.

988. *arctica* *Payk.*
 americana *Mann.*
 Hardyi *Chd.*
 989. *insignis* *Mann.*

Zacotus Lec.

990. *Matthewsii* *Lec.*

Chlænienus Bon.

991. *ruficauda* *Chd.*
 992. *herbaceus* *Chev.*
 993. *viridifrons* *Esch.*
 994. *erythropus* *Germ.*
 995. *fusceornis* *Dej.*
 ✓ 996. *sericeus* *Forst.*
 996a. *regularis* *Lec.*
 997. *Chaudoiri* *Horn.*
 998. *cursor* *Chev.*

999. *orbis* *Horn.*
 1000. *laticollis* *Say.*
 1001. *diffinis* *Chd.*
 1002. *platyderus* *Chd.*
 1003. *æstivus* *Say.*
 1004. *viduus* *Horn.*
 1005. *augustus* *Newm.*
 1006. *cumatilis* *Lec.*
 1007. *prasinus* *Dej.*
 1008. *leucoscelis* *Chev.*
 1009. *solitarius* *Say.*
 1010. *obsoletus* *Lec.*
 1011. *flaccidus* *Horn.*
 1012. *vafer* *Lec.*
 1013. *variabilipes* *Esch.*
 1014. *nebraskensis* *Lec.*
 1015. *simillimus* *Chd.*
 1016. *glaucus* *Lec.*
 1017. *nemoralis* *Say.*
 1017a. *oxygonus* *Chd.*
 1018. *tricolor* *Dej.*
 1019. *brevilabris* *Lec.*
 1020. *floridanus* *Horn.*
 1021. *pennsylvanicus* *Say.*
 1022. *texanus* *Horn.*
 1023. *circumcinctus* *Say.*
 1024. *maxillosus* *Horn.*
 1025. *impunctifrons* *Say.*
 1026. *insperatus* *Horn.*
 1027. *harpalinus* *Esch.*
 1028. *interruptus* *Horn.*
 1029. *niger* *Rand.*
 1030. *alternatus* *Horn.*
 1031. *purpuricollis* *Rand.*
 1032. *tomentosus* *Say.*
 1032a. *amplus* *Lec.*
 1033. *validus* *Chev.*

Anomoglossus Chd.

- ✓ 1034. *emarginatus* *Say.*
 1035. *amœnus* *Dej.*
 1036. *pusillus* *Say.*

Brachylobus Chd.

1037. *lithophilus* *Say.*
 1038. *caurinus* *Horn.*

Lachnocrepis Lec.

1039. *parallelus* *Say.*

Anatrichis Lec.1040. *minuta* Dej.**Oodes** Bon.

1041. *amaroides* Dej.
 1042. *americanus* Dej.
 1043. *fluvialis* Lec.
 1044. *Schaumi* Chd.
 1045. *cupræus* Chd.
 1046. *Lecontei* Chd.
 1047. *elegans* Lec.
 1048. *14-striatus* Chd.
 1049. *texanus* Lec.

Evolenes Lec.

1050. *impressus* Lec.
 1051. *exaratus* Dej.

Geopinus Lec.1052. *incrassatus* Dej.**Pogonodaptus** Horn.1053. *piceus* Horn.**Nothopus** Lec.1054. *zabroides* Lec.**Polpochila** Sol.1055. *capitata* Chd.**Cratacanthus** Dej.

1056. *dubius* Beauv.
litoreus Casey.
bisectus Casey.
texanus Casey.

Piosoma Lec.

1057. *setosum* Lec.
 1058. *alternatum* Lec.

Agonoderus Dej.

1059. *lineola* Fab.
maculatus Lec.
 1060. *infuscatus* Dej.
 1061. *pallipes* Fab.
comma Fab.
rugicollis Lec.

1062. *partiaris* Say.
 1063. *pauperculus* Dej.
 1064. *indistinctus* Dej.
 1065. *testaceus* Dej.
 1066. *micros* Lec.

Discoderus Lec.

1067. *parallelus* Hald.
 1068. *impotens* Lec.
 1069. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 1070. *robustus* Horn.
pinguis Casey.
 1071. *amœnus* Lec.

Stenomorphus Dej.*Agaosoma* Mén.

1072. *californicus* Mén.
 1073. *rufipes* Lec.

Gynandropus Dej.

1074. *hylacis* Say.
 1075. *elongatus* Lec.

Harpalus Lat.

1076. *dichrous* Dej.
 1077. *vulpeculus* Say.
 1078. *autumnalis* Say.
 1079. *erraticus* Say.
 1080. *retractus* Lec.
 1081. *amputatus* Say.
 1082. *viridiæneus* Beauv.
ænescens Casey.
canonicus Casey.
convictor Casey.
lustralis Casey.
 1083. *caliginosus* Fab.
 1084. *faunus* Say.
 1085. *convivus* Lec.
 1086. *vagans* Lec.
 1087. *pennsylvanicus* DeG.
~~1087a.~~ *compar* Lec.
~~1087b.~~ *longior* Kirby.
longicollis Lec.
~~1087c.~~ *erythropus* Dej.
 1088. *megacephalus* Lec.
 1089. *spadiceus* Dej.
 1090. *fulvilabris* Mann.
 1091. *fallax* Lec.
placidus Casey.

1092. *pleuriticus Kirby.*
 1093. *foveicollis Lec.*
 1094. *herbivagus Say.*
 1095. *somnulentus Dej.*
 1096. *ventralis Lec.*
 1097. *opacipennis Hald.*
 1098. *nitidulus Chd.*
 1099. *ellipsis Lec.*
 1100. *vespertinus Casey.*
 1101. *cautus Dej.*
 defixus Walk.
 1102. *innocuus Lec.*
 1103. *carbonatus Lec.*
 1104. *rufimanus Lec.*
 1105. *montanus Lec.*
 1106. *Lewisii Lec.*
 1107. *laticeps Lec.*
 1108. *viduus Lec.*
 1109. *fraternus Lec.*
 1110. *funestus Lec.*
 1111. *oblitus Lec.*
 1112. *clandestinus Lec.*
 1113. *furtivus Lec.*
 1114. *stupidus Lec.*
 1115. *ochropus Kirby.*
 1116. *lustrans Casey.*
 lucidus || Lec.
 1117. *basilaris Kirby.*
 1118. *varicornis Lec.*
 1119. *testaceus Lec.*
 1120. *gravis Lec.*
 1121. *alienus Lec.*
 1122. *cordatus Lec.*
 1123. *obliquus Horn.*
 ——— *albionicus Mann.*
 ——— *curtatus Mann.*
 ——— *liobasis Chd.*
 ——— *oodioides Chd.*
 ——— *depressicollis Mots.*

Selenophorus Dej.

1124. *palliatu Fab.*
 laesus Lec.
 1125. *pedicularius Dej.*
 æneopiceus Casey.
 æreus Lec.
 planipennis Lec.
 troglydites Dej.
 1126. *fatuus Lec.*
 1127. *breviusculus Horn.*

1128. *subtinctus Lec.*
 1129. *iripennis Say.*
 1130. *gagatinus Dej.*
 perpolitus Casey.
 viridescens Lec.
 1131. *opalinus Lec.*
 1132. *fossulatus Dej.*
 1133. *ovalis Dej.*
 1134. *ellipticus Dej.*
 granarius Dej.
 pulicarius Dej.

Stenolophus Dej.

1135. *carbonarius Brullé.*
 1136. *spretus Dej.*
 1137. *limbalis Lec.*
 1138. *fuliginosus Dej.*
 1139. *plebeius Dej.*
 1140. *conjunctus Say.*
 rotundatus Lec.
 scitulus Casey.
 1141. *anceps Lec.*
 1142. *cincticollis Lec.*
 1143. *unicolor Dej.*
 1144. *flavipes Lec.*
 1145. *ochropezus Say.*
 gracilis Casey.
 1146. *dissimilis Dej.*
 1147. *alternans Lec.*
 1148. *tener Lec.*

Acupalpus Lat.

1149. *hydropicus Lec.*
 1150. *carus Lec.*
 1151. *flavilimbus Lec.*
 1152. *longulus Dej.*
 1153. *rectangulus Chd.*

Bradycellus Er.

1154. *linearis Lec.*
 1155. *cognatus Gyll.*
 axillaris Mann.
 1156. *neglectus Lec.*
 1157. *cordicollis Lec.*
 1158. *rupestris Say.*
 congener Lec.
 parallelus Chd.
 1159. *tantillus Chd.*
 1160. *nigriceps Lec.*

1161. *californicus* *Lcc.*
 1162. *rivalis* *Lcc.*
 1163. *lucidus* *Casey.*

Tachycellus Moraw.

1164. *nigrinus* *Dej.*
 tibialis *Kirby.*
 1165. *Kirbyi* *Horn.*
 1166. *atrimedius* *Say.*
 1167. *nebulosus* *Lcc.*
 1168. *badiipennis* *Hald.*
 1169. *nitidus* *Dej.*
 ——— *symetricus* *Mots.*

Anisodactylus Dej.*Amphasia* Newm.*Anisotarsus* Chd.*Gynandrotarsus* Laf.*Spongopus* Lec.*Xestonotus* Lec.

1170. *strenuus* *Horn.*
 1171. *dilatatus* *Dej.*
 1172. *obtusus* *Lcc.*
 1173. *pilosus* *Horn.*
 1174. *immanis* *Horn.*
 1175. *brunneus* *Dej.*
 1176. *piceus* *Mén.*
 1177. *harpaloides* *Laf.*
 1178. *dulcicollis* *Laf.*
 1179. *opaculus* *Lcc.*
 1180. *rusticus* *Dej. Say.*
 1181. *carbonarius* *Say.*
 1182. *furvus* *Lcc.*
 1183. *semipunctatus* *Lcc.*
 1184. *consobrinus* *Lcc.*

1185. *californicus* *Dej.*
 1186. *interpunctatus* *Kirby.*
 1187. *agricola* *Say.*
 1188. *Harrisii* *Lcc.*
 1189. *nigerrimus* *Dej.*
 opaculus *Casey.*
 1190. *nigrita* *Dej.*
 1191. *melanopus* *Hald.*
 1192. *arizonae* *Casey.*
 1193. *nivalis* *Horn.*
 1194. *discoideus* *Dej.*
 1195. *baltimorensis* *Say.*
 1196. *pitychrous* *Lcc.*
 1197. *porosus* *Mots.*
 alternans *Mots.*
 1198. *verticalis* *Lcc.*
 1199. *maculicornis* *Chd.*
 1200. *flebilis* *Lcc.*
 1201. *piceus* *Mén. Lec.*
 1202. *terminatus* *Say.*
 1203. *agilis* *Dej.*
 1204. *nitidipennis* *Lcc.*
 1205. *lætus* *Dej.*
 1206. *cœnus* *Say.*
 1207. *amaroides* *Lcc.*
 1208. *lugubris* *Dej.*
 manhattanis *Casey.*
 1209. *sericeus* *Harr.*
 1210. *interstitialis* *Say.*
 ——— *pallidus* *Mots.*

Pseudomorpha Kirby.

1211. *exerucians* *Kirby.*
 1212. *Cronkhitei* *Horn.*
 1213. *Behrensii* *Horn.*
 1214. *angustata* *Horn.*

AMPHIZOIDÆ.**Amphizoa** Lec.

1215. *insolens* *Lcc.*

1215a. *Josephi* *Matth.*1216. *Lecontei* *Matth.***HALIPLIDÆ.****Brychius** Thom.

1217. *Hornii* *Cr.*

Halipilus Lat.

1218. *fasciatus* *Aubé.*
 1219. *tumidus* *Lcc.*

1220. *punctatus* *Aubé.*
 1221. *triopsis* *Say.*
 1222. *borealis* *Lcc.*
 1223. *concolor* *Lcc.*
 1224. *Lewisii* *Cr.*
 1225. *cribrarius* *Lcc.*

1226. *ruficollis* *De G.*
 1227. *longulus* *Lec.*
Cnemidotus *Er.*
 1228. *callosus* *Lec.*
 1229. *simplex* *Lec.*
 1230. *festivus* *Wehnke.*
 1231. *12-punctatus* *Say.*
 1232. *muticus* *Lec.*
 1233. *edentulus* *Lec.*

✓ **DTISCIDÆ.**

- Colpius** *Lec.*
 1234. *inflatus* *Lec.*
Canthydrus *Sharp.*
Suphis *Aubé.*
 1235. *puncticollis* *Cr.*
 1236. *semipunctatus* *Lec.*
 1237. *bicolor* *Say.*
 1238. *gibbulus* *Aubé.*
 1239. *lineatus* *Horn.*
Hydrocanthus *Say.*
 ✓ 1240. *iricolor* *Say.*
Notomicrus *Sharp.*
 1241. *nanulus* *Lec.*
Laccophilus *Leach.*
 ✓ 1242. *maculosus* *Germ.*
 1243. *decipiens* *Lec.*
 fuscus *Sharp.*
 1244. *proximus* *Say.*
 1245. *lateralis* *Horn.*
 1246. *pictus* *Lap.*
 1247. *insignis* *Sharp.*
 1248. *fasciatus* *Aubé.*
 1249. *americanus* *Aubé.*
 1250. *terminalis* *Sharp.*
 1251. *mexicanus* *Aubé.*
 atristernalis *Cr.*
 1252. *4-lineatus* *Horn.*
 1253. *undatus* *Aubé.*
 1254. *gentilis* *Lec.*
 1255. *pumilio* *Lec.*
Hydrovatus *Mots.*
 1256. *cuspidatus* *Germ.*
 1257. *pustulatus* *Melsh.*
 1258. *brevipes* *Sharp.*
 1259. *compressus* *Sharp.*
 1260. *Hornii* *Cr.*
Desmopachria *Bab.*
 1261. *granum* *Lec.*
 1262. *convexa* *Aubé.*
 1263. *latissima* *Lec.*
 1264. *dispersa* *Cr.*
Bidessus *Sharp.*
 1265. *exiguus* *Aubé.*
 1266. *cinctellus* *Lec.*
 1267. *pictodes* *Sharp.*
 1268. *seminulum* *Lec.*
 1269. *plicipennis* *Cr.*
 1270. *flavicornis* *Lec.*
 1271. *obesus* *Sharp.*
 1272. *discretus* *Sharp.*
 1273. *pulicarius* *Aubé.*
 inconspicuus *Lec.*
 1274. *texanus* *Cr.*
 1275. *affinis* *Say.*
 macularis *Lec.*
 nanus *Aubé.*
 nigrinus *Casey.*
 1276. *subtilis* *Lec.*
 1277. *amandus* *Lec.*
 1278. *lacustris* *Say.*
 1279. *fuscatus* *Cr.*
 1280. *pullus* *Lec.*
 1281. *granarius* *Aubé.*
Celina *Aubé.*
 1282. *angustata* *Aubé.*
 1283. *grossula* *Lec.*
Coelambus *Thom.*
 1284. *inæqualis* *Fab.*
 1285. *punctatus* *Say.*
 1286. *hydropicus* *Lec.*
 1287. *farcitus* *Lec.*
 1288. *acaroides* *Lec.*
 1289. *turbidus* *Lec.*
 1290. *lutescens* *Lec.*
 fumatus *Sharp.*

1291. *patruelis* *Lec.*
 1292. *suturalis* *Lec.*
 1293. *sellatus* *Lec.*
 1294. *medialis* *Lec.*
 1295. *ovoideus* *Lec.*
 1296. *masculus* *Cr.*
 1297. *nubilis* *Lec.*
 1298. *ungicularis* *Cr.*
 1299. *infuscatus* *Sharp.*
 1300. *fraternus* *Lec.*
 1301. *dissimilis* *Harr.* *G. & H.*
 1302. *impressopunctatus* *Sch.*
picatus *Kirby.*

Deronectes Sharp.

1303. *depressus* *Fab.*
rotundatus *Lec.*
 1304. *catascopium* *Say.*
prosternalis *Sharp.*
suffusus *Sharp.*
 ♂ 1305. *griseostriatus* *De G.*
 1306. *striatellus* *Lec.*
pulcher || *Mots.*

Hydroporus Clairv.

1307. *aulicus* *Aubé.*
 1308. *diversicornis* *Sharp.*
 1309. *concinus* *Lec.*
 1310. *pulcher* *Lec.*
integer *Sharp.*
 1311. *vittatipennis* *G. & H.*
lineolatus || *Lec.*
 1312. *cimicoides* *Sharp.*
 1313. *mellitus* *Lec.*
 1314. *undulatus* *Say.*
oppositus *Say.*
labratus *Sharp.*
 1315. *scrutator* *Sharp.*
 1316. *lynceus* *Sharp.*
 1317. *spurius* *Lec.*
peltatus *Sharp.*
 1318. *clypealis* *Sharp.*
 1319. *anticus* *Sharp.*
 1320. *consimilis* *Lec.*
 1321. *eruditus* *Lec.*
 1322. *republicanus* *Sharp.*
 1323. *proximus* *Aubé.*
 1324. *vitiosus* *Lec.*

1325. *vittatus* *Lec.*
 1326. *sericeus* *Lec.*
 1327. *dimidiatus* *G. & H.*
semirufus || *Lec.*
 1328. *striatopunctatus* *Melsh.*
 1329. *hybridus* *Aubé.*
 1330. *mixtus* *Lec.*
 1331. *solitarius* *Sharp.*
 1332. *eximius* *Mots.*
 1333. *addendus* *Cr.*
 1334. *funereus* *Cr.*
 1335. *mexicanus* *Sharp.*
 1336. *alpinus* *Payk.*
 1337. *12-lineatus* *Lec.*
 1338. *septentrionalis* *Gyll.*
scitulus *Lec.*
 1339. *picturatus* *Horn.*
 1340. *rivalis* *Gyll.*
obesus *Lec.*
congruus *Lec.*
 1341. *quadrimaculatus* *Horn.*
 1342. *occidentalis* *Sharp.*
 1343. *caliginosus* *Lec.*
puberulus *Lec.*
 1344. *obscurus* *Sturm.*
 1345. *tenebrosus* *Lec.*
despectus *Sharp.*
perplexus *Sharp.*
rusticus *Sharp.*
subpubescens *Lec.*
 1346. *signatus* *Mann.*
 1347. *longiusculus* *G. & H.*
 1348. *glabriusculus* *Aubé.*
 1349. *tartarius* *Lec.*
 1350. *morio* *Sharp.*
 1351. *notabilis* *Lec.*
 1352. *tristis* *Payk.*
subtonsus *Lec.*
 1353. *contractulus* *Mann.*
 1354. *rufinasus* *Mann.*
 1355. *vitulus* *Er.*
 1356. *humeralis* *Aubé.*
 1357. *fortis* *Lec.*
 1358. *americanus* *Aubé.*
 1359. *dichrous* *Melsh.*
 1360. *inornatus* *Sharp.*
 1361. *niger* *Say.*
 1362. *latifrons* *Sharp.*
 1363. *rufilabris* *Sharp.*
 1364. *ruficeps* *Aubé.*

1365. axillaris *Lec.*
 1366. modestus *Aubé.*
 1367. stagnalis *G. & H.*
 collaris *Lec.*
 persimilis *Cr.*
 1368. oblitus *Aubé.*
 1369. terminalis *Sharp.*
 1370. vilis *Lec.*
 1371. palliatus *Horn.*
 1372. latebrosus *Lec.*
 1373. Hardyi *Sharp.*
 1374. Belfragei *Sharp.*
 1375. difformis *Lec.*
 1376. oblongus *Steph.*
 conoideus *Lec.*
 1377. laccophilinus *Lec.*
 ——— planatus *Mann.*
 ——— truncatus *Mann.*
 ——— impressifrons *Mots.*

Ilybius Er.

1378. ater *De G.*
 1379. subæneus *Er.*
 1380. pleuriticus *Lec.*
 1381. suffusus *Cr.*
 1382. viridiæneus *Cr.*
 1383. inversus *Sharp.*
 1384. 4-maculatus *Lec. Aubé*
 1385. ignarus *Lec.*
 1386. angustior *Gyll.*
 picipes *Kirby.*
 1387. fuliginosus *Fab.*
 1388. discedens *Sharp.*
 1389. biguttatus *Germ.*
 1390. fraterculus *Lec.*
 1391. laramæus *Lec.*
 1392. confusus *Aubé.*
 1393. oblitus *Sharp.*
 1394. assimilis *Kirby.*

Coptotomus Say.

1395. obscurus *Sharp.*
 1396. interrogatus *Fab.*
 1397. longulus *Lec.*

Hydrotrupes Sharp.

1398. palpalis *Sharp.*

Ilybiosoma Cr.

1399. bifarius *Kirby.*
 1400. regularis *Lec.*

Copelatus Er.

1401. Chevrolatii *Aubé.*
 1402. glyphicus *Say.*

Agabinus Cr.

1403. glabrellus *Mots.*

Matus Aubé.

1404. bicarinatus *Say.*

Agabetes Cr.

1405. acuductus *Harr.*

Agabus Leach.

- Anisomera* Brullé.
Gaurodytes Thom.

1406. cordatus *Lec.*
 1407. rectus *Lec.*
 1408. intersectus *Cr.*
 1409. hypomelas *Mann.*
 1410. parallelus *Lec.*
 1411. seriatus *Say.*
 1412. suturalis *Cr.*
 perplexus *Sharp.*
 1413. lugens *Lec.*
 1414. obtusatus *Say.*
 1415. planatus *Sharp.*
 1416. brevicollis *Lec.*
 1417. stagninus *Say.*
 1418. confertus *Lec.*
 Walsinghami *Cr.*
 1419. semivittatus *Lec.*
 1420. texanus *Sharp.*
 1421. punctatus *Melsh.*
 1422. æruginosus *Aubé.*
 1423. semipunctatus *Kirby.*
 1424. inscriptus *Cr.*
 1425. punctulatus *Aubé.*
 æneolus *Cr.*
 1426. stridulator *Sharp.*
 1427. tæniolatus *Harr.*
 1428. disintegratus *Cr.*
 1429. lineellus *Lec.*

1430. congener *Payk.*
 1431. ambiguus *Say.*
 ovoideus *Lcc.*
 1432. muticus *Sharp.*
 1433. anthracinus *Mann.*
 scapularis *Mann.*
 1434. subfuscatus *Sharp.*
 1435. Austinii *Sharp.*
 1436. strigosus *Cr.*
 nanus *Lcc.*
 1437. morosus *Lcc.*
 1438. infuscatus *Aubé.*
 1439. reticulatus *Kirby.*
 1440. obsoletus *Lcc.*
 1441. Lecontei *Cr.*
 1442. griseipennis *Lcc.*
 1443. obliteratus *Lcc.*
 1444. erythropterus *Say.*
 1445. arcticus *Payk.*
 1446. nigroaeneus *Er.*
 lutosus *Cr.*
 1447. gagates *Aubé.*
 1448. discors *Lcc.*
 1449. tristis *Aubé.*
 1450. clavatus *Lcc.*
 1451. subopacus *Mann.*
 1452. terminalis *Melsh.*
 1453. leptapsis *Lcc.*
 1454. longulus *Lcc.*

Scutopterus Esch.

1455. angustus *Lcc.*
 1456. Hornii *Cr.*

Rhantus Esch.

1457. divisus *Aubé.*
 1458. flavogriseus *Cr.*
 longipes *Sharp.*
 obscurus *Sharp.*
 1459. binotatus *Harr.*
 plebejus *Sharp.*
 1460. anisonychus *Cr.*
 1461. atricolor *Aubé.*
 1462. calidus *Fab.*
 1463. consimilis *Mots.*
 1464. sinuatus *Lcc.*
 1465. notatus *Fab.*
 sericans *Sharp.*
 1466. bistriatus *Bergst.*
 1467. tostus *Lcc.*
 discedens *Sharp.*

Colymbetes Clairv.*Cymatopterus* Esch.

1468. Paykulli *Er.*
 1469. longulus *Lcc.*
 1470. obscuratus *Mann.*
 1471. seminiger *Lcc.*
 inaequalis *Horn.*
 1472. strigatus *Lcc.*
 1473. groenlandicus *Aubé.*
 1474. sculptilis *Harr.*
 exaratus *Lcc.*
 rugipennis *Sharp.*
 1475. Thomsoni *Sharp.*

Eretes Lap.

1476. sticticus *Linn.*

Hydaticus Leach.

1477. stagnalis *Fab.*
 americanus *Sharp.*
 modestus *Sharp.*
 1478. laevipennis *Thom.*
 1479. piceus *Lcc.*
 1480. bimarginatus *Say.*

Dytiscus Linn.

1481. fasciventris *Say.*
 1482. hybridus *Aubé.*
 verticalis *Say.*
 1484. marginicollis *Lcc.*
 1485. sublimbatus *Lcc.*
 Cordieri *Aubé.*
 1486. marginalis *Linn.*
 1487. circumcinctus *Ahr.*
 ? anxius *Mann.*
 1488. parvulus *Mann.*
 1489. vexatus *Sharp.*
 1490. dauricus *Gehl.*
 confluens *Lcc.*
 1491. Harrisii *Kirby.*

Acilius Leach.

1492. semisulcatus *Aubé.*
 1493. fraternus *Harr.*
 1494. mediatus *Say.*

Thermonectes Esch.

1495. ornaticollis *Aubé.*
 1495a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé.*

1496. *basilaris* Harr.
 1496a. *intermedius* Cr.
 1496b. *latecinctus* Lec.
 1497. *marmoratus* Hope.

Graphoderes Esch.

1498. *liberus* Say.
 1499. *fasciatocollis* Harr.
 perplexus Sharp.
 elatus Sharp.
 1500. *occidentalis* Horn.

Cybister Curt.

1501. *Olivieri* Cr.
 1502. *fimbriolatus* Say.
 1503. *ellipticus* Lec.
 1504. *explanatus* Lec.

GYRINIDÆ.**Gyrinus** Linn.

1505. *minutus* Fab.
 1506. *rockinghamensis* Lec.
 1507. *confinis* Lec.
 1508. *fraternus* Coup.
 1509. *æneolus* Lec.
 1510. *limbatus* Say.
 1511. *dichrous* Lec.
 1512. *elevatus* Lec.
 1513. *ventralis* Kirby.
 1514. *acquiris* Lec.
 1515. *plicifer* Lec.
 1516. *consobrinus* Lec.
 1517. *maculiventris* Lec.
 1518. *canadensis* Reg.
 1519. *affinis* Aubé.
 1520. *pernitidus* Lec.
 1521. *analís* Say.
 1522. *Sayi* Aubé.
 1523. *marinus* Gyll.
 opacus Sahlb.
 1524. *pectoralis* Lec.
 1525. *impressicollis* Kirby.

1526. *gibber* Lec.
 1527. *borealis* Aubé.
 1528. *lugens* Lec.
 1529. *picipes* Aubé.
 1530. *corpulentus* Reg.
 1531. *parvus* Say.
 ——— *lateralis* Aubé.
 ——— *fuscipes* Mots.

Dineutes MacL.

1532. *vittatus* Germ.
 1533. *sublineatus* Chev.
 1534. *discolor* Aubé.
 angustus Lec.
 1535. *serrulatus* Lec.
 1536. *assimilis* Aubé.
 1537. *analís* Reg.
 1538. *emarginatus* Say.
 1539. *carolinus* Lec.

Gyretes Brullé.

1540. *sinuatus* Lec.
 compressus Lec.

HYDROPHILIDÆ.**Helophorus** Fab.

1541. *fortis* Lec.
 1542. *oblongus* Lec.
 1543. *laeustris* Lec.
 1544. *obscurus* Lec.
 1545. *nitidulus* Lec.
 1546. *linearis* Lec.
 ? *pusillus* Mots.
 1547. *angustulus* Mann.

1548. *granularis* Mots.
 1549. *obsoletesulcatus* Mots.
 1550. *lineatus* Say.
 pallens Casey.
 ? *ventralis* Mots.
 1551. *inquinatus* Mann.
 1552. *auricollis* Esch.
 1553. *tuberculatus* Gyll.

Hydrochus Leach.

1554. *scabratus* *Muls.*
 1555. *callosus* *Lec.*
 1556. *foveatus* *Hald.*
 1557. *rugosus* *Muls.*
 1558. *inæqualis* *Lec.*
 1559. *excavatus* *Lec.*
 1560. *subcupreus* *Rand.*
 1561. *variolatus* *Lec.*
 1562. *squamifer* *Lec.*
 1563. *impressus* *Zimm.*
 1564. *vagus* *Lec.*
 1565. *simplex* *Lec.*

Epimetopus Lac.

1566. *costatus* *Lec.*

Ochthebius Leach.

1567. *puncticollis* *Lec.*
 1568. *discretus* *Lec.*
 1569. *rectus* *Lec.*
 1570. *cribricollis* *Lec.*
 1571. *attritus* *Lec.*
 1572. *simplex* *Lec.*
 1573. *tuberculatus* *Lec.*
 1574. *nitidus* *Lec.*
 1575. *lævipennis* *Lec.*
 1576. *foveicollis* *Lec.*
 1577. *benefossus* *Lec.*
 1578. *sculptus* *Lec.*
 1579. *Holmbergi* *Mäkl.*
 1580. *lineatus* *Lec.*
 1581. *interruptus* *Lec.*

Hydraena Kug.

1582. *pennsylvanica* *Kies.*
 1583. *punctata* *Lec.*
 1584. *marginicollis* *Kies.*

Hydrophilus Geoff.*Tropisternus* Sol.

1585. *ovatus* *G. & H.*
 1586. *triangularis* *Say.*
 1587. *insularis* *Lap.*
 1588. *limbalis* *Lec.*
 1589. *nimbatus* *Say.*
 1590. *mixtus* *Lec.*
 1591. *glaber* *Hbst.*
 1592. *californicus* *Lec.*

1593. *sublævis* *Lec.*

1594. *ellipticus* *Lec.*

1595. *striolatus* *Lec.*

Hydrocharis Lat.

1596. *glaucus* *Lec.*

1597. *obtusatus* *Say.*

1598. *castus* *Say.*

Berosus Leach.

1599. *maculosus* *Mann.*
 1600. *punctatissimus* *Lec.*
 1601. *Salvini* *Sharp.*
 1602. *miles* *Lec.*
 1603. *pugnax* *Lec.*
 1604. *emarginatus* *Horn.*
 1605. *styliferus* *Horn.*
 1606. *aculeatus* *Lec.*
 1607. *subsignatus* *Lec.*
 1608. *pantherinus* *Lec.*
 1609. *peregrinus* *Hbst.*
 1610. *immaculatus* *Zimm.*
 1611. *exilis* *Lec.*
 1612. *exiguus* *Say.*
 1613. *infuscatus* *Lec.*
 1614. *striatus* *Say.*
 1615. *rugulosus* *Horn.*

Derallus Sharp.

1616. *altus* *Lec.*

Chætarthria Steph.

1617. *atra* *Lec.*
 1618. *nigrella* *Lec.*
 1619. *pallida* *Lec.*

Limnebius Leach.*Limnocharis* Horn.

1620. *piceus* *Horn.*

Laccobius Er.

1621. *agilis* *Rand.*
 1622. *ellipticus* *Lec.*

Philhydrus Sol.

1623. *normatus* *Lec.*
 1624. *carinatus* *Lec.*
 1625. *fucatus* *Horn.*

1626. *nebulosus Say.*
 1627. *pectoralis Lec.*
 1628. *cristatus Lec.*
 1629. *bifidus Lec.*
 1630. *ochraceus Mels.*
 1631. *reflexipennis Zimm.*
 angustulus Casey.
 1632. *consors Lec.*
 1633. *cinctus Say.*
 1634. *diffusus Lec.*
 1635. *fuscus Mots.*
 1636. *perplexus Lec.*
 1637. *latiusculus Mots.*
 1638. *obtusiusculus Mots.*

Hydrocombis Sharp.

1639. *maculicollis Muls.*
 1640. *punctatostriatus Horn.*
 1641. *imbellis Lec.*
 ? dorsalis Mots.
 1642. *fimbriatus Melsh.*
 1643. *lacustris Lec.*
 1644. *rotundatus Say.*

Hydrobius Leach.

1645. *tessellatus Ziegl.*
 1646. *scabrosus Horn.*
 1647. *latus Horn.*
 1648. *tumidus Lec.*
 1649. *cuspidatus Lec.*
 1650. *castaneus Lec.*
 1651. *feminalis Lec.*
 1652. *globosus Say.*
 melenus Germ.
 1653. *fuscipes Linn.*
 1654. *rufiventris Horn.*
 1655. *infuscatus Mots.*
 1656. *digestus Lec.*
 1657. *subcupreus Say.*
 1658. *despectus Lec.*
 1659. *dissimilis Horn.*
 1660. *suturalis Lec.*

Helopeltis Horn.

1661. *larvalis Horn.*

Sphaeridium Fab.

1662. *scarabæoides Linn.*

Dactylosternum Woll.

1663. *abdominale Fab.*

Cercyon Leach.

1664. *pubescens Lec.*
 1665. *fimbriatum Mann.*
 1666. *flavipes Fab.*
 1667. *nigricolle Say.*
 1668. *lunigerum Mann.*
 1669. *limbatum Mann.*
 1670. *fulvipenne Mann.*
 1671. *naviculare Zimm.*
 1672. *melanocephalum Linn.*
 1673. *apicale Say.*
 1674. *centromaculatum Sturm.*
 1675. *prætextatum Say.*
 1676. *adumbratum Mann.*
 1677. *ocellatum Say.*
 1678. *pygmæum Ill.*
 1679. *unipunctatum Linn.*
 1680. *anale Payk.*
 1681. *posticatum Mann.*
 1682. *nanum Melsh.*
 1683. *minusculum Melsh.*
 1684. *capillatum Lec.*

Phænonotum Sharp.

1685. *extriatum Say.*
 1686. *semiglobosum Zimm.*

Cyclonotum Er.

1687. *cacti Lec.*
 1688. *palmarum Sz.*

Megasternum Muls.

1689. *costatum Lec.*

Cryptopleurum Muls.

1690. *vagans Lec.*

PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.**Platypsylla Ritsema.**

1691. *castoris Ritsema.*

LEPTINIDÆ.

Leptinus Müll.

1692. testaceus Müll.

Leptinillus Horn.

1693. validus Horn.

✓ SILPHIDÆ.

Necrophorus Fab.

1694. carolinus Linn.
 1695. americanus Oliv.
 1696. Sayi Lap.
 1697. orbicollis Say.
 1698. marginatus Fab.
 1699. obscurus Kirby.
 1700. guttula Mots.
 hecate Bland.
 1701. pustulatus Hersch.
 1701a. Melsheimeri Kirby.
 1701b. nigrinus Mann.
 1702. vespilloides Hbst.
 defodiens Kirby.
 hebes Kirby.
 1702a. pollinator Lec.
 1703. tomentosus Web.

Silpha Linn.

1704. surinamensis Fab.
 1705. truncata Say.
 1706. lapponica Hbst.
 1707. trituberculata Kirby.
 1708. inæqualis Fab.
 1709. noveboracensis Forst.
 1710. americana Linn.
 1711. ramosa Say.
 1712. opaca Linn.
 1713. bituberosa Lec.

Necrophilus Lat.

1714. Pettitii Horn.
 subterraneus ‡ Horn.
 1715. hydrophiloides Mann.

Pelates Horn.

1716. latus Mann.

Pteroloma Gyll.

1717. Forstroemii Gyll.
 1718. tenuicornis Lec.

Agyrtes Fröh.

1719. longulus Lec.

Sphaerites Duft.

1720. glabratus Fab.
 politus Mann.

Lyrosoma Mann.

1721. opaca Mann.

Pinodytes Horn.

1722. cryptophagoides Mann.

Platycholeus Horn.

1723. leptinoides Cr.

Catoptrichus Murr.

1724. Frankenhæuseri Mann.

Choleva Lat.

1725. egena Horn.
 1726. luridipennis Mann.
 1727. alsiosa Horn.
 1728. simplex Say.
 1729. basillaris Say.
 brunnipennis Mann.
 Spencianus Kirby.
 1730. clavicornis Lec.
 1731. decipiens Horn.
 1732. terminans Lec.

Echinocoleus Horn.

1733. setiger Horn.

Prionochaeta Horn.

1734. opaca Say.

Ptomaphagus Ill.

1735. consobrinus Lec.
 1736. fisus Horn.

1737. *californicus Lec.*
 1738. *nevadicus Horn.*
 1739. *Ulkei Horn.*
 1740. *oblitus Lec.*
 1741. *pusio Lec.*
 1742. *parasitus Lec.*
 1743. *brachyderus Lec.*

Adelops Tellk.

1744. *hirtus Tellk.*

Colon Hbst.

1745. *bidentatum Sahlb.*
 1746. *paradoxum Horn.*
 1747. *Hubbardi Horn.*
 1748. *dentatum Lec.*
 1749. *celatum Horn.*
 1750. *putum Horn.*
 1751. *magnicolle Mäkl.*
 1752. *pusillum Horn.*
 1753. *clavatum Mäkl.*
 1754. *inermis Mäkl.*
 1755. *thoracicum Horn.*
 decoris Casey.
 1756. *asperatum Horn.*
 1757. *nevadense Horn.*

Triarthron Maerk.

1758. *Lecontei Horn.*
 cedonulli Schauf.
 1759. *pennsylvanicum Horn.*

Hydnobius Schm.

1760. *Matthewsii Cr.*
 ? pallidus Say.
 1761. *strigilatus Horn.*
 1762. *arizonensis Horn.*
 1763. *longulus Lec.*
 1764. *substriatus Lec.*
 1765. *latidens Lec.*
 1766. *obtusulus Lec.*

Anogdus Lec.

1767. *capitatus Lec.*

Anisotoma Ill.

1768. *alternata Melsh.*
 1769. *humeralis Horn.*
 1770. *valida Horn.*

1771. *assimilis Lec.*
 1772. *punctatostriata Kirby.*
 læta Mann.
 1773. *difficilis Horn.*
 1774. *collaris Lec.*
 1775. *curvata Mann.*
 morula Lec.
 1776. *conferta Lec.*
 1777. *paludicola Cr.*
 1778. *strigata Lec.*
 1779. *obsoleta Melsh.*
 1780. *ecarinata Horn.*
 ——— *lateritia Mann.*

Colenis Er.

1781. *impunctata Lec.*

Liodes Lat.

1782. *globosa Lec.*
 1783. *polita Lec.*
 1784. *discolor Melsh.*
 1785. *Blanchardi Horn.*
 1786. *obsoleta Horn.*
 1787. *basalis Lec.*
 1787a. *dichroa Lec.*
 1788. *geminata Horn.*
 1789. *confusa Horn.*

Cyrtusa Er.

1790. *picipennis Lec.*
 1791. *blandissima Zimm.*
 1792. *egena Lec.*
 impublica Zimm.

Isoplastus Horn.

1793. *fossor Horn.*

Agathidium Ill.

1794. *oniscoides Beauv.*
 1795. *exiguum Melsh.*
 1796. *dentigerum Horn.*
 1797. *californicum Horn.*
 1798. *revolvens Lec.*
 1799. *sexstriatum Horn.*
 1800. *bistriatum Horn.*
 1801. *estriatum Horn.*
 1802. *repentinum Horn.*
 1803. *concinnum Mann.*
 effluens Mann.

1804. rotundulum <i>Mann.</i>	Calyptomerus Redt.
1805. angulare <i>Mann.</i>	1811. oblongulus <i>Mann.</i>
1806. politum <i>Lec.</i>	
1807. pulchrum <i>Lec.</i>	Clambus Fisch.
mandibulatum <i>Mann.</i>	
1808. difforme <i>Lec.</i>	1812. gibbulus <i>Lec.</i>
	1813. puberulus <i>Lec.</i>
Aglyptus Lec.	1814. vulneratus <i>Lec.</i>
1809. lævis <i>Lec.</i>	1815. seminulum <i>Horn.</i>
Empelus Lec.	
1810. brunneipennis <i>Mann.</i>	

SCYDMENIDÆ.

Chevrolatia Duval.	1843. misellus <i>Lec.</i>
1816. amœna <i>Lec.</i>	1844. gravidus <i>Lec.</i>
	1845. fulvus <i>Lec.</i>
Scydmaenus Lat.	1846. gracilis <i>Lec.</i>
1817. subpunctatus <i>Lec.</i>	1847. biformis <i>Mäkl.</i>
1818. mariæ <i>Lec.</i>	1848. deformatus <i>Horn.</i>
1819. cribrarius <i>Lec.</i>	1849. californicus <i>Mots.</i>
1820. perforatus <i>Schaum.</i>	
1821. sparsus <i>Lec.</i>	Eumicrus Lap.
1822. angustus <i>Lec.</i>	1850. Motschulskii <i>Lec.</i>
1823. cautus <i>Lec.</i>	1851. grossus <i>Lec.</i>
1824. magister <i>Lec.</i>	1852. vestalis <i>Cusey.</i>
1825. mississippiicus <i>Zimm.</i>	1853. punctatus <i>Cusey.</i> = 1854
1826. flavitarsis <i>Lec.</i>	
1827. fossiger <i>Lec.</i>	Cholerus Thom.
1828. divisus <i>Sz.</i>	1854. Zimmermanni <i>Schaum.</i>
1829. capillosulus <i>Lec.</i>	
1830. basalis <i>Lec.</i>	Cephennium Mull.
1831. hirtellus <i>Lec.</i>	1855. corporosum <i>Lec.</i>
1832. analis <i>Lec.</i>	
1833. brevicornis <i>Say.</i>	Eutheia Steph.
1834. rarus <i>Lec.</i>	1856. colon <i>Horn.</i>
1835. obscurus <i>Lec.</i>	1857. scitula <i>Mäkl.</i>
1836. clavatus <i>Lec.</i>	1858. impressa <i>Lec.</i>
1837. pyramidalis <i>Lec.</i>	1859. longula <i>Lec.</i>
1838. clavipes <i>Say.</i>	
1839. consobrinus <i>Lec.</i>	Brathinus Lec.
1840. bicolor <i>Lec.</i> <i>Leconte, Shaufl.</i>	1860. nitidus <i>Lec.</i>
1841. salinator <i>Lec.</i>	1861. varicornis <i>Lec.</i>
1842. fatuus <i>Lec.</i>	

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Adranes Lec.	
1862. coecus <i>Lec.</i>	1863. Lecontei <i>Brend.</i>

- Fustiger** Lec.
 1864. *Fuchsii* *Brend.*
- Atinus** Horn.
 1865. *monilicornis* *Brend.*
- Ceophyllus** Lec.
 1866. *monilis* *Lec.*
- Cedius** Lec.
 1867. *Ziegleri* *Lec.*
 1868. *spinosus* *Lec.*
- Tmesiphorus** Lec.
 1869. *costalis* *Lec.*
 1870. *carinatus* *Say.*
- Ctenistes** Reichenb.
 1871. *piceus* *Lec.*
 1872. *pulvereus* *Lec.*
 1873. *Zimmermanni* *Lec.*
 1874. *consobrinus* *Lec.*
- Tyrus** Aubé.
 1875. *humeralis* *Aubé.*
- Cercocerus** Lec.
 1876. *batrisioides* *Lec.*
- Pselaphus** Hbst.
 1877. *Erichsonii* *Lec.*
 1877a. *longiclavus* *Lec.*
- Tychus** Leach.
 1878. *longipalpus* *Lec.*
 testaceus *Casey.*
 1879. *minor* *Lec.*
 1880. *puberulus* *Lec.*
 1881. *cognatus* *Lec.*
 1882. *tenellus* *Lec.*
 1883. *bythinioides* *Brend.*
- Bythinus** Aubé.
 1884. *carinatus* *Brend.*
 1885. *zonatus* *Brend.*
- Decarthron** Brend.
 1886. *abnorme* *Lec.*
1887. *exsectum* *Brend.*
 1888. *stigmatosum* *Brend.*
 1889. *longulum* *Brend.*
 1890. *formiceti* *Lec.*
 1891. *strenuum* *Brend.*
 1892. *cornutum* *Brend.*
- Batrisus** Aubé.
Arthmius Lec.
 1893. *globoicollis* *Lec.*
 gracillior *Casey.*
 1894. *Ionæ* *Lec.*
 1895. *juvencus* *Brend.*
 1896. *confinis* *Lec.*
 1897. *armiger* *Lec.*
 1898. *monstrosus* *Lec.*
 1898a. *ferox* *Lec.*
 1898b. *cristatus* *Lec.*
 1899. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 1900. *scabriceps* *Lec.*
 1901. *Schaumii* *Aubé.*
 1902. *riparius* *Say.*
 1903. *globosus* *Lec.*
 1904. *nigricans* *Lec.*
 1905. *albionicus* *Aubé.*
 1906. *spretus* *Lec.*
 1907. *aterrimus* *Casey.*
 1908. *bistriatus* *Lec.*
 1909. *denticollis* *Casey.*
 1910. *virginiae* *Casey.*
 1911. *lineaticollis* *Aubé.*
 1912. *simplex* *Lec.*
- Pselaptus** Lec.
 1913. *Belfragei* *Lec.*
- Bryaxis** Leach.
 1914. *sanguinea* *Leach.*
 1915. *conjuncta* *Lec.*
 1916. *Brendelii* *Horn.*
 1917. *foveata* *Lec.*
 1918. *perforata* *Brend.*
 1919. *Belfragei* *Lec.*
 1920. *dentata* *Say.*
 1921. *Ulkei* *Brend.*
 1922. *illinoiensis* *Brend.*
 1923. *abdominalis* *Aubé.*
 1924. *intermedia* *Brend.*
 1925. *floridana* *Brend.*

1926. *luniger Lec.*
 1927. *cavicornis Brend.*
 1928. *gemmifer Lec.*
 1929. *radians Lec.*
 1930. *divergens Lec.*
 1931. *atlantica Brend.*
 1932. *rubicunda Aubé.*
 1933. *facilis Casey.*
 1934. *congener Brend.*
 1935. *gracilis Casey.*
 1936. *trigona Lec.*
 1937. *scabra Brend.*
 1938. *puncticollis Lec.*
 1939. *sagax Lec.*
 1940. *propinqua Lec.*
 1941. *albionica Mots.*
 1942. *complectens Lec.*
 1943. *subtilis Lec.*
 1944. *deformata Lec.*
 1945. *compar Lec.*
 1946. *tumida Lec.*
 1947. *tomentosa Lec.*
 inopia Casey.
 1948. *inornata Brend.*

Scalenarthrus Lec.

1949. *Hornii Lec.*

Eutrichites Lec.

1950. *Zimmermanni Lec.*

Eupsenius Lec.

1951. *glaber Lec.*
 1952. *rufus Lec.*

Faronus Aubé.

1953. *tolulæ Lec.*
 1954. *isabellæ Lec.*
 1955. *parviceps Mäkl.*

Trichonyx Chd.

1956. *striatus Lec.*

Rhexius Lec.

1957. *insculptus Lec.*
 1958. *substriatus Lec.*

Rhinoscepsis Lec.

1959. *bistriatus Lec.*

Trimium Aubé.

1960. *foveicolle Lec.*
 1961. *globifer Lec.*
 1962. *impunctatum Brend.*
 1963. *californicum Lec.*
 1964. *puncticolle Lec.*
 1965. *discolor Lec.*
 1966. *parvulum Lec.*
 1967. *convexulum Lec.*
 1968. *simplex Lec.*
 1969. *dubium Lec.*
 1970. *americanum Lec.*
 — *clavicorne Mäkl.*

Euplectus Leach.

1971. *canaliculatus Lec.*
 1972. *pumilus Lec.*
 1973. *debilis Lec.*
 tenuis Lec.
 1974. *longicollis Casey.*
 1975. *difficilis Lec.*
 1976. *congener Casey.*
 1977. *sexualis Casey.*
 1978. *spinifer Casey.*
 1979. *linearis Lec.*
 1980. *interruptus Lec.*
 1981. *confluens Lec.*
 1982. *pertenuis Casey.*
 1983. *cavicollis Lec.*
 1984. *crinitus Brend.*
 1985. *capitulum Casey.*
 1986. *decorus Casey.*
 1987. *arcuatus Lec.*
 1988. *leviceps Casey.*
 1989. *ruficeps Lec.*
 integer Lec.

Thesium Casey.

1990. *cavifrons Lec.*
 1991. *laticolle Casey.*

Faliscus Casey.

1992. *bicanalis Casey.*

Nicotheus Casey.

1993. *tibialis Casey.*

Eutyphlus Lec.

1994. *similis Lec.*

✓ STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Falagria Mann.

1995. *scutellaris* *Lec.*
 1996. *cingulata* *Lec.*
 1997. *læviusecula* *Lec.*
 1998. *quadriceps* *Lec.*
 1999. *partita* *Lec.*
 2000. *vaga* *Lec.*
 2001. *cavipennis* *Lec.*
 2002. *bilobata* *Say.*
 2003. *dissecta* *Er.*
 2004. *venustula* *Er.*

Echidnoglossa Woll.

- ? *indenta* *Say.*
 — ? *propera* *Say.*
 — ? *falsifica* *Say.*
 — ? *simplicicollis* *Say.*
 — ? *minima* *Say.*
 — ? *quadripunctata* *Say.*
 — ? *pallitarsis* *Kirby.*
 — *lateralis* *Mäkl.*

Hoplandria Kraatz.

2005. *pulchra* *Kraatz.*
 2006. *lateralis* *Melsh.*

Lomechusa Grav.

- Atemeles* *Steph.*
 2041. *cava* *Lec.*

Homalota Mann.

2007. *opaca* *Lec.*
 2008. *plana* *Gyll.*
 2009. *trimaculata* *Er.*
 2010. *æmula* *Er.*
 2011. *dichroa* *Grav.*
 2012. *vestigialis* *Er.*
 2013. *festinans* *Er.*
 2014. *luteola* *Er.*
 2015. *flaveola* *Melsh.*
 2016. *silacea* *Er.*
 2017. *recondita* *Er.*
 2018. *ambigua* *Er.*
 2019. *polita* *Melsh.*
 2020. *coriaria* *Kraatz.*
 2021. *modesta* *Melsh.*
 2022. *analís* *Grav.*
 2023. *lividipennis* *Mann.*
 2024. *pedicularis* *Melsh.*
 2025. *granularis* *Mann.*
 2026. *maritima* *Mann.*
 2027. *picipennis* *Mann.*
 2028. *lævicollis* *Mäkl.*
 2029. *cursor* *Mäkl.*
 2030. *nitens* *Mäkl.*
 2031. *moesta* *Mäkl.*
 2032. *pratensis* *Mäkl.*
 2033. *geniculata* *Mäkl.*
 2034. *planaris* *Mäkl.*

Callicerus Grav.**Tachyusa** Er.

2042. *pygmæa* *Sachse.*
 2043. *cavicolis* *Lec.*
 2044. *nigrella* *Lec.*
 2045. *baltifera* *Lec.*
 2046. *gracillima* *Lec.*

Myrmedonia Er.

2047. *angularis* *Mäkl.*
 2048. *rudis* *Lec.*
 2049. *Fauveli* *Sharp.*

Pelioptera Kraatz.

2050. ? *gigantula* *Lec.*

Phloeopora Er.

2051. *latens* *Er.*

Ilyobates Kraatz.**Calodera** Mann.**Ocalea** Er.**Polystoma** Steph.

- Emplenota* *Casey.*
 2052. *maritima* *Casey.*

Aleochara Grav.

2053. *lata* Grav.
 2054. *brachypterus* Fourc.
 2055. *bimaculata* Grav.
 2056. *castaneipennis* Mann.
 2057. *sulcicollis* Mann.
 2058. *cognata* Mäkl.
 2059. *nitida* Grav.
 anthomyiae Sprague.

Maseochara Sharp.

2060. *valida* Lec.

Homoeusa Kraatz.

2061. *expansa* Lec.

Haploglossa Kraatz.**Dasyglossa** Kraatz.**Thiasophila** Kraatz.**Oxypoda** Mann.

2062. *sagulata* Er.
 2063. *irrasa* Mäkl.
 2064. *minuta* Sachse.

Euthorax Sol.**Myrmecochara** Kraatz.

2065. *pictipennis* Kraatz.

Polylobus Sol.**Autalia** Mann.**Eudera** Fauv.

2066. *geniculata* Mäkl.

Phytosus Curt.

2067. *littoralis* Horn.

Stenus Kraatz.

2068. *alternans* Sachse.
 2069. *gracilis* Sachse.

Silusa Er.**Placusa** Er.

2070. *despecta* Er.

Bolitochara Mann.

2071. *notata* Mäkl.

Euryusa Er.

2072. *obtusa* Lec.

Philoterme Kraatz.

2073. *pilosus* Kraatz.
 2074. *pennsylvanicus* Kraatz.
 2075. *Fuchsii* Kraatz.

Leptusa Kraatz.**Oligota** Mann.

2076. *pedalis* Lec.
 — ? *exigua* Say.

Gyrophæna Mann.

2077. *vinula* Er.
 2078. *dissimilis* Er.
 2079. *flavicornis* Melsh.
 2080. *corruscula* Er.
 2081. *socia* Er.
 2082. *affinis* Fauv.
 — ? *rufa* Melsh.

Gymnusa Grav.

2083. *brevicollis* Grav.

Myllaena Er.

2084. *fuscipennis* Kraatz.
 2085. *dubia* Er.
 2086. *minuta* Grav.
 2087. *infusca* Kraatz.

Dinopsis Matth.

2088. *americanus* Kraatz.
 2089. *myllaenoides* Kraatz.

Tanygnathus Er.

2090. *collaris* Er.

Acylophorus Nordm.

2091. *flavicollis* *Sachse*.
 2092. *pronus* *Er*.
 2093. *pratensis* *Lec*.
 2094. *densus* *Lec*.
 2095. *flavipes* *Lec*.

Heterothops Steph.

2096. *fumigatus* *Lec*.
 2096a. *fuscus* *Lec*.
 2096b. *californicus* *Lec*.
 2097. *pugio* *Lec*.

Quedius Steph.

2098. *explanatus* *Lec*.
 2099. *spelæus* *Horn*.
 2100. *fulgidus* *Fab*.
 silvicola *Casey*.
 2101. *sublimbatus* *Mäkl*.
 2102. *peregrinus* *Grav*.
 2103. *capucinus* *Grav*.
 bardus *Melsh*.
 2104. *desertus* *Horn*.
 2105. *limbifer* *Horn*.
 2106. *laevigatus* *Gyll*.
 2107. *molochinus* *Grav*.
 ? *transparens* *Mots*.
 2108. *hyperboreus* *Er*.
 2109. *brunnipennis* *Mann*.
 brunneus *err. typ*.
 2110. *debilis* *Horn*.
 2111. *prostans* *Horn*.
 2112. *seriatus* *Horn*.
 2113. *puncticeps* *Horn*.
 2114. *ferox* *Lec*.
 2115. *vernix* *Lec*.

Listotrophus Perty.

2116. *cingulatus* *Grav*.
 2117. *capitatus* *Bland*.

Thinopinus Lec.

2118. *pictus* *Lec*.

Creophilus Kirby.

2119. *villosus* *Grav*.

Hadrotus Lec.

2120. *crassus* *Mann*.

Trigonophorus Nordm.

2121. *subcoeruleus* *Lec*.

Xanthopygus Kraatz.

2122. *cacti* *Horn*.

Staphylinus Linn.

2123. *nigrellus* *Horn*.
 2124. *badipes* *Lec*.
 2125. *pleuralis* *Lec*.
 2126. *saphyrinus* *Lec*.
 2127. *luteipes* *Lec*.
 2128. *erythropterus* *Linn*.
 2129. *cæsareus* *Cederh*.
 2130. *vulpinus* *Nordm*.
 2131. *maculosus* *Grav*.
 2132. *mysticus* *Er*.
 2133. *tarsalis* *Mann*.
 2134. *femoratus* *Fab*.
 varipes *Sachse*.
 2135. *tomentosus* *Grav*.
 2136. *fossator* *Grav*.
 2137. *comes* *Lec*.
 2138. *cinnamopterus* *Grav*.
 2139. *violaceus* *Grav*.
 2140. *rutilicauda* *Horn*.
 2141. *viridans* *Horn*.
 2142. *exulans* *Er*.
 2143. *prælongus* *Mann*.

Ocypus Kirby.

2144. *ater* *Grav*.

Belonuchus Nordm.

2145. *ephippiatus* *Say*.
 2146. *formosus* *Grav*.
 2147. *xanthomelas* *Solsky*.

Tympanophorus Nordm.

Euryporus *Er*. in spec.

2148. *puncticollis* *Er*.

Philonthus Curt.

2149. *æneus* *Rossi*.
 2150. *furvus* *Nord*.
 comptus *Hald*.
 californicus *Mann*.
 2151. *sericinus* *Horn*.

2152. nitescens <i>Horn.</i>	2198. cunctans <i>Horn.</i>
2153. alutaceus <i>Horn.</i>	2199. æqualis <i>Horn.</i>
2154. perversus <i>Horn.</i>	2200. brunneus <i>Grav.</i>
2155. bucephalus <i>Horn.</i>	brevis <i>Melsh.</i>
2156. umbratilis <i>Grav.</i>	cinctatus <i>Melsh.</i>
2157. lætulus <i>Say.</i>	✓ 2201. cyanipennis <i>Fab.</i>
2158. gentilis <i>Horn.</i>	2202. blandus <i>Grav.</i>
2159. asper <i>Horn.</i>	2203. quediinus <i>Horn.</i>
2160. politus <i>Fab.</i>	2204. sordidus <i>Grav.</i>
2161. irinus <i>Horn.</i>	2205. cephalotes <i>Grav.</i>
2162. piceatus <i>Sharp.</i>	2206. filicornis <i>Horn.</i>
2163. atratus <i>Grav.</i>	2207. inquietus <i>Er.</i>
2164. semiruber <i>Horn.</i>	2208. versutus <i>Horn.</i>
2165. basalis <i>Horn.</i>	2209. ventralis <i>Grav.</i>
2166. cantus <i>Er.</i>	2210. distans <i>Horn.</i>
2167. hepaticus <i>Er.</i>	2211. fallaciosus <i>Horn.</i>
nanus <i>Melsh.</i>	2212. inversus <i>Horn.</i>
? varicolor <i>Boh.</i>	2213. brevipennis <i>Horn.</i>
2168. gracilicornis <i>Horn.</i>	2214. Siegwaldi <i>Mann.</i>
2169. umbrinus <i>Grav.</i>	2215. crassulus <i>Horn.</i>
2170. flavolimbatus <i>Er.</i>	2216. parvus <i>Horn.</i>
2171. palliatus <i>Grav.</i>	2217. clunalis <i>Horn.</i>
2172. pubes <i>Horn.</i>	2218. bidentatus <i>Horn.</i>
2173. grandicollis <i>Horn.</i>	2219. virilis <i>Horn.</i>
2174. puberulus <i>Horn.</i>	2220. punctatellus <i>Horn.</i>
2175. quadricollis <i>Horn.</i>	2221. nigrutilus <i>Grav.</i>
2176. Theveneti <i>Horn.</i>	aterrimus <i>Grav.</i>
2177. debilis <i>Grav.</i>	picipennis <i>Mäkl.</i>
2178. varians <i>Payk.</i>	2222. microphthalmus <i>Horn.</i>
niger <i>Melsh.</i>	2223. decipiens <i>Horn.</i>
2179. longicornis <i>Steph.</i>	2224. albionicus <i>Mann.</i>
scybalarius <i>Nord.</i>	2225. instabilis <i>Horn.</i>
2180. discoidens <i>Grav.</i>	2226. picicornis <i>Horn.</i>
2181. thermarum <i>Aubé.</i>	2227. serpentinus <i>Horn.</i>
2182. alumnus <i>Er.</i>	2228. baltimorensis <i>Grav.</i>
2183. innocuus <i>Horn.</i>	2229. apicalis <i>Say.</i>
2184. thoracicus <i>Grav.</i>	2230. quadrulus <i>Horn.</i>
2185. fusiformis <i>Melsh.</i>	2231. viridanus <i>Horn.</i>
2186. fulvipes <i>Fab.</i>	2232. confertus <i>Lcc.</i>
2187. occidentalis <i>Horn.</i>	2233. Lecontei <i>Horn.</i>
2188. Schwarzi <i>Horn.</i>	2234. aurulentus <i>Horn.</i>
2189. hudsonicus <i>Horn.</i>	
2190. Pettiti <i>Horn.</i>	
2191. triangulum <i>Horn.</i>	
2192. ferreipennis <i>Horn.</i>	
2193. caurinus <i>Horn.</i>	
2194. Crotchii <i>Horn.</i>	
2195. arizonensis <i>Horn.</i>	
2196. micans <i>Grav.</i>	
2197. lomatus <i>Er.</i>	
georgianus <i>Sachse.</i>	
- Actobius Stéphi.
2235. cinerascens <i>Grav.</i>
2236. nanus <i>Horn.</i>
2237. inutilis <i>Horn.</i>
2238. fraterculus <i>Horn.</i>
2239. senilis <i>Horn.</i>
2240. infimus <i>Horn.</i>
2241. semipunctatus <i>Fair. & Ger.</i>

2242. *ocreateus Horn.*
 2243. *sobrinus Er.*
 2244. *agnatus Er.*
 2245. *patella Horn.*
 2246. *loxatus Horn.*
 2247. *puncticeps Horn.*
 2248. *pusio Horn.*
 2249. *parcus Horn.*
 2250. *gratus Lec.*
 2251. *pæderoides Lec.*
 2252. *jocosus Horn.*
 2253. *jucundus Horn.*
 2254. *elegantulus Horn.*
 2255. *terminalis Lec.*
 2256. *umbripennis Lec.*
 2257. *lepidulus Lec.*

Cafius Steph.

2258. *canescens Mann.*
 2259. *seminitens Horn.*
 2260. *lithocharinus Lec.*
 2261. *luteipennis Horn.*
 2262. *bistriatus Er.*
 2263. *sulcicollis Lec.*
 2264. *femoralis Mäkl.*
 2265. *sericeus Holme.*
 2266. *decipiens Lec.*
 2267. *opacus Lec.*
 dubius Lec.

Xantholinus Serv.*Gyrophypnus Leach.*

2268. *cephalus Say.*
 2269. *fulgidus Fab.*
 2270. *obsidianus Melsh.*
 2271. *temporalis Lec.*
 2272. *picipennis Lec.*
 2273. *dimidiatus Lec.*
 2274. *emmesus Grav.*
 2274a. *fusciceps Fauv.*
 fucosus Casey.
 2275. *gularis Lec.*
 2276. *obscurus Er.*
 2277. *sanguinipennis Lec.*
 2278. *pusillus Sachse.*
 2279. *hamatus Say.*
 2280. *nanus Lec.*
 2281. *punctulatus Payk.*

Leptolinus Kraatz.

2282. *rubripennis Lec.*
 2283. *pusio Lec.*

Leptacinus Er.

2284. *batychrus Gyll.*
 flavipes Lec.
 2285. *grandiceps Lec.*
 2286. *brunnescens Lec.*
 2287. *longicollis Lec.*
 2288. *parcus Lec.*
 2289. *nigripennis Lec.*
 2290. *ruficollis Lec.*
 2291. *nigritulus Lec.*
 2292. *pallidulus Lec.*
 2293. *seriatus Lec.*
 2294. *cephalicus Lec.*
 2295. *parumpunctatus Gyll.*

Metoponcus Kraatz.

2296. *floridanus Lec.*

Othius Steph.

2297. *californicus Mann.*

Baptolinus Kraatz.

2298. *macrocephalus Nord.*

Diochus Er.

2299. *Schaumii Kraatz.*

Dianous Leach.

2300. *cærulescens Gyll.*
 chalybeus Lec.
 2301. *nitidulus Lec.*
 zephyrus Casey.

Stenus Lat.

- Areus Casey.*
 2302. *punctiger Casey.*
 2303. *bipunctatus Er.*
 comma Lec.
 2304. *colon Say.*
 2305. *renifer Lec.*
 2306. *semicolon Lec.*
 2307. *gemmeus Casey.*
 2308. *bilentigatus Casey.*

2309. <i>sculptilis Casey.</i>	2357. <i>montanus Casey.</i>
2310. <i>laccophilus Casey.</i>	2358. <i>alpicola Fauv.</i>
2311. <i>juno Fab.</i>	2359. <i>costalis Casey.</i>
2312. <i>verticosus Casey.</i>	2360. <i>alveolatus Casey.</i>
2313. <i>tristis Casey.</i>	2361. <i>ellipticus Casey.</i>
2314. <i>Austini Casey.</i>	2362. <i>adelops Casey.</i>
2315. <i>ranops Casey.</i>	2363. <i>luctuosus Casey.</i>
2316. <i>delawarensis Casey.</i>	2364. <i>pusio Casey.</i>
2317. <i>sectator Casey.</i>	2365. <i>nanulus Casey.</i>
2318. <i>zunicus Casey.</i>	2366. <i>atomarius Casey.</i>
2319. <i>femoratus Say.</i>	2367. <i>virginiae Casey.</i>
2320. <i>tacomæ Casey.</i>	2368. <i>texanus Casey.</i>
2321. <i>strangulatus Casey.</i>	2369. <i>venustus Casey.</i>
2322. <i>tenuis Casey.</i>	2370. <i>occidentalis Casey.</i>
2323. <i>angustus Casey.</i>	2371. <i>pacificus Casey.</i>
2324. <i>difficilis Casey.</i>	2372. <i>obstrusus Casey.</i>
2325. <i>Pettiti Casey.</i>	2373. <i>arizonæ Casey.</i>
2326. <i>scrupeus Casey.</i>	2374. <i>integer Casey.</i>
2327. <i>intrusus Casey.</i>	2375. <i>floridanus Casey.</i>
2328. <i>erythropus Melsh.</i>	2376. <i>colonus Er.</i>
2329. <i>rugifer Casey.</i>	2377. <i>mammops Casey.</i>
2330. <i>anastomozans Casey.</i>	2378. <i>gravidus Casey.</i>
2331. <i>shoshonis Casey.</i>	2379. <i>animatus Casey.</i>
2332. <i>insularis Casey.</i>	2380. <i>tunicollis Casey.</i>
2333. <i>vexatus Casey.</i>	2381. <i>carinicollis Casey.</i>
2334. <i>Schwarzi Casey.</i>	2382. <i>insignis Casey.</i>
2335. <i>pauper Casey.</i>	2383. <i>stygicus Say.</i>
2336. <i>subtilis Casey.</i>	2384. <i>egenus Er.</i>
2337. <i>indigens Casey.</i>	2385. <i>dolosus Casey.</i>
2338. <i>simplex Casey.</i>	2386. <i>villosus Casey.</i>
2339. <i>vicinus Casey.</i>	2387. <i>sectilifer Casey.</i>
2340. <i>ingratus Casey.</i>	2388. <i>milleporus Casey.</i>
2341. <i>neglectus Casey.</i>	2389. <i>vinnulus Casey.</i>
2342. <i>scabryosus Casey.</i> /i	2390. <i>congener Mäkl.</i>
2343. <i>vespertinus Casey.</i>	2391. <i>canaliculatus Gyll.</i>
2344. <i>convictor Casey.</i>	2392. <i>carolinæ Casey.</i>
2345. <i>deductor Casey.</i>	2393. <i>ageus Casey.</i>
	2394. <i>pudicus Casey.</i>
	2395. <i>minor Casey.</i>
2346. <i>inornatus Casey.</i>	2396. <i>rigidus Casey.</i>
2347. <i>placidus Casey.</i>	2397. <i>incertus Casey.</i>
2348. <i>mendax Casey.</i>	2398. <i>parallelus Casey.</i>
2349. <i>eriensis Casey.</i>	2399. <i>noctivagus Casey.</i>
2350. <i>sphærops Casey.</i>	2400. <i>luculentus Casey.</i>
2351. <i>militaris Casey.</i>	2401. <i>juvencus Casey.</i>
2352. <i>pluto Casey.</i>	2402. <i>pauperculus Casey.</i>
2353. <i>incultus Casey.</i>	2403. <i>haplus Casey.</i>
2354. <i>pterobrachys G. & H.</i>	2404. <i>enodis Casey.</i>
	2405. <i>dives Casey.</i>
2355. <i>corvus Casey.</i>	2406. <i>subgriseus Casey.</i>
2356. <i>maritimus Mots.</i>	

2407. *terricola Casey.*
 2408. *mundulus Casey.*
 2409. *tuberculatus Casey.*
 2410. *indistinctus Casey.*
 2411. *brumalis Casey.*
 2412. *gratiosus Casey.*
 2413. *monticola Casey.*
 2414. *curtus Casey.*
 2415. *alacer Casey.*
 2416. *hirsutus Casey.*
 2417. *vestalis Casey.*
 2418. *tahoensis Casey.*
 2419. *nimbosus Casey.*
 2420. *pugetensis Casey.*
 2421. *vacuus Casey.*
 2422. *amicus Casey.*
 2423. *exilis Casey.*
 2424. *californicus Casey.*
 2425. *gilæ Casey.*
 2426. *dispar Casey.*
 2427. *adsector Mäkl.*
 2428. *parallelopipedus Mäkl.*
 2429. *cariniceps Mäkl.*
 2430. *immarginatus Mäkl.*
 2431. *retrusus Casey.*
 2432. *fraternus Casey.*
 2433. *umbratilis Casey.*
 2434. *croceatus Casey.*
 2435. *advena Casey.*
 2436. *europs Casey.*
 2437. *megalops Casey.*
 2438. *lugens Casey.*
 2439. *plicipennis Casey.*
 2440. *agnatus Casey.*
 2441. *Sayi Casey.*
 2442. *amabilis Casey.*
 2443. *flavicornis Er.*
 geniculatus Say.
 2444. *annularis Er.*
 2445. *perforatus Casey.*
 2446. *nitescens Casey.*
 2447. *pollens Casey.*
 2448. *patens Casey.*
 2449. *reconditus Casey.*
 2450. *propinquus Casey.*
 2451. *canadensis Casey.*
 2452. *pinguis Casey.*
 2453. *utenis Casey.*
 2454. *trajectus Casey.*
 2455. *papagonis Casey.*

2456. *obsoletus Casey.*
 2457. *artus Casey.*
 2458. *dilutus Casey.*
 2459. *meridionalis Casey.*
 2460. *callosus Er.*
 2461. *varipes Casey.*
 2462. *areulus Er.*
 2463. *punctatus Er.*
 2464. *dissentiens Casey.*
 2465. *Hubbardi Casey.*
 2466. *lætulus Casey.*
 2467. *leviceps Casey.*
 2468. *politulus Casey.*
 2469. *simiolus Casey.*
 2470. *pertinax Casey.*
 2471. *lucidus Casey.*
 — *chalybeus Boh.*

Euæsthetus Grav.

2472. *brevipennis Casey.*
 2473. *punctatus Casey.*
 2474. *floridæ Casey.*
 2475. *similis Casey.*
 2476. *mundulus Casey.*
 2477. *robustus Casey.*
 2478. *iripennis Casey.*
 2479. *texanus Casey.*
 2480. *americanus Er.*
 2481. *atomus Casey.*

Edaphus Lec.

2482. *nitidus Lec.*
 luculentus Casey.
 carinatus Casey.

Stictocranius Lec.

2483. *puncticeps Lec.*

Cryptobium Mann.

2484. *badium Grav.*
 2485. *floridanum Lec.*
 convergens Casey.
 parallelum Casey.
 proximum Casey.
 2486. *anceps Horn.*
 2487. *despectum Lec.*
 2488. *lugubre Lec.*
 2489. *obliquum Lec.*
 parcum Lec.

2490. *bicolor Grav.*
 2490a. *melanocephalum Er.*
 2491. *carolinum Er.*
 2492. *texanum Lec.*
 2493. *Lecontei Horn.*
 2494. *vagum Horn.*
 2495. *pimerianum Lec.*
 2496. *arizonense Horn.*
 2497. *vitatum Horn.*
 2498. *ventrale Horn.*
 2499. *prospiciens Lec.*
 2500. *tumidum Lec.*
 2501. *californicum Lec.*
 2502. *pallipes Grav.*
 capito Casey.
 2502a. *latebricola Nordm.*
 2503. *flavicornis Lec.*
 2504. *properum Horn.*
 2505. *pusillum Lec.*
 2506. *lepidum Lec.*
 2507. *cribratum Lec.*
 2508. *sellatum Lec.*
 2509. *serpentinum Lec.*

Ababactus Sharp.

2510. *nactus Horn.*

Lathrobium Grav.

2511. *grande Lec.*
 2512. *punctulatum Lec.*
 2513. *angulare Lec.*
 2514. *nigrum Lec.*
 2515. *bicolor Lec.*
 2516. *nitidulum Lec.*
 2517. *finitimum Lec.*
 2518. *puncticeps Lec.*
 2519. *jacobinum Lec.*
 2520. *subseriatum Lec.*
 2521. *brevipenne Lec.*
 2522. *armatum Say.*
 2523. *othioides Lec.*
 inops Casey.
 2524. *simile Lec.*
 2525. *concolor Lec.*
 2526. *simplex Lec.*
 2527. *tenue Lec.*
 2528. *divisum Lec.*
 2529. *pedale Lec.*
 2530. *debile Lec.*
 2531. *politum Grav.*

2532. *confusum Lec.*
 2533. *seriatum Lec.*
 2534. *longiusculum Grav.*
 2535. *pareum Lec.*
 2536. *californicum Lec.*
 2537. *collare Er.*
 2538. *ambignum Lec.*
 2539. *ventrale Lec.*
 tricolor Casey.
 2540. *anale Lec.*
 2541. *pallidulum Lec.*
 2542. *lituarium Lec.*
 2543. *dimidiatum Say.*
 ——— *puncticollis Kirby.*

Scopæus Er.*Orus Casey.*

2544. *opacus Lec.*
 2545. *nitidus Lec.*
 2546. *exiguus Er.*
 2547. *picipes Casey.*
 2548. *dentiger Lec.*
 2549. *brunnipes Lec.*
 2550. *punctatus Casey.*

Stilicis Lat.*Rugilus Leach.*

2551. *tristis Melsk.*
 2552. *quadriceps Lec.*
 2553. *opaclus Lec.*
 2554. *angularis Lec.*
 2555. *latiusculus Casey.*
 2556. *dentatus Say.*
 2557. *biarmatus Lec.*
 2558. *rudis Lec.*

Lithocharis Er.

2559. *corticina Grav.*
 2560. *confluens Say.*
 2561. *ochracea Grav.*
 2562. *obsoleta Nordm.*
 2563. *tabacina Casey.*

Dacnochilus Lec.

2564. *angularis Er.*

Liparocephalus Mäkl.

2565. *brevipennis Mäkl.*
 2566. *cordicollis Lec.*

Pæderus Grav.

2567. *femoralis* *Lec.*
 2568. *grandis* *Aust.*
 2569. *mexicanus* *Er.*
 2570. *littoreus* *Aust.*
 2571. *compotens* *Lec.*
 2572. *palustris* *Aust.*
 2573. *littorarius* *Grav.*
 2574. *floridanus* *Aust.*
 2575. *obliteratus* *Lec.*
 2576. *ustus* *Lec.*

Sunius Steph.

2577. *californicus* *Aust.*
 2578. *prolixus* *Er.*
 2579. *binotatus* *Say.*
 linearis *Er.*
 2580. *brevipennis* *Aust.*
 2581. *longiuseculus* *Mann.*

Stillicopsis Sachse.

2582. *paradoxa* *Sachse.*
 2583. *monstrosa* *Lec.*

Pinophilus Grav.

2584. *picipes* *Er.*
 2585. *latipes* *Grav.*
 2586. *pareus* *Lec.*
 2587. *densus* *Lec.*
 2588. *opacus* *Lec.*

Palaminus Er.

2589. *pallipes* *Lec.*
 2590. *flavipennis* *Lec.*
 2591. *normalis* *Lec.*
 2592. *testaceus* *Er.*
 2593. *contortus* *Lec.*
 2594. *lividus* *Lec.*
 2595. *cribratus* *Lec.*
 2596. *pumilis* *Lec.*
 2597. *larvalis* *Lec.*

Hypocyptus Mann.

2598. *longicornis* *Payk.*
 2599. *Crotchii* *Horn.*
 2600. *nigritulus* *Lec.*

Microcyptus Horn.

- Anacyptus* Horn.
 2601. *testaceus* *Lec.*

Trichopsenius Horn.

2602. *depressus* *Lec.*

Xenistusa Lec.

2603. *cavernosa* *Lec.*
 2604. *fossata* *Lec.*
 2605. *pressa* *Lec.*

Tachinus Grav.

2606. *maculicollis* *Mäkl.*
 2607. *semirufus* *Horn.*
 2608. *memnonius* *Grav.*
 2609. *tachyporoides* *Horn.*
 2610. *agilis* *Horn.*
 2611. *angustatus* *Horn.*
 2612. *debilis* *Horn.*
 2613. *repandus* *Horn.*
 2614. *scrutator* *Horn.*
 2615. *mimus* *Horn.*
 2616. *addendus* *Horn.*
 2617. *parallelus* *Horn.*
 2618. *nigricornis* *Mann.*
 2619. *flavipennis* *Dej.*
 luridus ‡ *Horn.*
 2620. *luridus* *Er.*
 canadensis *Horn.*
 2621. *fimbriatus* *Grav.*
 ? *puncticollis* *Ziegl.*
 2622. *picipes* *Er.*
 2623. *Schwarzi* *Horn.*
 2624. *limbatus* *Melsh.*
 2625. *fumipennis* *Say.*
 2626. *pallipes* *Grav.*
 frigidus *Er.*
 2627. *Crotchii* *Horn.*
 2628. *instabilis* *Mäkl.*
 2629. *circumcinctus* *Mäkl.*
 2630. *nitiduloides* *Horn.*
 2631. *elongatus* *Gyll.*

Tachyporus Grav.

2632. *maculipennis* *Lec.*
 2633. *elegans* *Horn.*
 2634. *jocosus* *Say.*
 2635. *chrysomelinus* *Linn.*
 2636. *californicus* *Horn.*
 2637. *nanus* *Er.*

2638. *seitulus* *Er.*
 2639. *brunneus* *Fab.*
- Cilea** Duval.
 2640. *silphoides* *Linn.*
- Physetoporus** Horn.
 2641. *grossulus* *Lec.*
- Erchomus** Mots.
 2642. *convexus* *Er.*
 inflatus *Horn.*
 2643. *punctipennis* *Lec.*
 2644. *ventriculus* *Say.*
 affinis *Kirby.*
 flavidus *Casey.*
 2645. *lævis* *Lec.*
- Conosoma** Kraatz.
 2646. *littoreum* *Linn.*
 2647. *Knoxii* *Lec.*
 2648. *crassum* *Grav.*
 versicolor *Casey.*
 2649. *bisignatum* *Horn.*
 2650. *castaneum* *Horn.*
 2651. *pubescens* *Payk.*
 imbricatus *Casey.*
 2652. *parvulum* *Horn.*
 2653. *basale* *Er.*
 occultus *Casey.*
 2654. *opieum* *Say.*
 corticola *Casey.*
 setifer *Casey.*
 2655. *scriptum* *Horn.*
- Boletobius** Leach.
 2656. *niger* *Grav.*
 2657. *axillaris* *Grav.*
 facilis *Casey.*
 2658. *dimidiatus* *Er.*
 2659. *cingulatus* *Mann.*
 2660. *intrusus* *Horn.*
 2661. *cineticollis* *Say.*
 occiduus *Casey.*
 2662. *anticus* *Horn.*
 2663. *pygmæus* *Fab.*
 angularis *Sachse.*
 2664. *trinotatus* *Er.*
2665. *obsoletus* *Say.*
 2666. *cinctus* *Grav.*
 2666a. *gentilis* *Lec.*
 2667. *longiceps* *Lec.*
 2668. *quæditor* *Horn.*
- Bryoporus** Kraatz.
 2669. *flavipes* *Lec.*
 2670. *rufescens* *Lec.*
 parvulus *Casey.*
- Mycetoporus** Mann.
 2671. *humidus* *Say.*
 lepidus † *Horn.*
 2672. *tenuis* *Horn.*
 2673. *consors* *Lec.*
 2674. *americanus* *Er.*
 lucidulus *Lec.*
 2675. *flavicollis* *Lec.*
 2676. *splendidus* *Grav.*
 americanus † *Horn.*
 inquisitus *Casey.*
 2677. *insignis* *Mäkl.*
 2678. *nigrans* *Mäkl.*
- Habrocerus** Er.
 2679. *Schwarzii* *Horn.*
 2680. *magnus* *Lec.*
- Olisthærus** Heer.
 2681. *megacephalus* *Zett.*
 2682. *substriatus* *Gyll.*
- Pseudopsis** Newm.
 2683. *columbica* *Faur.*
 2684. *obliterata* *Lec.*
- Megalops** Er.
 2685. *cælatus* *Grav.*
 2686. *rufipes* *Lec.*
- Oxyporus** Fab.
 2687. *femoralis* *Grav.*
 2688. *austrinus* *Horn.*
 2689. *elegans* *Lec.*
 2690. *major* *Grav.*
 2691. *rufipennis* *Lec.*
 2692. *stygius* *Say.*

2693. vittatus *Grav.*
 2694. fasciatus *Melsh.*
 2695. bicolor *Fauv.*
 2696. lateralis *Grav.*
 2697. occipitalis *Fauv.*
 2698. lepidus *Lec.*
 2699. 5-maculatus *Lec.*

Osorius Lat.

2700. politus *Lec.*
 2701. planifrons *Lec.*
 2702. latipes *Grav.*

Holotrochus Er.

2703. minor *Fauv.*
 2704. lævicauda *Lec.*

Bledius Leach.

2705. gularis *Lec.*
 2706. pallipennis *Er.*
 2707. fortis *Lec.*
 2708. mandibularis *Er.*
 2709. brevidens *Lec.*
 2710. ferratus *Lec.*
 2711. jacobinus *Lec.*
 2712. armatus *Er.*
 2713. cribricollis *Lec.*
 2714. cuspidatus *Lec.*
 2715. politus *Er.*
 2716. flavipennis *Lec.*
 2717. semiferrugineus *Lec.*
 2718. rotundicollis *Lec.*
 2719. fumatus *Lec.*
 2720. nitidiceps *Lec.*
 2721. opacifrons *Lec.*
 2722. rubiginosus *Er.*
 2723. analis *Lec.*
 2724. nitidicollis *Lec.*
 2725. punctatissimus *Lec.*
 2726. laticollis *Lec.*
 2727. longipennis *Mäkl.*
 2728. luteipennis *Lec.*
 2729. sinuatus *Lec.*
 2730. annularis *Lec.*
 2731. confusus *Lec.*
 2732. ruficornis *Lec.*
 2733. divisus *Lec.*
 2734. pleuralis *Lec.*
 2735. diagonalis *Lec.*

2736. tau *Lec.*
 2737. ornatus *Lec.*
 2738. suturalis *Lec.*
 2739. phytosinus *Lec.*
 2740. cognatus *Lec.*
 2741. emarginatus *Say.*
 2742. basalis *Lec.*
 2743. dimidiatus *Lec.*
 2744. opaculus *Lec.*
 2745. cordatus *Say.*
 2746. forcipatus *Lec.*
 — ? albonotatus *Mäkl.*
 — ? fasciatus *Say.*
 — ? melanocephalus *Say.*

Platystethus Mann.

2747. americanus *Er.*

Oxytelus Grav.

2748. incolumis *Er.*
 2749. sculptus *Grav.*
 2750. rugosus *Grav.*
 2751. niger *Lec.*
 2752. pennsylvanicus *Er.*
 2753. fuscipennis *Mann.*
 2754. convergens *Lec.*
 2755. insignitus *Grav.*
 2756. punctatus *Lec.*
 2757. nitidulus *Grav.*
 2758. sobrinus *Lec.*
 2759. placusinus *Lec.*
 2760. depressus *Grav.*
 2761. nanus *Er.*
 2762. exiguus *Er.*

Haploderus Steph.*Phloeonaeus Er.*

2763. linearis *Lec.*
 2764. laticollis *Lec.*

Trogophloeus Mann.

2765. simplarius *Lec.*
 2766. convexulus *Lec.*
 2767. blediinus *Lec.*
 2768. uniformis *Lec.*
 2769. lithocharinus *Lec.*
 2770. arcifer *Lec.*
 2771. caloderinus *Lec.*

2772. *phlæoporinus* *Lec.*
 2773. *4-punctatus* *Say.*
 2774. *subtilis* *Er.*
 2775. *fulvipes* *Er.*
 2776. *memnonius* *Er.*
Apocellus *Er.*
 2777. *stilicoides* *Lec.*
 2778. *analís* *Lec.*
 2779. *brevipennis* *Casey.*
 2780. *gracilicornis* *Casey.*
 2781. *crassicornis* *Casey.*
 2782. *sphæricollis* *Say.*
 2783. *bicolor* *Casey.*
Ancyrophorus *Kraatz.*
 2784. *planus* *Lec.*
 2785. *biimpressus* *Mäkl.*
Thinobius *Kies.*
 2786. *oxytelinus* *Lec.*
 2787. *flavicornis* *Lec.*
 2788. *brachypterus* *Lec.*
 2789. *fimbriatus* *Lec.*
 2790. *macropterus* *Lec.*
 2791. *antennarius* *Fauv.*
Syntomium *Er.*
 2792. *confragosum* *Mäkl.*
Zalobius *Lec.*
 2793. *spiniellus* *Lec.*
 2794. *serriellus* *Lec.*
Coprophilus *Er.*
 2795. *striatulus* *Fab.*
Deleaster *Er.*
 2796. *concolor* *Lec.*
Porrhodites *Kraatz.*
 2797. *fenestralis* *Zett.*
Geodromicus *Redt.*
 2798. *cæsus* *Er.*
 2799. *brunneus* *Say.*
 2800. *nigrita* *Müll.*
 2801. *ovipennis* *Lec.*
Tilea *Fauv.*
 2802. *cavicollis* *Fauv.*
Lesteva *Lat.*
 2803. *pallipes* *Lec.*
 2804. *fuscignra* *Mots.*
Acidota *Steph.*
 2805. *crenata* *Fab.*
 2806. *subcarinata* *Er.*
 2807. *quadrata* *Zett.*
Arpedium *Er.*
 2808. *cribratum* *Fauv.*
 2809. *Schwarzii* *Fauv.*
 2810. *angulare* *Fauv.*
 2811. *tenne* *Lec.*
 2811a. *brunescens* *Sahlb.*
Amphichroum *Kraatz.*
 2812. *testaceum* *Mann.*
 2813. *floribundum* *Lec.*
 2814. *lævicolle* *Lec.*
 2815. *sparsum* *Fauv.*
 2816. *scutatum* *Fauv.*
 2817. *maculatum* *Lec.*
 2818. *puberulum* *Fauv.*
 2819. *opaculum* *Fauv.*
Tanyrhinus *Mann.*
 2820. *singularis* *Mann.*
Trigonodemus *Lec.*
 2821. *striatus* *Lec.*
Lathrimæum *Er.*
 2822. *sordidum* *Er.*
 2823. *subcostatum* *Mäkl.*
 2824. *finetarium* *Mäkl.*
 2825. *pictum* *Fauv.*
Deliphrum *Er.*
 2826. *expansum* *Lec.*
Orochares *Kraatz.*
 2827. *angustatus* *Er.*

Olophrum Er.

2828. *obtectum* Er.
 2829. *marginatum* Kirby.
 2830. *convexum* Mäkl.
 2831. *rotundicolle* Sahlb.
 2832. *parvulum* Mäkl.
 2833. *latum* Mäkl.

Pycnoglypta Thom.

2834. *lurida* Gyll.

Acrulia Thom.

2835. *tumidula* Mäkl.

Micralymma Westw.

2836. *Stimpsonii* Lec.
 2837. *brevilingue* Schiödte.

Homalium Grav.

2838. *strigipenne* Mäkl.
 2839. *longulum* Mäkl.
 2840. *lapponicum* Zett.
 2841. *pusillum* Grav.
 2842. *repandum* Er.
 2843. *foraminosum* Mäkl.
 2844. *plagiatum* Mann.
 2845. *exculptum* Mäkl.
 2846. *callosum* Mäkl.
 2847. *humile* Mäkl.
 2848. *flavipenne* Mäkl.
 2849. *diffusum* Fauv.
 2850. *megarthroides* Fauv.
 2851. *hamatum* Fauv.
 2852. *humerosum* Fauv.
 2853. *punctiventre* Fauv.
 2854. *rufipes* Fauv.
 2855. *fractum* Fauv.
 2856. *texanum* Fauv.
 2857. *alutaceum* Fauv.
 2858. *cribrum* Fauv.
 2859. *Theveneti* Fauv.
 2860. *rivulare* Payk.

Anthobium Leach.

2861. *finetarium* Er.
 2862. *sorbi* Gyll.
 2863. *pothos* Mann.
 2864. *rugulosum* Mäkl.

2865. *californicum* Fauv.
 2866. *segmentarium* Mäkl.
 2867. *marginatum* Say.
 2868. *convexum* Fauv.
 2869. *auriflum* Fauv.
 2870. *Hornii* Fauv.

Orobanus Lec.

2871. *simulator* Lec.

Micrædus Lec.

2872. *laticollis* Mann.
 2873. *Austinianus* Lec.

Ephelis Fauv.

2874. *guttata* Lec.
 2875. *pallida* Lec.
 2876. *notata* Lec.

Eudectus Redt.

2877. *crassicornis* Lec.

Protinus Lat.

2878. *limbatus* Mäkl.
 2878a. *Mäklini* Fauv.
 2879. *atomarius* Er.
 2880. *basalis* Mäkl.
 2881. *sulcatus* Fauv.

Megarthus Steph.

2882. *pictus* Mots.
 2883. *americanus* Sachsc.
 2884. *excisus* Lec.
 2885. *sinuaticollis* Lac.
 angulicollis Mäkl.
 2886. *atratus* Mäkl.

Lispinus Er.

- Ancæus* Fauv.
 2887. *exiguus* Er.
 2888. *prolixus* Lec.
 2889. *californicus* Lec.
 2890. *æquipunctatus* Lec.
 2891. *linearis* Er.
 2892. *tenellus* Er.

Glyptoma Er.

2893. *costale* Er.
 2894. *brevicristatum* Horn.

- Triga** Fauv.
 2895. *picipennis* *Lec.*
- Eleusis** Lap.
 2896. *pallidus* *Lec.*
 2897. *fasciatus* *Lec.*
 2898. *nigrellus* *Lec.*
- Siagonium** Kirby.
 2899. *americanum* *Melsh.*
 2900. *punctatum* *Lec.*
- Hypotelus** Er.
 2901. *capito* *Lec.*
- Trigonurus** Muls.
 2902. *rugosus* *Sharp.*
2903. *cælatus* *Lec.*
Leconteus *Sharp.*
 2904. *Edwardsii* *Sharp.*
 2905. *Crotchii* *Lec.* 48
- Micropeplus** Lat.
 2906. *laticollis* *Mäkl.*
 2907. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 2908. *cribratus* *Lec.*
 2909. *sculptus* *Lec.*
 2910. *obliquus* *Lec.*
 2911. *tesserula* *Curt.*
 2912. *brunneus* *Mäkl.*
- Kalissus** *Lec.*
 2913. *nitidus* *Lec.*

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

- Nossidium** Er.
 2914. *americanum* *Mots.*
 2915. *posthumum* *Matth.*
- Nanosella** Mots.
 2916. *fungi* *Lec. Mots*
- Actidium** Matth.
 2917. *Crotchianum* *Matth.*
 2918. *politum* *Matth.*
- Motschulskium** Matth.
 2919. *sinuatocolle* *Matth.*
- Micridium** Mots.
- Ptilium** Er.
 2920. *Sharpi* *Matth.*
 2921. *columbianum* *Matth.*
 2922. *humile* *Matth.*
 2923. *obscurum* *Matth.*
 2924. *fungi* *Lec.*
 2925. *Hornianum* *Matth.*
fungicola *Casey.*
 2926. *Collani* *Mäkl.*
 ——— ? *truncatum* *Casey.*
- Ptenidium** Er.
 2927. *Ulkei* *Matth.*
 2928. *speculifer* *Matth.*
 2929. *evanescens* *Marsh.*
 2930. *atomaroides* *Mots.*
 2931. *pullum* *Mäkl.*
 2932. *Mannerheimii* *Matth.*
 2933. *foveicolle* *Lec.*
 2934. ? *lineatum* *Lec.*
 — — *glabratum* *Mots.*
 ——— *macrocephalum* *Nietn.*
- Limulodes** Matth.
 2935. *paradoxus* *Matth.*
- Pteryx** Matth.
 2936. *brunnea* *Lec.*
 2937. *balteata* *Lec.*
 2938. *Duvalii* *Matth.*
 2939. *perforata* *Mots.*
- Ptinellodes** Matth.
 2940. *Lecontei* *Matth.* Gr H
- Trichopteryx** Kirby.
 2941. *Aubéi* *Matth.*
 2942. *mœrens* *Matth.*

2943. <i>ambigua</i> <i>Matth.</i>	2962. <i>atomaria</i> <i>De G.</i>
2944. <i>aspera</i> <i>Hald.</i>	2963. <i>discolor</i> <i>Hald.</i>
2945. <i>parallela</i> <i>Mots.</i>	<i>funginus</i> <i>Casey.</i>
<i>longipennis</i> <i>Casey.</i>	2964. <i>Dohrnii</i> <i>Matth.</i>
2946. <i>vicina</i> <i>Matth.</i>	2965. <i>glabricollis</i> <i>Matth.</i>
2947. <i>castanea</i> <i>Matth.</i>	2966. <i>Haldemanni</i> <i>Lec.</i>
2948. <i>sericans</i> <i>Heer.</i>	2967. <i>Schaumii</i> <i>Matth.</i>
2949. <i>californica</i> <i>Matth.</i>	2968. <i>fuscipennis</i> <i>Hald.</i>
2950. <i>Hornii</i> <i>Matth.</i>	— — <i>radicola</i> <i>Casey.</i>
2951. <i>xanthocera</i> <i>Matth.</i>	
2952. <i>parallelopipeda</i> <i>Matth.</i>	<i>Smicrus</i> <i>Matth.</i>
2953. <i>diffinis</i> <i>Matth.</i>	2969. <i>filicornis</i> <i>Fairm.</i>
2954. <i>Josephi</i> <i>Matth.</i>	
2955. <i>fascicularis</i> <i>Hbst.</i>	<i>Ptinella</i> <i>Mots.</i>
2956. <i>cognata</i> <i>Matth.</i>	2970. <i>quercus</i> <i>Lec.</i>
2957. <i>abrupta</i> <i>Hald.</i>	2971. <i>pini</i> <i>Lec.</i>
2958. <i>Henrici</i> <i>Matth.</i>	
2959. <i>sitkaensis</i> <i>Mots.</i>	<i>Nephanes</i> <i>Thom.</i>
? <i>insularis</i> <i>Mäkl.</i>	2972. <i>læviuseculus</i> <i>Matth.</i>
2960. <i>crassicollis</i> <i>Mäkl.</i>	
2961. <i>laticollis</i> <i>Mann.</i>	

HYDROSCAPHIDÆ.*Hydroscapha* *Lec.*

- 2973.
- natans*
- Lec.*

SPHÆRIIDÆ.*Sphærius* *Waltl.**Microsporus* *Kol.*

- 2974.
- politus*
- Horn.*

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.*Scaphidium* *Oliv.*

2975. *quadriguttatum* *Say.*
 2975a. *obliteratum* *Lec.*
 2975b. *quadripustulatum* *Say.*
 2975c. *piceum* *Melsh.*

Scaphium *Kirby.*

- 2976.
- castanipes*
- Kirby.*

Cyparium *Er.*

- 2977.
- flavipes*
- Lec.*

Bæocera *Er.*

2978. *concolor* *Fab.*
 2979 *apicalis* *Lec.*

Scaphisoma *Leach.*

2979. *apicalis* *Lec.*
 2980. *castaneum* *Mots.*
 2981. *convexum* *Say.*
 2982. *punctulatum* *Lec.*
 2983. *suturale* *Lec.*
 2984. *terminatum* *Melsh.*
 2985. *rufulum* *Lec.*
 2986. *pusillum* *Lec.*

Toxidium *Lec.*

2987. *gammaroides* *Lec.*
 2988. *compressum* *Zimm.*

PHALACRIDÆ.

Phalacrus Payk.

2989. *seriatus* *Lec.*
 2990. *ovalis* *Lec.*
 2991. *dispar* *Lec.*
 2992. *penicillatus* *Say.*
 2993. *politus* *Melsh.*
 2994. *pumilio* *Lec.*
 2995. *simplex* *Lec.*

Olibrus Er.

2996. *vittatus* *Lec.*
 2996a. *nigricollis* *Lec.*
 2997. *bicolor* *Gyll.*
 2998. *striatulus* *Lec.*

2999. *rufipes* *Lec.*
 3000. *semistriatus* *Lec.*
 3001. *rubens* *Lec.*
 3002. *pallipes* *Say.*
 3003. *obtus* *Lec.*
 3004. *princeps* *Sz.*
 3005. *consimilis* *Marsh.*
 3006. *aquatis* *Lec.*
 ✓ 3007. *nitidus* *Melsh.*
 3008. *pusillus* *Lec.*

Litochrus Er.

3009. *pulchellus* *Lec.*
 3010. *immaculatus* *Zimm.*

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Sacium Lec.

3011. *lugubre* *Lec.*
 3012. *obscurum* *Lec.*
 3013. *biguttatum* *Lec.*
 3014. *amabile* *Lec.*
 3015. *fasciatum* *Say.*
 3016. *lepidum* *Lec.*
 3017. *lunatum* *Lec.*
 3018. *decolor* *Lec.*
 3019. *misellum* *Lec.*
 3020. *scitulum* *Lec.*
 3021. *mollinum* *Sz.*
 3022. *splendens* *Sz.*

Arthrolips Woll.

3023. *marginicollis* *Lec.*

Corylophus Steph.

3024. *truncatus* *Lec.*

Sericoderus Steph.

3025. *flavidus* *Lec.*
 3026. *obscurus* *Lec.*
 3027. *subtilis* *Lec.*

Rhyobius Lec.

3028. *marinus* *Lec.*

Orthoperus Steph.

3029. *glaber* *Lec.*
 3030. *elongatus* *Lec.*
 3031. *suturalis* *Lec.*
 3032. *scutellaris* *Lec.*

v COCCINELLIDÆ.

Anisosticta Duponchel.

3033. *strigata* *Thunb.*
 3034. *seriata* *Melsh.*

Næmia Muls.

3035. *episcopalis* *Kirby.*

Megilla Muls.

3036. *maculata* *De G.*
 3037. *vittigera* *Mann.*

Ceratomegilla Cr.

3038. *Ulkei* *Cr.*

Adonia Muls.

3039. *constellata* *Laich.*

Eriopis Muls.

3040. *connexa* *Germ.*

Hippodamia Muls.

3041. *5-signata* *Kirby.*
 > 3042. *ambigua* *Lec.*

3043. *Lecontei Muls.*
 3043a. *mœsta Lec.*
 3044. *glacialis Fab.*
 3045. *15-maculata Muls.*
 3046. *convergens Guér.*
 modesta Melsh.
 3047. *spuria Lec.*
 3048. *oregonensis Cr.*
 3049. *sinuata Muls.*
 3050. *13-punctata Linn.*
 3051. *parenthesis Say.*
 3052. *falcigera Cr.*
 3053. *americana Cr.*
 3054. *variegata Goeze.*

Coccinella Linn.*Cycloneda Cr.*

3055. *affinis Rand.*
 3055a. *venusta Melsh.*
 3056. *trifasciata Linn.*
 3056a. *juliana Muls.*
 3056b. *subversa Lec.*
 3057. *difficilis Cr.*
 3058. *9-notata Hbst.*
 3058a. *franciscana Muls.*
 3059. *transversoguttata Fab.*
 5-notata Kirby.
 3059a. *transversalis Muls.*
 3059b. *californica Mann.*
 3060. *monticola Muls.*
 3061. *prolongata Cr.*
 3062. *tricuspis Kirby.*
 3063. *annectans Cr.*
 3064. *sanguinea Linn.*
 3065. *oculata Fab.*
 3065a. *abdominalis Say.*
 — ? *Menetriesi Muls.*

Adalia Muls.

3066. *frigida Schn.*
 3067. *bipunctata Linn.*
 3068. ? *ludovicæ Muls.*

Harmonia Muls.*Anisocalvia Cr.*

3069. *picta Rand.*
 3070. *cyanoptera Muls.*
 3071. *14-guttata Linn.*

- 3071a. *similis Rand.*
 3071b. *hesperica Cr.*
 3072. *12-maculata Gebl.*

Mysia Muls.

3073. *pullata Say.*
 3074. *Hornii Cr.*

Anatis Muls.

3075. *15-punctata Oliv.*
 3076. *Rathvoni Lec.*
 3077. *subvittata Muls.*

Psyllobora Muls.

3078. *20-maculata Say.*
 3078a. *tædata Lec.*
 3079. *nana Muls.*

Chilocorus Leach.

3080. *bivulnerus Muls.*
 3081. *cacti Linn.*

Exochomus Redt.

3082. *Pilatii Muls.*
 3083. *marginipennis Lec.*
 3083a. *æthiops Bland.*
 3084. *contristatus Muls.*
 3085. *bipustulatus Dej.*
 3086. *tripustulatus DeG.*

Cryptognatha Muls.

3087. *pallida Lec.*
 3088. *pusilla Lec.*

Pentilia Muls.

3089. *marginata Lec.*
 3090. *misella Lec.*
 3091. *coccidivora Ashm.*
 3092. *ovalis Lec.*

Brachyacantha Chev.

3093. *lepida Muls.*
 3094. *dentipes Fab.*
 3094a. *tau Lec.*
 3094b. *quadrillum Lec.*
 3095. *ursina Fab.*
 3095a. *10-pustulata Melsh.*

- 3095b. *flavifrons Muls.*
 3095c. *basalis Melsh.*
 3095d. *albifrons Say.*
 3096. *4-punctata Melsh.*
 3097. *indubitabilis Cr.*
 3098. *Bollii Cr.*
 3099. *querceti Sz.*
 — ? *felina Fab.*

Hyperaspis Chev.

3100. *Bolteri Lec.*
 3101. *fimbriolata Melsh.*
 3101a. *dissoluta Cr.*
 ◇ 3102. *lateralis Muls.*
 Hornii Cr.
 3103. *tæniata Lec.*
 3104. *cruenta Lec.*
 ◇ 3105. *undulata Say.*
 3106. *disconotata Muls.*
 3107. *discreta Lec.*
 3108. *Lewisii Cr.*
 3109. *tædata Lec.*
 ◇ 3110. *signata Oliv.*
 3111. *osculans Lec.*
 ♂ 3112. *proba Say.*
 3113. *gemina Lec.*
 3114. *bigeminata Rand.*
 3115. *pratensis Lec.*
 3116. *lugubris Rand.*
 3116a. *venustula Muls.*
 ♀ 3117. *4-oculata Mots.*
 3118. *postica Lec.*
 3119. *paludicola Sz.*
 3120. *punctata Lec.*
 3121. *annexa Lec.*
 3122. *4-vittata Lec.*
 3123. *mœrens Lec.*
 3124. *tristis Lec.*
 3125. *inedita Muls.*

Hyperaspidius Cr.

3126. *trimaculatus Linn.*
 3127. *militaris Lec.*
 3128. *arcuatus Lec.*

Scymnus Kug.

3129. *amabilis Lec.*
 3130. *ornatus Lec.*
 3131. *myrmidon Muls.*
 3132. *guttulatus Lec.*

3133. *flavifrons Melsh.*
 3134. *bioculatus Muls.*
 3135. *terminatus Say.*
 3136. *xanthaspis Muls.*
 3137. *femorialis Lec.*
 3138. *americanus Muls.*
 3139. *nebulosus Lec.*
 3140. *pallens Lec.*
 3141. *debilis Lec.*
 3142. *cinctus Lec.*
 3143. *Lecontei Cr.*
 suturalis || Lec.
 3144. *arcuatus Rossi.*
 3145. *fraternus Lec.*
 ♀ 3146. *hæmorrhous Lec.*
 3147. *Brullei Muls.*
 ◇ 3148. *collaris Melsh.*
 3149. *caudalis Lec.*
 3150. *consobrinus Lec.*
 3151. *fastigiatus Muls.*
 3152. *puncticollis Lec.*
 3153. *cervicalis Muls.*
 3154. *socer Lec.*
 3155. *marginicollis Mann.*
 3156. *tenebrosus Muls.*
 3157. *lacustris Lec.*
 3158. *abbreviatus Lec.*
 3159. *nanus Lec.*
 3160. *punctum Lec.*
 3161. *icteratus Muls.*
 3162. *punctatus Melsh.*
 3163. *balteatus Lec.*
 3164. *quadritæniatus Lec.*
 3165. *nigripennis Lec.*
 3166. *coniferarum Cr.*
 3167. *pacificus Cr.*
 3168. *Phelpsii Cr.*
 — ? *cyanescens Muls.*

Cephaloscymnus Cr.

3169. *Zimmermanni Cr.*

Coccidula Kug.

3170. *lepida Lec.*

Epilachna Chev.

- ♂ 3171. *borealis Fab.*
 3172. *mexicana Guér.*
 3173. *corrupta Muls.*

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.**Alexia** Steph.3174. *lobata* Lec.**Anamorphus** Lec.**Symbiotes** Redt.3175. *Ulkei* Cr.3176. *minor* Cr.**Mycetæa** Steph.3177. *hirta* Marsh.**Rhanis** Lec.3178. *unicolor* Ziegl.**Liestes** Redt.**Phymaphora** Newm.3179. *pulchella* Newm.3180. *californica* Horn.**Lycoperdina** Lat.3181. *ferruginea* Lec.**Xenomycetes** Horn.3182. *Morrisoni* Horn.**Aphorista** Gorb.3183. *morosa* Lec.3184. *pallida* Horn.3185. *læta* Lec.3186. *vittata* Fab.**Mycetina** Muls.3187. *perpulchra* Newm.3188. *Hornii* Cr.3189. *testacea* Ziegl.3190. *limbata* Horn.**Stenotarsus** Party.3191. *hispidus* Hbst.**Epipocus** Germ.3192. *cinctus* Lec.3193. *mutilatus* Gerst.3194. *punctatus* Lec.3195. *discoidalis* Lec.3196. *bivittatus* Gerst.3197. *unicolor* Horn.**Endomychus** Panz.3198. *biguttatus* Say.**EROTYLIDÆ.****Languria** Lat.3199. *bicolor* Fab.3200. *Mozardi* Lat.3201. *discoidea* Lec.3202. *tædata* Lec.3203. *marginipennis* Sz.3204. *angustata* Beauv.3204a. *trifasciata* Say.3204b. *Uhlerii* Horn.3205. *convexicollis* Horn.c 3206. *læta* Lec.3207. *Lecontei* Cr.3208. *collaris* Lec.3209. *gracilis* Newm.3209a. *inornata* Rand.3210. *divisa* Horn.—— *femoralis* Mots.**Langurites** Mots.3211. *lineatus* Lap.**Plæosoma** Woll.*Hypodacne* Lec.3212. *punctata* Lec.**Dacne** Lat.3213. *4-maculata* Say.3214. *picea* Lec.3215. *californica* Horn.**Megalodacne** Cr.✓ 3216. *fasciata* Fab.3217. *heros* Say.3218. *Ulkei* Cr.

Ischyrus Lac.

3219. 4-punctatus *Oliv.*
 3220. nigrans *Cr.*
 3221. extricatus *Cr.*

Mycotretus Lac.

3222. sanguinipennis *Say.*
 3223. pulchra *Say.*
 3223a. dimidiata *Lac.*
 3224. dissimulator *Cr.*

Tritoma Fab.

Cyrtotriplax *Cr.*
Triplax *Hbst.*

3225. humeralis *Fab.*
 3225a. ruficeps *Lec.*
 3225b. vittata *Lec.*
 3225c. aulica *Horn.*

- ◇ 3226. biguttata *Say.*
 3227. mimetica *Cr.*
 3228. erythrocephala *Lac.*
 3229. atriventris *Lec.*
 3230. angulata *Say.*
 3231. unicolor *Say.*
 3232. affinis *Lac.*
 3233. frontalis *Horn.*
 3234. festiva ~~Lec.~~ *Lac*
 3235. macra *Lec.*
 3236. thoracica *Say.*
 3237. antica *Lec.*
 3238. californica *Lec.*
 3239. flavicollis *Lac.*

Erotylus Fab.

Cypherotylus *Cr.*

- 3240. Boisduvali *Chev.*

COLYDIIDÆ.

Rhagodera Er.

3241. tuberculata *Mann.*
 3242. costata *Horn.*

Anchomma Lec.

3243. costatum *Lec.*

Synchita Hellw.

3244. laticollis *Lec.*
 3245. obscura *Horn.*
 3246. variegata *Lec.*
 3247. parvula *Guér.*
 3248. fuliginosa *Melsh.*
 3249. granulata *Say.*
 3250. dentata *Horn.*

Cicones Curt.

3251. marginalis *Melsh.*
 3252. lineaticollis *Horn.*

Ditoma Ill.

3253. carinata *Lec.*
 3254. quadriguttata *Say.*
 3255. quadricollis *Horn.*
 3256. ornata *Lec.*
 3257. sulcata *Lec.*

Eudesma Lec.

3258. undulata *Melsh.*

Endophloeus Er.

3259. nosodermoides *Horn.*

Phlæonemus Er.

3260. catenulatus *Horn.*

Coxelus Lat.

3261. guttulatus *Lec.*
 3262. pacificus *Horn.*
 3263. serratus *Horn.*

Lasconotus Er.

3264. complex *Lec.*
 3265. borealis *Horn.*
 3266. linearis *Cr.*
 3267. vegrandis *Horn.*
 3268. simplex *Lec.*
 3269. servus *Horn.*
 3270. referendarius *Zimm.*
 3271. pusillus *Lec.*

Aulonium Er.

3272. parallelopipedum *Say.*
 æquicolle *Lec.*

3273. *longum* *Lec.*
 3274. *tuberculatum* *Lec.*
 3275. *ferrugineum* *Zimm.*
- Colyidium** *Fab.*
 3276. *lineola* *Say.*
 nigripenne *Lec.*
 --- ? *longiusculum* *Say.*
- Nematidium** *Er.*
 3277. *mustela* *Pasc.*
- Aglenus** *Er.*
 3278. *brunneus* *Gyll.*
- Oxylæmus** *Er.*
 3279. *americanus* *Lec.*
 3280. *californicus* *Cr.*
- Deretaphrus** *Er.*
 3281. *oregonensis* *Horn.*
- Sosylus** *Er.*
 3282. *costatus* *Lec.*
 3283. *dentiger* *Horn.*
- Penthelispa** *Pasc.*
 3284. *hæmatodes* *Fab.*
3285. *reflexa* *Say.*
 nitida *Lec.*
- Pycnomerus** *Er.*
 3286. *sulcicollis* *Lec.*
- Bothrideres** *Er.*
 3287. *geminatus* *Say.*
 3288. *montanus* *Horn.*
- Erotylathris** *Mots.*
 Machlotes *Pasc.*
 3289. *exaratus* *Melsh.*
- Cerylon** *Lat.*
 3290. *castaneum* *Say.*
 unicolor *Ziegl.*
- Philothermus** *Aubé.*
 3291. *glabriculus* *Lec.*
 3292. *puberulus* *Sz.*
- Murmidius** *Leach.*
 3293. *ovalis* *Beck.*
- Mychocerus** *Er.*
 3294. *depressus* *Lec.*

RHYSSODIDÆ.

- Rhyssodes** *Dalm.*
 3295. *exaratus* *Ill.*
 3296. *hamatus* *Lec.*
- Clinidium** *Kirby.*
 3297. *sculptile* *Newm.*
 conjungens *Germ.*
 3298. *calcaratum* *Lec.*

CUCUJIDÆ.

- Silvanus** *Lat.*
 3299. *surinamensis* *Linn.*
 3299a. *bicornis* *Er.*
 3300. *bidentatus* *Fab.*
 3301. *planatus* *Germ.*
 nitidulus *Lec.*
 3302. *imbellis* *Lec.*
 3303. *casinæ* *Reiche.*
 quadricollis ‡ *Lec.*
 3304. *gilke* *Casey.*
 3305. *advena* *Waltl.*
 3306. *rectus* *Lec.*
3307. *opaculus* *Lec.*
- Nausibius** *Redt.*
 3308. *dentatus* *Marsh.*
 3309. *repandus* *Lec.*
- Catogenus** *Westw.*
 3310. *rufus* *Fab.*
- Scalidia** *Er.*
 Taphrosclidia *Cr.*
 3311. *linearis* *Lec.*

Prostomis Lat.

3312. *mandibularis* *Fab.*
americana *Cr.*

Narthecius Lec.

3313. *grandiceps* *Lec.*

Pediacus Shuck.

3314. *fuscus* *Er.*
subcarinatus *Mann.*
 3315. *depressus* *Hbst.*
 3315a. *subglaber* *Lec.*

Cucujus Fab.

- ✓ 3316. *clavipes* *Fab.*
 3316a. *puniceus* *Mann.*

Ino Lap.

3317. *reclusa* *Lec.*
 3318. *immunda* *Reit.*

Læmophlæus Lap.

3319. *terminalis* *Casey.*
 3320. *biguttatus* *Say.*
 3321. *fasciatus* *Melsh.*
 3322. *Lecontei* *Grouv.*
 3323. *floridanus* *Casey.*
 3324. *Chæmeropsis* *Sz.*
 3325. *modestus* *Say.*
 3326. *convexus* *Lec.*
 3327. *adustus* *Lec.*
 3328. *testaceus* *Fab.*
 3329. *nitens* *Lec.*
Gundlachi *Grouv.*
 3330. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 3331. *Horni* *Casey.*
 3332. *rotundicollis* *Casey.*
 3333. *quadratus* *Casey.*
 3334. *cephalotes* *Lec.*
 3335. *angustulus* *Lec.*
 3336. *Schwarzi* *Casey.*

3337. *extricatus* *Casey.*
 3338. *alternans* *Er.*
 3339. *ferrugineus* *Steph.*
 3340. *pubescens* *Casey.*
 3341. *truncatus* *Casey.*
 3342. *pusillus* *Sch.*
longicornis *Mann.*
 3343. *denticornis* *Casey.*
 ——— *pusillimus* *Mann.*
 ——— *Reitteri* *Grouv.*

Lathropus Er.

3344. *vernalis* *Lec.*
 3345. *pictus* *Sz.*
 3346. *pubescens* *Casey.*

Dysmerus Casey.

3347. *basalis* *Casey.*

Dendrophagus Sch.

3348. *glaber* *Lec.*
cygnæi *Mann.*
 3348a. *americanus* *Mann.*
 3348b. *Germari* *Mann.*

Brontes Fab.

3349. *dubius* *Fab.*
 3349a. *truncatus* *Mots.*
 3350. *debilis* *Lec.*

Hemipeplus Lat.

3351. *marginipennis* *Lec.*
 3352. *microphthalmus* *Sz.*

Telephanus Er.

3353. *velox* *Hald.*

Psammœcus Lat.

3354. *Desjardinsi* *Guér.*
musæ *Woll.*
Hubbardi *Casey.*

CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.**Telmatophilus** Heer.

3355. *americanus* *Lec.*

Loberus Lec.

3356. *impressus* *Lec.*

Tomarus Lec.

3357. *pulchellus* *Lec.*
 3358. *acutus* *Reit.*

Antherophagus Lat.

3359. *ochraceus* *Melsh.*

3360. *convexus* *Lec.*
3361. *suturalis* *Mäkl.*

Emphyllus Er.

3362. *americanus* *Lec.*

Henoticus Thom.

Paramecosoma Curt.

3363. *serratus* *Gyll.*

Cryptophagus Hbst.

3364. *cellaris* *Scop.*
3365. *8-dentatus* *Mäkl.*
3366. *4-dentatus* *Mann.*
3367. *bidentatus* *Mäkl.*
3368. *difficilis* *Lec.*
3369. *debilis* *Lec.*
3370. *Lecontei* *G. & H.*
3371. *saginitus* *Sturm.*
3372. *croceus* *Zimm.*
3373. *erinitus* *Zimm.*
3374. *fungicola* *Zimm.*
3375. *nodangulus* *Zimm.*

3376. *tuberculosis* *Mäkl.*
3377. *4-hamatus* *Mäkl.*
3378. *punctatissimus* *Mäkl.*
3379. *californicus* *Mann.*

Cœnoscelis Thom.

3380. *ferruginea* *Sahlb.*

Atomaria Steph.

3381. *vespertina* *Mäkl.*
3382. *planulata* *Mäkl.*
3383. *fuscicollis* *Mann.*
3384. *kamtschatica* *Mots.*
3385. *fulvipennis* *Mann.*
3386. *lepidula* *Mäkl.*
3387. *lætula* *Lec.*
3388. *ochracea* *Zimm.*
3389. *ephippiata* *Zimm.*
— ? *mesomela* *Hbst.*

Ephistemus Steph.

3390. *apicalis* *Lec.*

MYCETOPHAGIDÆ.**Mycetophagus** Hellw.

3391. *punctatus* *Say.*
3392. *californicus* *Horn.*
3393. *flexuosus* *Say.*
3394. *bipustulatus* *Melsh.*
3395. *pluriguttatus* *Lec.*
3396. *Melsheimeri* *Lec.*
3396a. *obscurus* *Lec.*
3397. *pluripunctatus* *Lec.*
3398. *pini* *Ziegl.*
3399. *tenuifasciatus* *Horn.*
3400. *obsoletus* *Melsh.*
3401. *confusus* *Horn.*

3407. *didesmus* *Say.*
3408. *nebulosus* *Lec.*

Typhcæa Steph.

3409. *fumata* *Linn.*

Berginus Er.

3410. *pumilus* *Lec.*

Myrmecixenis Chev.

Myrmecoxenus Chev.

3411. *latridioides* *Cr.*

Hypocoprus Mots.

3412. *formicetorum* *Mots.*

Diplocælus Guér.

3413. *angusticollis* *Horn.*
3414. *brunneus* *Lec.*
3415. *rudis* *Lec.*
— *mus* *Reit.*

Triphyllus Lat.

3402. *humeralis* *Kirby.*
3403. *elongatus* *Lec.*

Litargus Er.

3404. *6-punctatus* *Say.*
3405. *balteatus* *Lec.*
3406. *tetraspilatus* *Lec.*

DERMESTIDÆ.

Byturus Lat.

3416. unicolor *Say*.
3417. griseus *Lec*.

Dermestes Linn.

3418. marmoratus *Say*.
3418a. Mannerheimii *Lec*.
3419. fasciatus *Lec*.
3420. caninus *Germ*.
* 3420. murinus † *Lec*.
nubilus *Say*.
rattus *Lec*.
3421. talpinus *Mann*.
3422. sobrinus *Lec*.
3423. carnivorus *Fab*.
mucoreus *Lec*.
3424. pulcher *Lec*.
3425. lardarius *Linn*.
3425a. signatus *Lec*.
3426. elongatus *Lec*.
3427. cadaverinus *Fab*.
3427a. domesticus *Germ*.
3428. vulpinus *Fab*.
3429. Frischii *Kug*.

Perimegatoma Horn.

3430. cylindricum *Kirby*.
3431. variegatum *Horn*.
3432. falsum *Horn*.
3433. Belfragei *Lec*.

Attagenus Lat.

3434. piceus *Oliv*.
dichrous *Lec*.
megatoma *Fab*.
rufipennis *Lec*.
3435. pello *Linn*.
3436. Hornii *Jayne*.
3437. perplexus *Jayne*.

Dearthrus Lec.

3438. longulus *Lec*.

Acolpus Jayne.

3439. primus *Jayne*.

Trogoderma Lat.

3440. simplex *Jayne*.
3441. sternale *Jayne*.
3442. ornatum *Say*.
pusillum *Lec*.
3443. tarsale *Melsh*.
inclusum *Lec*.
pallipes *Ziegl*.

Anthrenus Geoff.

3444. scrophulariæ *Linn*.
flavipes *Lec*.
thoracicus *Melsh*.
3445. varius *Fab*.
3446. musæorum *Linn*.
3447. claviger *Er*.

Cryptorhopalum Guér.

3448. balteatum *Lec*.
3449. hæmorrhoidale *Lec*.
3450. apicale *Mann*.
3451. ruficorne *Lec*.
3452. triste *Lec*.

Axinocerus Jayne.

3453. americanus *Jayne*.

Apsectus Lec.

3454. hispidus *Melsh*.

Orphilus Er.

3455. glabratus *Fab*.
ater *Er*.
subnitidus *Lec*.

HISTERIDÆ.

Hololepta Payk.

3456. yucateca *Mars*.
3457. cacti *Lec*.
3458. quadridentata *Fab*.

3459. vicina *Lec*.
3460. lucida *Lec*.
3461. fossularis *Say*.
3462. populnea *Lec*.

Hister Linn.

3463. Klugii *Mars.*
 3464. planipes *Lec.*
 3465. perpunctatus *Lec.*
 3466. subopacus *Lec.*
 3467. guttifer *Horn.*
 3468. arcuatus *Say.*
 3469. sellatus *Lec.*
 3470. Gloveri *Horn.*
 3471. instratus *Lec.*
 3472. biplagiatus *Lec.*
 3473. Ulkei *Horn.*
 3474. lucanus *Horn.*
 3475. lævipēs *Germ.*
 3476. sexstriatus *Lec.*
 3477. Harrisii *Kirby.*
 3478. repletus *Lec.*
 3479. merdarius *Hoffm.*
 3480. interruptus *Beauv.*
 3481. stygius *Lec.*
 3482. immunis *Er.*
 3483. marginicollis *Lec.*
 3484. cognatus *Lec.*
 3485. remotus *Lec.*
 3486. fœdatus *Lec.*
 3487. cœnosus *Er.*
 3488. punctifer *Payk.*
 3489. thoracicus *Payk.*
 3490. abbreviatus *Fab.*
 3491. civilis *Lec.*
 3492. semisculptus *Lec.*
 3493. dispar *Lec.*
 3494. depurator *Say.*
 3495. furtivus *Lec.*
 3496. incertus *Mars.*
 3497. militaris *Horn.*
 3498. curtatus *Lec.*
 3499. Haldemanni *Mars.*
 3500. defectus *Lec.*
 3501. indistinctus *Say.*
 3502. servus *Er.*
 3503. bimaculatus *Linn.*
 3504. tornatus *Lec.*
 3505. sedecimstriatus *Say.*
 3506. ambigena *Lec.*
 3507. americanus *Payk.*
 3508. perplexus *Lec.*
 3509. exaratus *Lec.*
 3510. nubilus *Lec.*

3511. pollutus *Lec.*
 3512. relictus *Mars.*
 3513. æneomicans *Horn.*
 3514. venustus *Lec.*
 3515. subrotundus *Say.*
 3516. vernus *Say.*
 3517. gentilis *Horn.*
 3518. Saunieri *Mars.*
 3519. carolinus *Payk.*
 3520. Lecontei *Mars.*
 3521. aurelianus *Horn.*
 3522. parallelus *Say.*
 3523. æquus *Lec.*
 3524. coarctatus *Lec.*
 3525. punctiger *Lec.*
 3526. basalis *Lec.*
 3527. cylindricus *Payk.*
 3528. attenuatus *Lec.*
 3529. gracilis *Lec.*

Tribalister Horn.

3530. marginellus *Lec.*

Tribalus Er.

3531. americanus *Lec.*
 3532. californicus *Horn.*

Epierus Er.

3533. regularis *Beauv.*
 3534. novellus *Zimm.*
 3535. pulcarius *Er.*
 3536. ellipticus *Lec.*
 3537. brunnipennis *Mars.*
 3538. planulus *Er.*
 3539. nasutus *Horn.*

Hetærius Er.

3540. morsus *Lec.*
 3541. tristriatus *Horn.*
 3542. brunnipennis *Rand.*
 3543. Blanchardi *Lec.*
 3544. californicus *Horn.*

Ulkeus Horn.

3545. intricatus *Horn.*

Echinodes Zimm.

3546. setiger *Lec.*
 3547. decipiens *Horn.*

Onthophilus Leach.

3548. *Lecontei* Horn.
 3549. *alternatus* Say.
 3549a. *nodatus* Lec.
 3549b. *pluricostatus* Lec.

Peploglyptus Lec.

3550. *Belfragei* Lec.

Dendrophilus Leach.

3551. *punctulatus* Say.

Paromalus Er.

3552. *æqualis* Say.
 3553. *estriatus* Lec.
 3554. *conjunctus* Say.
 3555. *geminatus* Lec.
 3556. *mimeticus* Horn.
 3557. *14-striatus* Steph.
 3558. *lautus* Zimm.
 3559. *opuntiæ* Lec.
 3560. *tejonicus* Horn.
 3561. *consors* Lec.
 3562. *gilensis* Lec.
 3563. *tenellus* Er.
 3564. *bistriatus* Er.
 3565. *difficilis* Horn.
 3566. *debilis* Lec.
 3567. *seminulum* Er.
 3568. *teres* Lec.

Anapleus Horn.

3569. *marginatus* Lec.

Saprinus Er.

3570. *discoidalis* Lec.
 3571. *rotundatus* Kug.
 3572. *Behrensii* Horn.
 3573. *planisternus* Mars.
 3574. *rugipennis* Mars.
 3575. *interstitialis* Lec.
 3576. *pectoralis* Lec.
 3577. *obscurus* Lec.
 3578. *floridæ* Horn.
 3579. *posthumus* Mars.
 3580. *pæminosus* Lec.
 3581. *Copei* Horn.
 3582. *alienus* Lec.

3583. *lugens* Er.
 3584. *imperfectus* Lec.
 / 3585. *pennsylvanicus* Payk.
 3586. *oregonensis* Lec.
 3586a. *distinguendus* Mars.
 3587. *impressus* Lec.
 3588. *infaustus* Lec.
 3589. *æneicollis* Mars.
 / 3590. *assimilis* Payk.
 3591. *cubæcola* Mars.
 3592. *conformis* Lec.
 3593. *placidus* Er.
 3594. *vescus* Mars.
 3595. *parumpunctatus* Lec.
 3596. *convexiusculus* Mars.
 3597. *minutus* Lec.
 3598. *scissus* Lec.
 3599. *scrupularis* Lec.
 3600. *wacoensis* Horn.
 3601. *laridus* Lec.
 3602. *insertus* Lec.
 3603. *æquipunctatus* Horn.
 3604. *ciliatus* Lec.
 3605. *neglectus* Mars.
 3606. *rubriculus* Mars.
 3607. *vitiosus* Lec.
 3608. *lubricus* Lec.
 3609. *plenus* Lec.
 3610. *fimbriatus* Lec.
 3610a. *desertorum* Mars.
 3610b. *orbiculatus* Mars.
 3611. *acilinea* Mars.
 3612. *cærulescens* Lec.
 3613. *vestitus* Lec.
 — 3614. *sphæroides* Lec.
 — 3615. *seminitens* Lec.
 3616. *ferrugineus* Mars.
 — 3617. *fraternus* Say.
 — 3618. *maneus* Say.
 3619. *bigemmeus* Lec.
 3620. *Fitchii* Mars.
 3621. *estriatus* Lec.
 3622. *dentipes* Mars.
 3623. *braziliensis* Payk.
 3624. *permixtus* Lec.
 3625. *patruelis* Lec.
 3626. *lucidulus* Lec.
 3627. *æneipunctatus* Horn.
 3628. *dimidiatipennis* Lec.
 3629. *gaudens* Lec.

3630. *serrulatus* *Lec.*

3631. *sulcifrons* *Lec.*

Plegaderus *Er.*

3632. *Barbelini* *Mars.*

3633. *transversus* *Say.*

3634. *Sayi* *Mars.*

3635. *consors* *Horn.*

3636. *fraternus* *Horn.*

3637. *nitidus* *Horn.*

Teretrius *Er.*

3638. *obliquulus* *Lec.*

3639. *placitus* *Horn.*

3640. *americanus* *Lec.*

3641. *montanus* *Horn.*

Teretriosoma *Horn.*

3642. *chalybæum* *Horn.*

Abræus *Leach.*

3643. *Bolteri* *Lec.*

Bacanius *Lec.*

3644. *misellus* *Lec.*

3645. *tantillus* *Lec.*

3646. *punctiformis* *Lec.*

Acritus *Lec.*

3647. *maritimus* *Lec.*

3648. *arizonæ* *Horn.*

3649. *exiguus* *Er.*

3650. *floridæ* *Mars.*

3651. *discus* *Lec.*

3652. *fimetarius* *Lec.*

3653. *Sallei* *Horn.*

3654. *strigosus* *Lec.*

3654a. *conformis* *Lec.*

3655. *acaroides* *Mars.*

3656. *salinus* *Lec.*

Aeletes *Horn.*

3657. *politus* *Lec.*

3658. *brevisternus* *Mars.*

3659. *basalis* *Lec.*

3660. *simplex* *Lec.*

NITIDULIDÆ.

Brachypterus *Er.*

3661. *urticæ* *Fab.*

3662. *troglydites* *Murr.*

3663. *globularius* *Murr.*

Cercus *Lat.*

3664. *abdominalis* *Er.*

3665. *pennatus* *Murr.*

3666. *sericans* *Lec.*

3667. *bipustulatus* *Payk.*

Amartus *Lec.*

3668. *tinctus* *Mann.*

ferrugatus *Murr.*

3669. *rufipes* *Lec.*

Anthønæus *Horn.*

3670. *agavensis* *Cr.*

Carpophilus *Steph.*

3671. *yuccæ* *Cr.*

3672. *hemipterus* *Linn.*

3673. *pallipennis* *Say.*

3674. *dimidiatus* *Fab.*

3675. *melanopterus* *Er.*

3676. *tempestivus* *Er.*

3677. *decipiens* *Horn.*

3678. *niger* *Say.*

lugubris *Murr.*

3679. *marginatus* *Er.*

3680. *corticinus* *Er.*

3681. *brachypterus* *Say.*

3682. *discoideus* *Lec.*

3683. *antiquus* *Melsh.*

3684. *zuni* *Casey.*

Colastus *Er.*

3685. *morio* *Er.*

3686. *maculatus* *Er.*

3687. *semitectus* *Say.*

3688. *unicolor* *Say.*

3689. *truncatus* *Rand.*

3689a. *obliquus* *Lec.*

3689b. *limbatus* *Lec.*

Brachypeplus Er.3690. *glaber Lec.***Conotelus Er.**3691. *stenoides Murr.*3692. *obscurus Er.*3693. *mexicanus Murr.***Epuræa Er.**3694. *monogama Cr.*3695. *Hornii Cr.*3696. *helvola Er.*3697. *rufa Say.*3698. *integra Horn.*3699. *ambigua Mann.*3700. *Erichsonii Reit.*3701. *rufida Melsh.*3702. *papagone Casey.*3703. *corticina Er.*3704. *immunda Sturm.*3705. *adumbrata Mann.*3706. *avara Rand.*3707. *fulvescens Horn.*3708. *linearis Mäkl.*3709. *truncatella Mann.*3710. *planulata Er.*3711. *ovata Horn.*3712. *peltoides Horn.*3713. *æstiva Linn.*3714. *labilis Er.*3715. *umbrosa Horn.*3716. *obtusicaulis Reit.*3717. *scaphoides Horn.*3718. *luteola Er.*— *macrophthalma Reit.*— *placida Mäkl.***Nitidula Fab.**3719. *bipustulata Linn.*3720. *rufipes Linn.*3721. *ziezac Say.**humeralis Lec.**uniguttata Melsh.***Stelidota Er.**3722. *geminata Say.*3723. *8-maculata Say.*3724. *strigosa Gyll.***Prometopia Er.**3725. *6-maculata Say.***Phenolia Er.**3726. *grossa Fab.***Omosita Er.**3727. *colon Linn.*3728. *discoidea Fab.***Soronia Er.**3729. *guttulata Lec.*3730. *undulata Say.*3731. *Ulkei Lec.***Thalycra Er.**3732. *concolor Lec.***Perthalycra Horn.**3733. *Murrayi Horn.***Pocadius Er.**3734. *helvolus Er.*3735. *fulvipennis Er.**dorsalis Horn.***Orthopeplus Horn.**3736. *quadricollis Horn.***Meligethes Steph.**3737. *sævus Lec.*3738. *brassicæ Scop.**rufimanus Lec.*3739. *mutatus Har.*3740. *seminulum Lec.*3741. *pinguis Horn.***Oxycnemus Er.***Psilopyga Lec.*3742. *histrina Lec.*3743. *nigripennis Lec.***Amphicrosus Er.**3744. *ciliatus Oliv.*3745. *niger Horn.*

Cyllodes Er.

3746. *biplagiatus* *Lec.*

Pallodes Er.

3747. ~~*silaceus* Er.~~
pallidus *Beauv.*

Cychramus Kug.

3748. *adustus* *Er.*

3749. *Zimmermanni* *Horn.*

Cybocephalus Er.

3750. *nigritulus* *Lec.*

3751. *californicus* *Horn.*

— — *unicolor* *Mots.*

Cryptarcha Shuck.

3752. *ampla* *Er.*

3753. *strigata* *Fab.*

3754. *concinna* *Melsh.*

Ips Fab.

3755. *obtusius* *Say.*

3756. *fasciatus* *Oliv.*
geminatus *Melsh.*

3757. *sanguinolentus* *Oliv.*

3758. *confluentus* *Say.*

3759. *vittatus* *Say.*

3760. *cylindricus* *Lec.*

Pityophagus Shuck.

3761. *cephalotes* *Lec.*

3762. *rufipennis* *Horn.*

3763. *verticalis* *Horn.*

Smicrips Lec.

Tisiphone *Reit.*

3764. *hypocoproides* *Reit.*

Rhizophagus Hbst.

3765. *scalpturatus* *Mann.*

3766. *cylindricus* *Lec.*

3767. *dimidiatus* *Mann.*

3768. *brunneus* *Horn.*

3769. *procerus* *Casey.*

3770. *bipunctatus* *Say.*

3771. *approximatus* *Lec.*

3772. *remotus* *Lec.*

3773. *minutus* *Mann.*

— — *erythropterus* *Melsh.*

LATRIDIIDÆ.

Holoparamesus Curt.

3774. *pacificus* *Lec.*

3775. *singularis* *Beck.*

Bonvouloiria Duval.

3776. *parviceps* *Lec.*

Dasycerus Brong.

3777. *angulicollis* *Horn.*

3778. *carolinensis* *Horn.*

Stephostethus Lec.

3779. *liratus* *Lec.*

3785. *crenatus* *Lec.*

3786. *ruficollis* *Marsh.*

3787. *cinnamopterus* *Mann.*

3788. *strangulatus* *Mann.*

3789. *curtulus* *Mann.*

3790. *duplicatus* *Lec.*

3791. *laticollis* *Lec.*

3792. *maculatus* *Lec.*

3793. *opaculus* *Lec.*

3794. *tenuicornis* *Lec.*

— — *aterrimus* *Mots.*

— — *atripennis* *Mots.*

— — *incisus* *Mots.*

— — *trilobatus* *Mots.*

Latridius Hbst.

3780. *protensicollis* *Mann.*

3781. *minutus* *Linn.*

3782. *parallelocollis* *Mann.*

3783. *filiformis* *Gyll.*

3784. *cordicollis* *Mann.*

Coninomos Thom.

3795. *fulvipennis* *Mann.*

3796. *carinatus* *Gyll.*

Corticaria Marsh.

3797. *grossa* *Lec.*

3798. <i>serricollis</i> <i>Lec.</i>	3822. <i>morsa</i> <i>Lec.</i>
3799. <i>dentigera</i> <i>Lec.</i>	3823. <i>pumila</i> <i>Lec.</i>
3800. <i>spinulosa</i> <i>Mann.</i>	3824. <i>subimpressa</i> <i>Zimm.</i>
3801. <i>canaliculata</i> <i>Mann.</i>	3825. <i>rufula</i> <i>Lec.</i>
3802. <i>orbicollis</i> <i>Mann.</i>	3826. <i>picta</i> <i>Lec.</i>
3803. <i>obtusa</i> <i>Lec.</i>	3827. <i>simplex</i> <i>Lec.</i>
3804. <i>deleta</i> <i>Mann.</i>	— <i>cylindrinotata</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3805. <i>serrata</i> <i>Payk.</i>	— <i>debilis</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3806. <i>elongata</i> <i>Hum.</i>	— <i>depressiuscula</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3807. <i>villosa</i> <i>Zimm.</i>	— <i>ferruginosa</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3808. <i>longipennis</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>helvola</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3809. <i>scissa</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>inculta</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3810. <i>americana</i> <i>Mann.</i>	— <i>inermis</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3811. <i>expansa</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>nigripennis</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3812. <i>tenella</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>ovipennis</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3813. <i>pusilla</i> <i>Mann.</i>	— <i>planiuscula</i> <i>Mots.</i>
— <i>rugulosa</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>pullula</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3814. <i>exigua</i> <i>Mann.</i>	— <i>rectangula</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3815. <i>compta</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>salpingoides</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3816. <i>grata</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>sericella</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3817. <i>angularis</i> <i>Lec.</i>	— <i>striatopunctata</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3818. <i>cavicollis</i> <i>Mann.</i>	— <i>subangulata</i> <i>Mots.</i>
3819. <i>regularis</i> <i>Lec.</i>	
3820. <i>lævis</i> <i>Lec.</i>	Monædus <i>Lec.</i>
3821. <i>herbivagans</i> <i>Lec.</i>	3828. <i>guttatus</i> <i>Lec.</i>

TROGOSITIDÆ.

Nemosoma Lat.

3829. *parallelum* *Melsh.*
3830. *cylindricum* *Lec.*

Alindria Er.

3831. *cylindrica* *Serv.*
3832. *teres* *Melsh.*
— *æqualis* *Reit.*

Trogosita Oliv.

3833. *virescens* *Fab.*
— *cyanea* *Reit.*
— *chloroida* *Mann.*
— *viridicyanea* *Mann.*
3834. *barbata* *Lec.*
3835. *yuccæ* *Cr.*

Tenebrioides Pall.

3836. *mauritanica* *Linn.*
3836a. *nitida* *Horn.*
3836b. *crassicornis* *Horn.*

3837. *pleuralis* *Horn.*
✂ 3838. *corticalis* *Melsh.*
3838a. *intermedia* *Horn.*
3838b. *dubia* *Melsh.*
3838c. *limbalis* *Melsh.*
3839. *nana* *Melsh.*
3840. *collaris* *Sturm.*
3841. *sinuata* *Lec.*
3841a. *californica* *Horn.*
3842. *marginata* *Beauv.*
3842a. *cucujiformis* *Horn.*
3843. *castanea* *Melsh.*
3843a. *laticollis* *Horn.*
3843b. *obscura* *Horn.*
3843c. *nigrita* *Horn.*
3844. *rugosipennis* *Horn.*
3845. *bimaculata* *Melsh.*
3846. *obtusa* *Horn.*
3847. *semicylindrica* *Horn.*
— *depressior* *Beauv.*
— *pusillima* *Mann.*
— *subnigra* *Beauv.*

Peltis Ill.*Ostoma* Laich.3848. *Pippingskoeldi* Mann.3849. *ferruginea* Linn.3859. *americana* Aubé.3860. *parallela* Lec.3861. *mucida* Lec.3862. *texana* Horn.3863. *longicollis* Gyll.**Calitys** Thom.3850. *scabra* Thunb.**Phyconomus** Lec.3864. *marinus* Lec.**Grynocharis** Thom.3851. *4-lineata* Melsh.3852. *oregonensis* Cr.3853. *pilosula* Cr.*Dohrnii* Reit.*lagrioides* Reit.**Hesperobænus** Lec.3865. *abbreviatus* Mots.3866. *rufipes* Lec.**Thymalus** Duft.3854. *fulgidus* Er.**Europs** Woll.3867. *pallipennis* Lec.3868. *longicollis* Horn.**Monotoma** Hbst.3855. *producta* Lec.3856. *picipes* Hbst.3857. *fulvipes* Melsh.3858. *4-foveolata* Aubé.**Bactridium** Lec.3869. *ephippigerum* Guér.3870. *striatum* Lec.3871. *striolatum* Reit.*corpulentum* Reit.3872. *cavicolle* Horn.**DERODONTIDÆ.****Derodontus** Lec.3873. *maculatus* Melsh.3874. *trisinatus* Mann.**Peltastica** Mann.3875. *tuberculata* Mann.**BYRRHIDÆ.****Nosodendron** Lat.3876. *unicolor* Say.3877. *californicum* Horn.3885. *æneolus* Lec.3886. *subcanus* Lec.**Amphicyrta** Er.3878. *chrysomelina* Er.3879. *dentipes* Er.3880. *simplicipes* Mann.**Cytilus** Er.✓ 3887. *sericeus* Forst.3888. *trivittatus* Melsh.**Simplocaria** Steph.3881. *metallica* Sturm.3882. *nitida* Mots.**Byrrhus** Linn.✓ 3889. *americanus* Lec.3890. *cyclophorus* Kirby.*concolor* Kirby.3891. *geminatus* Lec.3892. *Pettitii* Horn.3893. *Kirbyi* Lec.3894. *eximius* Lec.3895. *murinus* Fab.**Pedilophorus** Steff.✓ 3883. *oblongus* Lec.3884. *acuminatus* Mann.

Syncalypta Steph.

3896. *strigosa* Melsh.
 3897. *grisea* Lec.
 3898. *echinata* Lec.
 3899. *setulosa* Mann.
 3900. *albonotata* Lec.

Limnichus Lat.

3901. *punctatus* Lec.
 3902. *nebulosus* Lec.
 3903. *analisis* Lec.
 3904. *ater* Lec.

3905. *montanus* Lec.
 3906. *californicus* Lec.
 3907. *nitidulus* Lec.
 3908. *lutrochinus* Lec.
 3909. *ovatus* Lec.

Bothriophorus Muls.*Physemus* Lec.

3910. *minutus* Lec.

Chelonarium Fab.

3911. *Lecontei* Thom.

GEORYSSIDÆ.**Georyssus** Lat.

3912. *pusillus* Lec.

3913. *californicus* Lec.

PARNIDÆ.**Psephenus** Hald.

3914. *Lecontei* Lec.
 3915. *Haldemanni* Horn.

Lara Lec.

3916. *avara* Lec.

Lutrochus Er.

3917. *luteus* Lec.

Throscinus Lec.

3918. *Crotchii* Lec.

Pelonomus Er.

3919. *obscurus* Lec.

Dryops Oliv.*Helichus* Er.

3920. *productus* Lec.
 3921. *lithophilus* Germ.
 3922. *fastigiatus* Say.
 3923. *striatus* Lec.
 3924. *suturalis* Lec.

Elmis Lat.

3925. *vittatus* Melsh.
 3926. *concolor* Lec.
 3927. *bivittatus* Lec.

3928. *4-notatus* Say.
 3929. *elegans* Lec.
 3930. *fastiditus* Lec.
 3931. *ovalis* Lec.
 3932. *corpulentus* Lec.
 3933. *divergens* Lec.
 3934. *4-maculatus* Horn.
 3935. *seriatus* Lec.
 3936. *glaber* Horn.
 vulneratus Lec.
 3937. *nitidulus* Lec.
 3938. *latiusculus* Lec.
 3939. *mæstus* Horn.
 angustus Lec.
 3940. *abnormis* Horn.
 3941. *pusillus* Lec.
 3942. *foveatus* Lec.
 3943. *similis* Horn.
 3944. *ferrugineus* Horn.
 3945. *cresus* Lec.

Stenelmis Dup.

3946. *linearis* Zimm.
 3947. *sinuatus* Lec.
 3948. *crenatus* Say.
 3949. *bicarinatus* Lec.
 3950. *4-maculatus* Horn.
 3951. *vittipennis* Zimm.
 — ? *elongatus* Mots.

— ? *humerosus* Mots.3953. *parvulus* Horn.— ? *sordidus* Mots.**Macronychus** Müll.**Ancyronyx** Er.3952. *glabratus* Say.3954. *variegatus* Germ.**HETEROCERIDÆ.****Heterocerus** Fab.3955. *gnatho* Lec.3963. *miser* Kies.3956. *labratus* Lec.3964. *mollinus* Kies.3957. *ventralis* Melsh.3965. *collaris* Kies.3958. *auromicans* Kies.3966. *limbatus* Kies.3959. *cuniculus* Kies.3967. *luteolus* Lec.3960. *tristis* Mann.3968. *pallidus* Say.3961. *fatuus* Kies.3969. *pusillus* Say.3962. *substriatus* Kies.3970. *undatus* Melsh.— *brunneus* Melsh.**DASYLLIDÆ.****Macropogon** Mots.**Anchyteis** Horn.3971. *testaceipennis* Mots.3983. *velutina* Horn.3972. *piceus* Lec.**Aræopus** Lec.3973. *rufipes* Horn.3984. *monachus* Lec.**Eurypogon** Mots.3974. *niger* Melsh.**Brachypsectra** Lec.3975. *californicus* Horn.3985. *fulva* Lec.**Allopogon** Horn.**Ptilodactyla** Lat.3976. *villosus* Horn.3986. *serricollis* Say.3987. *angustata* Horn.**Stenocolus** Lec.**Eucinetus** Germ.3977. *scutellaris* Lec.3988. *infumatus* Lec.**Dasyllus** Lat.3989. *oviformis* Lec.3978. *Davidsonii* Lec.3990. *testaceus* Lec.3979. *plumbeus* Horn.3991. *punctulatus* Lec.3992. *morio* Lec.**Anorus** Lec.3993. *terminalis* Lec.3980. *piceus* Lec.3994. *strigosus* Lec.**Odontonyx** Guér.**Ectopria** Lec.3981. *trivittis* Germ.3995. *nervosa* Melsh.**Anchytarsus** Guér.**Dicranopselaphus** Guér.3982. *bicolor* Melsh.3996. *variegatus* Horn.

- Acneus** Horn.
 3997. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.
Prionocyphon Redt.
 3998. *discoideus* Say.
 3999. *limbatus* Lec.
Microcara Thom.
 4000. *explanata* Lec.
Helodes Lat.
 4001. *apicalis* Lec.
 4002. *maculicollis* Horn.
 4003. *pulchella* Guér.
 4004. *fuscipennis* Guér.
 4005. *thoracica* Guér.
Scirtes Ill.
 4006. *orbiculatus* Fab.
 4007. *tibialis* Guér.
 4008. *Troberti* Guér.
 — *californicus* Mots.
Cyphon Payk.
 4009. *robustus* Lec.
 4010. *ruficollis* Say.
 4011. *brevicollis* Lec.
 4012. *exiguus* Horn.
 4013. *concinus* Lec.
 4014. *obscurus* Guér.
 4015. *collaris* Guér.
 4016. *variabilis* Thunb.
 4017. *padi* Linn.
 4018. *impressus* Lec.
Placonycha Horn.
 4019. *Edwardsii* Lec.

RHIPICERIDÆ.

- Zenoa** Say.
 4020. *picea* Beauv.
Sandalus Knoch.
 4021. *petrophya* Knoch.
 4022. *porosus* Lec.
 4023. *niger* Knoch.
 scabricollis Hald.
 4024. *californicus* Lec.

ELATERIDÆ.

- Melasis** Oliv.
 4025. *pectinicornis* Melsh.
Tharops Lap.
 4026. *nubilus* Bonv.
 4027. *ruficornis* Say.
 obliquus Say.
Dendrocharis Guér.
 4028. *flavicornis* Guér.
Stethon Lec.
 4029. *pectorosus* Lec.
Deltometopus Bonv.
 4030. *amœnicornis* Say.
 ereptus Bonv.
 ? *monilicornis* Mann.
Dromæolus Kies.
 4031. *basalis* Lec.
 4032. *californicus* Bonv.
 4033. *cylindricollis* Say.
 4034. *sejunctus* Bonv.
 4035. *salsus* Bonv.
 4036. *Marseuli* Bonv.
 4037. *novitius* Bonv.
 4038. *striatus* Lec.
Phænocerus Bonv.
 4039. *americanus* Horn.
Fornax Lap.
 4040. *badius* Melsh.
 4041. *calceatus* Say.
 4042. *Hornii* Bonv.
 4043. *molestus* Bonv.
 4044. *orchesides* Newm.

4045. *bicolor* *Melsh.*
 4046. ? *rufipes* *Melsh.*
- Adelothyreus** Bonv.
 4047. *Dejeani* *Bonv.*
- Entomophthalmus** Bonv.
 4048. *rufiolus* *Lec.*
- Microrrhagus** Esch.
 4049. *humeralis* *Say.*
 4050. *subsinnuatus* *Lec.*
 4051. *imperfectus* *Lec.*
 4052. *impressicollis* *Bonv.*
 mucidus *Bonv.*
 4053. *oblitus* *Bonv.*
 4054. *pectinatus* *Lec.*
 4055. *triangularis* *Say.*
- Hypocœlus** Esch.
 4056. *frontosus* *Say.*
 4057. *terminalis* *Lec.*
- Nematodes** Lat.
 4058. *atropos* *Say.*
 4059. *penetrans* *Lec.*
 4060. *punctatus* *Lec.*
- Schizophilus** Bonv.
 4061. *subrufus* *Rand.*
- Cryptostoma** Lat.
 4062. *Dohrnii* *Horn.*
- Phlegon** Lap.
 4063. *heterocerus* *Say.*
- Anelastes** Kirby.
 4064. *Drurii* *Kirby.*
 4064a. *Latreillei* *Lec.*
- Epiphanis** Esch.
 4065. *cornutus* *Esch.*
- Xylobius** Lat.
 4066. *cylindriciformis* *Horn.*
- Hylocharis** Lat.
 4067. *nigricornis* *Say.*
- Sarpedon** Bonv.
 4068. *scabrosus* *Bonv.*
- Agrypnus** Esch.
 4069. *Sallei* *Lec.*
 4070. *Schottii* *Lec.*
- Adelocera** Lat.
 4071. *impressicollis* *Say.*
 4072. *marmorata* *Fab.*
 4073. *sparsa* *Cand.*
 4074. *pyrsolepis* *Lec.*
 4075. *modesta* *Boisd.*
 4076. *discoidea* *Web.*
 4077. *rorulenta* *Lec.*
 4078. *aurorata* *Lec.*
 4079. *maculata* *Lec.*
 4080. *avita* *Say.*
 4081. *obtecta* *Say.*
 4082. *brevicornis* *Lec.*
 4083. *profusa* *Cand.*
- Lacon** Lap.
 4084. *curtus* *Lec.*
 4085. *rectangularis* *Say.*
- Meristhus** Cand.
 4086. *cristatus* *Horn.*
 4087. *scobinula* *Cand.*
- Chalcolepidius** Esch.
 4088. *rubripennis* *Lec.*
 4089. *Webbii* *Lec.*
 4090. *smaragdinus* *Lec.*
 4091. *viridipilis* *Say.*
- Alaus** Esch.
 4092. *lusciosus* *Hope.*
 4093. *oculatus* *Linn.*
 4094. *myops* *Fab.*
 4095. *melanops* *Lec.*
- Hemirhipus** Lat.
 4096. *fascicularis* *Fab.*

Cardiophorus Esch.

4097. *convexus* Say.
 4098. *floridæ* Cand.
 4099. *erythropus* Er.
 4100. *insulsus* Cand.
 4101. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 4102. *togatus* Horn.
 4103. *æneus* Horn.
 4104. *cardisce* Say.
 4104a. *Dejeanii* Lec.
 4105. *fenestratus* Lec.
 4106. *stigmaticus* Cand.
 4107. *tumidicollis* Lec.
 4108. *convexus* Lec.
 4109. *gagates* Er.
 4110. *longior* Lec.
 4111. *luridipes* Cand.
 4112. *fulvipes* Lec.
 4113. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 4114. *obscurus* Lec.
 4115. *amplicollis* Mots.
 4116. *latiuseulus* Esch.
 4117. *lævicollis* Er.
 4118. *robustus* Lec.
 ——— *californicus* Mann.
 ——— *filius* Rand.

Coptostethus Woll.

4119. *americanus* Horn.

Horistonotus Cand.

4120. *vulneratus* Horn.
 4121. *pullatus* Horn.
 4122. *densus* Lec.
 4123. *inanus* Lec.
 4124. *basalis* Horn.
 4125. *transfugus* Lec.
 4126. *definitus* Horn.
 4127. *sufflatus* Lec.
 4128. *simplex* Lec.
 4129. *curiatus* Say.
 4130. *gracilis* Horn.
 4131. *exoletus* Er.
 4132. *Uhlerii* Horn.
 4133. *mitis* Horn.

Esthesopus Esch.

4134. *claricollis* Say.
 4135. *præditus* Horn.

4136. *pareus* Horn.
 hepaticus ‡ Auct.
 4137. *dispersus* Horn.
 humilis ‡ Auct.
 4138. *pusio* Horn.
 4139. *bicolor* Horn.

Aptopus Esch.

4140. *peregrinus* Horn.

Cryptohypnus Esch.

4141. *squalidus* Lec.
 4142. *planatus* Lec.
 4143. *funebri* Cand.
 4144. *hyperboreus* Gyll.
 4145. *Sanborni* Horn.
 4146. *grandicollis* Lec.
 4147. *littoralis* Esch.
 4148. *impressicollis* Mann.
 4149. *abbreviatus* Say.
 4150. *bicolor* Esch.
 4151. *restrictus* Mann.
 4152. *musculus* Esch.
 4153. *tumescens* Lec.
 4154. *striatulus* Lec.
 4155. *dubius* Horn.
 4156. *guttatulus* Melsh.
 4157. *choris* Say.
 4158. *pulchellus* Linn.
 4159. *ornatus* Lec.
 4160. *gentilis* Lec.
 4161. *pectoralis* Say.
 4162. *obliquatulus* Melsh.
 4163. *futilis* Lec.
 4164. *æstivus* Horn.
 4165. *perplexus* Horn.

Oedostethus Lec.

4166. *femoralis* Lec.

Anchastus Lec.

4167. *cinereipennis* Mann.
 puberulus Mann.
 4168. *tantillus* Mann.
 4169. *regularis* Mots.
 4170. *bicarinatus* Lec.
 4171. *digitatus* Lec.
 4172. *rufus* Cand.
 4173. *signaticollis* Germ.

4174. *binus Say.*
 4175. *frontalis Horn.*
 4176. *militaris Cand.*
 4177. *sericeus Horn.*
 4178. *bicolor Lec.*
 4179. *asper Lec.*

Monocephidius Esch.

4180. *xysticus Cand.*
 4181. *lividus De G.*
 4182. *aversus Lec.*
 4183. *suturalis Lec.*
 4184. *lepidus Lec.*
 4185. *vespertinus Fab.*
 texanus Cand.
 4186. *debilis Lec.*
 4187. *athoides Lec.*
 mutuus Horn.
 4188. *sordidus Lec.*
 4189. *robustus Horn.*
 4190. *auritus Hbst.*
 finitimus Casey.
 4191. *bellus Say.*
 4192. *blandulus Lec.*

Dicrepidius Esch.

4193. *ramicornis Beauv.*
 4194. *corvinus Cand.*
 4195. *palmaris Cand.*

Ischiodontus Cand.

- Tricrepidius* Mots.
 4196. *ferreus Lec.*
 triangulicollis Mots.
 4197. *soleatus Say.*
 oblitus Cand.
 4198. *fuscus Lec.*

Blauta Lec.

4199. *cribraria Germ.*

Elater Linn.

4200. *hepaticus Melsh.*
 4201. *insignis Lec.*
 4202. *rhodopus Lec.*
 4203. *fastus Lec.*
 4204. *rubriventris Lec.*
 4205. *partitus Cand.*

4206. *melinus Lec.*
 4207. *Sturmii Germ.*
 4208. *Phelpsii Horn.*
 4209. *Horni Cand.*
 4210. *cordatus Horn.*
 4211. *Behrensi Horn.*
 4212. *cordifer Lec.*
 4213. *ater Lec.*
 4214. *manipularis Cand.*
 4215. *longicornis Lec.*
 4216. *carbonicolor Esch.*
 4217. *pedalis Germ.*
 deletus Lec.
 4218. *nigrinus Payk.*
 anthracinus Lec.
 4219. *mixtus Hbst.*
 fuscus Lec.
 lacustris Lec.
 miniipennis Lec.
 4220. *pullus Germ.*
 4221. *nigricollis Hbst.*
 4222. *lintheus Say.*
 4223. *discoideus Fab.*
 4224. *vitiosus Lec.*
 4225. *laesus Lec.*
 4226. *Sayi Lec.*
 4227. *impolitus Melsh.*
 4228. *socer Lec.*
 4229. *rubricollis Hbst.*
 4230. *semicinctus Rand.*
 protervus Lec.
 4231. *militaris Harr.*
 4232. *subtilis Lec.*
 4233. *mœrens Lec.*
 4234. *luctuosus Lec.*
 4235. *nigricans Germ.*
 molestus Lec.
 4236. *rubricus Say.*
 4237. *lateralis Lec.*
 4238. *atripennis Horn.*
 violaceipennis Cand.
 4239. *collaris Say.*
 palans Lec.
 4240. *torquatus Lec.*
 4241. *nevadensis Lec.*
 4242. *sanguinipennis Say.*
 4243. *xanthomus Germ.*
 4244. *dimidiatus Lec.*
 Lecontei Cand.

4245. *apicatus Say.*
phoenicopterus Germ.
 4246. *affinis Lec.*
 4247. *obliquus Say.*
areolatus Say.
 4248. *pusio Germ.*
 ——— ? *ignobilis Boh.*
 ——— ? *fuscatus Melsh.*
 ——— ? *semivittatus Say.* = 4483
 ——— ? *basalis Rand.*
 ——— ? *macilentus Rand.*

Elatrinus Horn.

4249. *anthrax Horn.*

Drasterius Esch.

4250. *grandicollis Horn.*
 4251. *asper Lec.*
 4252. *livens Lec.*
 4253. *elegans Fub.*
dorsalis Say.
marginicollis Horn.
 4254. *amabilis Lec.*
fretus Casey.
 4255. *cribratus Lec.*
 4256. *simiolus Cand.*
 4257. *debilis Lec.*

Megapenthes Kies.

4258. *tartareus Lec.*
 4259. *turbulentus Lec.*
 4260. *aterrimus Horn.*
 4261. *granulosus Melsh.*
 4262. *limbalis Hbst.*
 4263. *nigriventris Lec.*
 4264. *rufilabris Germ.*
 4265. *elegans Horn.*
 4266. *stigmatosus Lec.*
 4267. *4-maculatus Horn.*
 4268. *Rogersii Horn.*
 4269. *lepidus Lec.*
 4270. *angularis Lec.*

Ludius Lat.

- Crigmus Lec.*
 4271. *attenuatus Say.*
 4272. *Lecontei Horn.*
 4273. *ater Cand.*
 4274. *pinguis Horn.*

4275. *abruptus Say.*
 4276. *texanus Lec.*
 4277. *hepaticus Germ.*

Orthostethus Lac.

4278. *infuscatus Germ.*

Agriotes Esch.

4279. *maneus Say.*
 4280. *stabilis Lec.*
 4281. *insanus Cand.*
 4282. *fucosus Lec.*
 4283. *ferrugineipennis Lec.*
 4284. *imperfectus Lec.*
 4285. *sparsus Lec.*
 4286. *pubescens Melsh.*
 4287. *limosus Lec.*
 4288. *hispidus Lec.*
 4289. *opaculus Lec.*
 4290. *oblongicollis Melsh.*
 4291. *nevadensis Lec.*
 4292. *apicalis Lec.*
 4293. *avulsus Lec.*
 4294. *Thevenetii Horn.*
 4295. *torquatus Lec.*
 4296. *montanus Lec.*

Dolopius Esch.

4297. *lateralis Esch.*
macer Lec.
simplex Mots.

Betarmon Kies.

4298. *bigeminatus Rand.*

Glyphonyx Cand.

4299. *recticollis Say.*
 4300. *testaceus Melsh.*
 4301. *quietus Say.*
 4302. *inquinatus Say.*
 4303. *mimeticus Horn.*

Melanotus Esch.

4304. *corticinus Say.*
 4305. *longulus Lec.*
 4306. *macer Lec.*
 4307. *decumanus Er.*
 4308. *canadensis Cand.*

4309. *despectus* *Cand.*
 4310. *clandestinus* *Er.*
 4311. *secretus* *Lec.*
 4312. *ignobilis* *Melsh.*
 4313. *depressus* *Melsh.*
 4314. *angustatus* *Er.*
 4315. *trapezoideus* *Lec.*
 4316. *tænicollis* *Lec.*
 4317. *Leonardi* *Lec.*
 4318. *scrobicollis* *Lec.*
 4319. *texanus* *Cand.*
 4320. *castanipes* *Payk.*
 4321. *glandicolor* *Melsh.*
 4322. *fissilis* *Say.*
 4323. *communis* *Gyll.*
 4324. *exuberans* *Lec.*
 4325. *parumpunctatus* *Melsh.*
 4326. *effetus* *Cand.*
 4327. *verberans* *Lec.*
 4328. *emissus* *Lec.*
 4329. *infaustus* *Lec.*
 4330. *cribulosus* *Lec.*
 4331. *cribricollis* *Cand.*
 4332. *paganus* *Cand.*
 4333. *pertinax* *Say.*
 4334. *dubius* *Lec.*
 4335. *tenax* *Say.*
 4336. *americanus* *Hbst.*
 4337. *insipiens* *Say.*
 4338. *gradatus* *Lec.*
 4339. *opacicollis* *Lec.*
 4340. *variolatus* *Lec.*
 4341. *oregonensis* *Lec.*
 4342. *morosus* *Cand.*
 4343. *sagittarius* *Lec.*
 4344. *paradoxus* *Melsh.*
 4345. *abdominalis* *Er.*
 4346. *vetulus* *Er.*
 4347. *similis* *Kirby.*

Limonium Esch.

4348. *auripilis* *Say.*
 4349. *fulvipes* *Cand.*
 4350. *mirus* *Lec.*
 4351. *Crotchii* *Horn.*
 4352. *discoideus* *Lec.*
 4353. *aurifer* *Lec.*
 4354. *stigma* *Hbst.*
 4355. *griseus* *Beauv.*
 4356. *interstitialis* *Melsh.*

4357. *confusus* *Lec.*
 4358. *plebejus* *Say.*
 4359. *infuscatus* *Mots.*
 4360. *occidentalis* *Cand.*
 4361. *æger* *Lec.*
 4362. *pectoralis* *Lec.*
 4363. *quercinus* *Say.*
 4364. *maculicollis* *Mots.*
 4365. *ornatulus* *Lec.*
 humeralis *Cand.*
 4366. *basillaris* *Say.*
 semiæneus *Lec.*
 4367. *consimilis* *Walk.*
 4368. *nitidulus* *Horn.*
 4369. *subauratus* *Lec.*
 4370. *pilosus* *Lec.*
 4371. *californicus* *Mann.*
 4372. *canus* *Lec.*
 4373. *propexus* *Cand.*
 4374. *anceps* *Lec.*
 4375. *agonus* *Say.*
 4376. *ornatipennis* *Lec.*
 4377. *definitus* *Ziegl.*
 4378. *nimbatus* *Say.*
 ——— ? *angulatus* *Mots.*
 ——— ? *flavipes* *Fab.*
 ——— ? *subcostatus* *Mots.*
 ——— ? *clypeatus* *Mots.*
 ——— ? *mandibularis* *Mots.*

Campylus Fisch.

4379. *productus* *Rand.*
 4380. *denticornis* *Kirby.*
 4381. *variabilis* *Esch.*
 — — ? *fulvus* *Mots.*

Pityobius Lec.

4382. *anguinus* *Lec.*
 4383. *Murrayi* *Lec.*

Athous Esch.

4384. *Brightwelli* *Kirby.*
 4385. *acanthus* *Say.*
 4386. *opilinus* *Cand.*
 4387. *undulatus* *Hbst.*
 4388. *axillaris* *Horn.*
 4389. *excavatus* *Mots.*
 4390. *cucullatus* *Say.*
 4391. *ferruginosus* *Esch.*

4392. *simplex* *Lec.*
 4393. *fossularis* *Lec.*
 4394. *nigripilis* *Mots.*
 4395. *scapularis* *Say.*
 4396. *equestris* *Lec.*
 4397. *rufiventris* *Esch.*
 4398. *posticus* *Melsh.*
 4399. *rufifrons* *Rand.*
 4400. *eribratus* *Lec.*
 4401. *limbatus* *Lec.*
 4402. *scissus* *Lec.*
 4403. *vittiger* *Lec.*
 4404. *triundulatus* *Mann.*
 4405. *orophilus* *Har.*
 4406. *affinis* *Coup.*
 4407. *pallidipennis* *Mann.*
- Leptoschema** Horn.
4408. *protractum* *Horn.*
 4409. *bicolor* *Lec.*
 4410. *discalceatum* *Say.*
- Bladus** Lec.
4411. *quadricollis* *Say.*
- Oestodes** Lec.
4412. *tenuicollis* *Rand.*
 4413. *puncticollis* *Horn.*
- Paranomus** Kies.
4414. *costalis* *Payk.*
 4415. *estriatus* *Lec.*
 4416. *pictus* *Cand.*
 4417. *decoratus* *Mann.*
- Nothodes** Lec.
4418. *dubitans* *Lec.*
- Sericosomus** Steph.
4419. *honestus* *Rand.*
 fusiformis *Lec.*
 4420. *incongruus* *Lec.*
 4421. *viridanus* *Say.*
 4422. *silaceus* *Say.*
 4423. *debilis* *Lec.*
 4424. *flavipennis* *Mots.*
 4425. *humeralis* *Mots.*
- Corymbites** Lat.
4426. *virens* *Schr.*
 4427. *vernalis* *Hentz.*
 4428. *tesselatus* *Linn.*
 4429. *cribrosus* *Lec.*
 4430. *maurus* *Lec.*
 4431. *anthrax* *Lec.*
 4432. *obscurus* *Lec.*
 4433. *resplendens* *Esch.*
 4434. *cylindricornis* *Hbst.*
 4435. *atropurpureus* *Melsh.*
 4436. *fuscus* *Lec.*
 4437. *divaricatus* *Lec.*
 4438. *limoniiformis* *Horn.*
 4439. *fulvipes* *Bland.*
 4440. *protractus* *Lec.*
 4441. *furtivus* *Lec.*
 4442. *jaculus* *Lec.*
 4443. *pyrrhos* *Hbst.*
 4444. *bivittatus* *Melsh.*
 4445. *longicornis* *Horn.*
 4446. *volitans* *Esch.*
 4447. *vulneratus* *Lec.*
 4448. *signaticollis* *Melsh.*
 4449. *spinosus* *Lec.*
 4450. *tarsalis* *Melsh.*
 4451. *carcinus* *Germ.*
 4452. *monticola* *Horn.*
 4453. *xanthomus* *Horn.*
 4454. *mærens* *Lec.*
 4455. *angularis* *Lec.*
 4456. *mendax* *Lec.*
 4457. *insidiosus* *Lec.*
 4458. *falsificus* *Lec.*
 4459. *Copei* *Horn.*
 4460. *teres* *Lec.*
 4461. *umbripennis* *Lec.*
 4462. *opaculus* *Lec.*
 4463. *appressus* *Rand.*
 4464. *trapezium* *Lec.*
 4465. *rupestris* *Germ.*
 4466. *sulcicollis* *Say.*
 4467. *morulus* *Lec.*
 4468. *æthiops* *Hbst.*
 4469. *colossus* *Lec.*
 4470. *angusticollis* *Mann.*
 4471. *fraternus* *Lec.*
 4472. *ochreipennis* *Lec.*
 4473. *trivittatus* *Lec.*
 4474. *sagitticollis* *Esch.*

4475. *fallax Say.*
 4476. *medianus Germ.*
 4477. *planulus Lec.*
 4478. *triundulatus Rand.*
 4479. *hamatus Say.*
 4480. *propola Lec.*
 4481. *nigricollis Bland.*
 4482. *hieroglyphicus Say.*
 4483. *semivittatus Say.*
 4484. *cruciatus Linn.*
 4484a. *Edwardsii Horn.*
 4485. *Suckleyi Lec.*
 4486. *æripennis Kirby.*
 4487. *splendens Ziegl.*
 4488. *carbo Lec.*
 4489. *Breweri Horn.*
 4490. *conjungens Lec.*
 4491. *pruininus Horn.*
 4492. *obversus Horn.*
 4493. *leucaspis Germ.*
 4494. *aratus Lec.*
 4495. *metallicus Payk.*
 4496. *inflatus Say.*
 4497. *crassus Lec.*
 4498. *rotundicollis Say.*
 — ? *spectabilis Mann.*
 — ? *serricornis Mann.*
 — ? *undulatus Rand.*
 — ? *oblongoguttatus Mots.*
 — ? *decoratus Mann.*
 — ? *parvicollis Mann.*
 — ? *rufipes Mots.*

Oxygonus Lec.

4499. *obesus Say.*
 4500. *ater Horn.*

Asaphes Kirby.

4501. *hirtus Cand.*
 4502. *carbonatus Lec.*
 4503. *morio Lec.*
 4504. *dilaticollis Mots.*
 4505. *tumescens Lec.*
 4506. *oregonus Lec.*
 4507. *soccifer Lec.*
 4508. *indistinctus Lec.*
 4509. *decoloratus Say.*
 4510. *memnonius Hbst.*
 4511. *bilobatus Say.*

Pyrophorus Ill.

4512. *physoderus Germ.*

Melanactes Lec.

4513. *procerus Lec.*
 4514. *piceus De G.*
 4515. *densus Lec.*
 4516. *morio Fab.*
 4517. *puncticollis Lec.*
 4518. *consors Lec.*
 4519. *Reichei Germ.*

Eniconyx Horn.

4520. *pullatus Horn.*
 4521. *gracilis Horn.*

Aphricus Lec.

4522. *californicus Lec.*

Aplastus Lec.

- Anamesus Lec.*
 4523. *angusticollis Horn.*
 4524. *tenuiformis Horn.*
 4525. *corymbitoides Horn.*
 4526. *speratus Lec.*
 4527. *optatus Lec.*
 convexicollis ♀ Lec.
 4528. *molestus Horn.*

Plastocerus Lec.

4529. *Schaumii Lec.*
 4529a. *frater Lec.*
 4529b. *macer Horn.*

Euthysanius Lec.

4530. *lautus Lec.*
 4531. *pretiosus Lec.*

Cebrio Oliv.

- Anachilus Lec.*
 4532. *bicolor Fab.*
 confusus Lec.
 simplex Lec.
 4533. *mandibularis Lec.*
 4534. *estriatus Horn.*

Scaptolenus Lec.

4535. *Lecontei* *Sallé*.
 4536. *ocreatus* *Horn*.
 4537. *estriatus* *Lec*.

4539. *Witticki* *Lec*.— *cervina* *Lac*.**Perothops** Er.

- 4538.
- inucida*
- Gyll*
- .

Cerophytum Lat.4540. *convexicollis* *Lec*.4541. *pulsator* *Hald*.**THROSCIDÆ.****Drapetes** Redt.

4542. *geminatus* *Say*.
 4543. *4-pustulatus* *Bonv*.
 4544. *nitidus* *Melsh*.
 4545. *rubricollis* *Lec*.

4550. *alienus* *Bonv*.4551. *convergens* *Horn*.4552. *pugnax* *Horn*.4553. *Chevrolati* *Bonv*.4554. *mendax* *Horn*.4555. *sejunctus* *Horn*.4556. *parvulus* *Lec*.4557. *sericeus* *Lec*.4558. *debilis* *Horn*.**Throscus** Lat.

4546. *validus* *Lec*.
 4547. *punctatus* *Bonv*.
 4548. *invisus* *Horn*.
 4549. *constrictor* *Say*.
 calocerus *Bonv*.

Pactopus Lec.4559. *Hornii* *Lec*.✓ **BUPRESTIDÆ.****Gyascutus** Lec.

- 4560. *planicosta* *Lec*.
 • 4561. *obliteratus* *Lec*.
 • 4562. *carolinensis* *Horn*.
 • 4563. *cuneatus* *Horn*.

Psiloptera Sol.4575. *Drummondi* *Lap. & Gory*.• 4575a. *Webbii* *Lec*.**Hippomelas** Lap. & Gory.

- 4564. *sphenicus* *Lec*.
 • 4565. *cælatus* *Lec*.
 4566. *californicus* *Horn*.

4576. *prolongata* *Lec*./ 4577. *divaricata* *Say*.c 4578. *pugionata* *Germ*.4579. *obscura* *Fab*.Ch 4579a. *lurida* *Fab*.4580. *lepida* *Lec*.4581. *spreti* *Gory*.Ch 4582. *asperata* *Lap. & Gory*.4583. *tenebrosa* *Kirby*.4583a. *chrysea* *Melsh*.4584. *californica* *Cr*.4585. *tuberculata* *Chev*.4586. *lugubris* *Lec*.4587. *sexualis* *Cr*.4588. *punctulata* *Sch*.4589. *pectorosa* *Lec*.4590. *Hornii* *Cr*.4591. *mutica* *Lec*.**Halecia** Lap. & Gory.

- 4567.
- gentilis*
- Horn*
- .

Chalcophora Sol.

4568. *angulicollis* *Lec*.
 4569. *virginiensis* *Drury*.
 4569a. *lacustris* *Lec*.
 C 4570. *liberta* *Germ*.
 • 4571. *georgiana* *Lec*.
 C • 4572. *fortis* *Lec*.
 C • 4573. *campestris* *Say*.
 4574. *Fulleri* *Horn*.

Trachykele Mars.

4592. *Blondeli Mars.*
4593. *Lecontei Gory.*

Poecilonota Esch.

- Ch 4594. *cyanipes Say.*
4595. *ferrea Melsh.*
Ch-4596. *thureura Say.*
4597. *debilis Lec.*

Buprestis Linn.

4598. *rufipes Oliv.*
4599. *Gibbsii Lec.*
4600. *confluens Say.*
4601. *lineata Fab.*
4602. *consularis Gory.*
4603. *connexa Horn.*
4604. *Nuttalli Kirby.*
4605. *laeviventris Lec.*
4606. *maculiventris Say.*
4606a. *subornata Lec.*
4606b. *rusticorum Kirby.*
C 4607. *fasciata Fab.*
4607a. *Langii Mann.*
4608. *sulcicollis Lec.*
4609. *striata Fab.*
4610. *tauta Lec. aulenta Linn.*
4611. *adjecta Lec.*
4612. *decora Fab.*
? *viridula Oliv.*
4613. *ultramarina Say.*
4614. *apricans Hbst.*
4610½. *villosa Lec.*

Cinyra Lap. & Gory.

4615. *gracilipes Melsh.*

Melanophila Esch.

4616. *miranda Lec.*
4617. *notata Lap. & Gory.*
4617a. *opaca Lec.*
4618. *conspua Lec.*
4619. *longipes Say.*
4620. *atropurpurea Say.*
4621. *Drummondi Kirby.*
4622. *fulvoguttata Harr.*
4623. *gentilis Lec.*
4624. *intrusa Horn.*
4625. *eneola Melsh.*
4626. *obtusa Horn.*

Anthaxia Esch.

4627. *salicis Fab.*
4628. *æneogaster Lap.*
imperfecta Lec.
inornata Rand.
strigata Lec.
nanula Casey.
simiola Casey.
ænescens Casey.
4629. *deleta Lec.*
4630. *viridifrons Lap.*
4631. *viridicornis Say.*
4632. *cyanella Gory.*
4633. *quercata Fab.*
4634. *flavimana Gory.*
--- ? *bivittata Gory.*

Xenorhipis Lec.

4635. *Brendeli Lec.*

Chrysobothris Esch.

4636. *octocola Lec.*
4637. *atabalipa Lap.*
4638. *exesa Lec.*
4639. *femorata Fab.*
4639a. *alabamæ Gory.*
4639b. *4-impressa Lap. & Gory.*
4639c. *Lesueuri Lap. & Gory.*
4639d. *fastidiosa Gory.*
4639e. *obscura Lec.*
4639f. *semisculpta Lec.*
4640. *floricola Gory.*
4641. *cuprascens Lec.*
4642. *contigua Lec.*
4643. *ignicolis Horn.*
4644. *4-lineata Lec.*
4645. *texana Lec.*
4646. *carinipennis Lec.*
4647. *dentipes Germ.*
4648. *californica Lec.*
4649. *vulcanica Lec.*
4650. *trinervia Kirby.*
4651. *scabripennis Lap. & Gory.*
4652. *pusilla Lap. & Gory.*
4653. *debilis Lec.*
4653a. *disjuncta Lec.*
4654. *deleta Lec.*
4655. *acuminata Lec.*
4656. *gemmata Lec.*

4657. 6-signata *Say*.
 4657a. analis *Lec*.
 4658. chrysoela *Ill*.
 4659. chlorocephala *Gory*.
 4660. azurea *Lec*.
 4661. Harrisii *Hentz*.
 4662. æneola *Lec*.
 4663. Ulkei *Lec*.
 4664. atrofasciata *Lec*.
 ——— cribraria *Mann*.
 ——— errans *Gory*.
 ——— dissimilis *Gory*.
 ——— posticalis *Lap. & Gory*.
 ——— subcylindrica *Mots*.
 ——— ? frontalis *Oliv*.
 ——— ? thoracica *Fab*.
- Actenodes** *Lac*.
4665. auronotata *Lap. & Gory*.
 4666. acornis *Say*.
 4667. calcarata *Chev*.
- Belionota** *Esch*.
- californica *Mots*.
- Dystaxia** *Lec*.
4668. Murrayi *Lec*.
 ? Lecontei *Thom*.
- Schizopus** *Lec*.
4669. lætus *Lec*.
 4670. Sallei *Horn*.
- Thrincopyge** *Lec*.
4671. alacris *Lec*.
 4672. ambiens *Lec*.
 4673. letifica *Horn*.
- Polycesta** *Sol*.
4674. californica *Lec*.
 4674a. elata *Lec*.
 4675. velasco *Lap. & Gory*.
- Acmaøodera** *Esch*.
4676. cuprina *Spin*.
 4677. amplicollis *Lec*.
 4678. opacula *Lec*.
4679. amabilis *Horn*.
 4680. flavomarginata *Gray*.
 4681. macra *Horn*.
 4682. robusta *Horn*.
 4683. pubiventris *Horn*.
 4684. lanata *Horn*.
 4685. plagiaticauda *Horn*.
 4686. miliaris *Horn*.
 4687. sparsa *Horn*.
 4688. tuta *Horn*.
 4689. Hepburnii *Lec*.
 4690. connexa *Lec*.
 4691. acuta *Lec*.
 4692. ornata *Fab*.
 4693. flavosticta *Horn*.
 4694. Dohrnii *Horn*.
 4695. decipiens *Lec*.
 4696. stellaris *Chev*.
 4697. variegata *Lec*.
 4698. mimia *Gory*.
 4699. pulchella *Hbst*.
 mixta *Lec*.
 4700. obtusa *Horn*.
 4701. consors *Horn*.
 4702. subbalteata *Lec*.
 4703. texana *Lec*.
 4704. versuta *Horn*.
 4705. guttifera *Lec*.
 4706. mariposa *Horn*.
 4707. culta *Web*.
 4708. 4-vittata *Horn*.
 4709. gemina *Horn*.
 4710. gibbula *Lec*.
 4711. comata *Lec*.
 4712. alacris *Horn*.
- Ptosima** *Sol*.
4713. gibbicollis *Say*.
 4714. Walshii *Lec*.
- Tyndaris** *Thom*.
4715. cincta *Horn*.
- Chrysophana** *Lec*.
4716. placida *Lec*.
- Mastogenius** *Sol*.
4717. subcyaneus *Lec*.

Eupristocerus Deyr.

4718. *cogitans* Web.

Agrilus Steph.

4719. *fuscipennis* Gory.

4720. *arcuatus* Say.

4721. *ruficollis* Fab.

4722. *torquatus* Lec.

4723. *fulgens* Lec.

4723a. *obliquus* Lec.

4724. *otiosus* Say.

4724a. *pusillus* Say.

4724b. *defectus* Lec.

4725. *difficilis* Gory.

4726. *Walsinghami* Cr.

4727. *bilineatus* Web.

4728. *vittaticollis* Rand.

4729. *granulatus* Say.

4730. *Lecontei* Saund.

4731. *fallax* Say.

4732. *interruptus* Lec.

4733. *floridanus* Cr.

4734. *subcinctus* Gory.

4735. *texanus* Cr.

4736. *macer* Lec.

4737. *addendus* Cr.

4738. *acutipennis* Mann.

4739. *anxius* Gory.

4740. *torpidus* Lec.

4741. *plumbeus* Lec.

4742. *politus* Say.

4743. *solitarius* Gemm.

4744. *cuneus* Lec.

4745. *imbellis* Cr.

4746. *egenus* Gory.

4746a. *cephalicus* Lec.

4746b. *puncticeps* Lec.

4747. *lacustris* Lec.

4748. *putillus* Say.

4749. *obolinus* Lec.

4750. *muticus* Lec.

4751. *pulchellus* Bland.

4752. *Couesii* Lec.

— *lateralis* Say.

— *nigricans* Gory.

— *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.

— *virens* Gory.

Rhæboscelis Chev.

4753. *tenuis* Lec.

Taphrocerus Sol.

4754. *puncticollis* Sz.

4755. *gracilis* Say.

4756. *agriloides* Cr.

4757. *lævicollis* Lec.

Brachys Sol.

4758. *ovata* Web.

4758a. *lævicauda* Lec.

4758b. *tessellata* Fab.

4759. *fascifera* Sz.

4760. *prætexta* Gory.

4761. *ærosa* Melsh.

4762. *æruginea* Gory.

Pachyscelus Sol.

4763. *carbonatus* Lec.

4764. *purpureus* Say.

4765. *cæruleus* Sz.

4766. *lævigatus* Say.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Rhyncheros Lec.

4767. *sanguinipennis* Say.

Lycus Fab.

4768. *cruentus* Lec.

4769. *Fernandezii* Dugès.

Lycostomus Mots.

4770. *lateralis* Melsh.

4771. *fulvellus* Lec.

4772. *loripes* Chev.

4773. *sanguineus* Gorch.

Calopteron Guér.

4774. *megaloapteron* Lec.

4775. *terminale* Say.

4776. *reticulatum* Fab.

apicale Lec.

typicum ~~Lec.~~ Newm

4777. *retiferum* Lec.

4778. *tricarinatum* Lec.

Celetes Newm.4779. *basalis* *Lec.***Cænia** Newm.4780. *dimidiata* *Fab.*4781. *amplicornis* *Lec.***Lopheros** *Lec.*4782. *fraternus* *Rand.***Eros** Newm.4783. *thoracicus* *Rand.*4784. *hamatus* *Mann.*4785. *simplicipes* *Mann.*4786. *lætus* *Mots.*4787. *aurora* *Hbst.*
coccinatus *Say.*4788. *mundus* *Say.*4789. *sculptilis* *Say.*
oblitus *Newm.*4790. *humeralis* *Fab.*4791. *trilineatus* *Melsh.*4792. *crenatus* *Germ.***Plateros** Bourg.4793. *timidus* *Lec.*4794. *modestus* *Say.*4795. *canaliculatus* *Say.*4796. *sollicitus* *Lec.*4797. *liCTOR* *Newm.*
mollis *Lec.*4798. *floralis* *Melsh.*4799. *marginellus* *Fab.***Lygistopterus** Muls.4800. *rubripennis* *Lec.*4801. *lætus* *Gorh.***Lycaïna** Dugès.4802. *marginata* *Gorh.*4803. *discoïdalis* *Horn.***Calochromus** Guér.*Dictyoptera* Lat.4804. *fervens* *Lec.*4805. *perfaceta* *Say.*4806. *ruficollis* *Lec.*4807. *dimidiata* *Lec.***Matheteus** *Lec.*4808. *Thevenetii* *Lec.***Polyclasis** Newm.*Calyptocephalus* Gray.4809. *bifaria* *Say.***Lucidota** Lap.4810. *atra* *Fab.*
tarda *Lec.*4811. *punctata* *Lec.***Tenaspis** *Lec.*4812. *angularis* *Gorh.***Ellychnia** *Lec.*4813. *flavicollis* *Lec.*4814. *californica* *Mots.*
facula *Lec.*4815. *corrusca* *Linn.*
autumnalis *Melsh.*
lacustris *Lec.***Pyropyga** Mots.4816. *luteicollis* *Lec.*4817. *fenestralis* *Melsh.*
californica *Gorh.*4818. *nigricans* *Say.*4819. *simplex* *Lec.*4820. *decipiens* *Harr.*4821. *minuta* *Lec.*4822. *indicta* *Lec.***Pyractomena** *Lec.*4823. *angulata* *Say.*4824. *flavocincta* *Lec.*4824. *borealis* *Rand.*4825. *ecostata* *Lec.*
nitidiventris *Lec.*4826. *lucifera* *Melsh.*
punctiventris *Lec.*
angustata *Lec.***Photinus** Lap.4827. *consanguineus* *Lec.*
vittiger || *Lec.*4828. *lineellus* *Lec.*

4829. *ardens* *Lec.*
 4830. *dimissus* *Lec.*
 4831. *collustrans* *Lec.*
 4832. *punctulatus* *Lec.*
 4833. *umbratus* *Lec.*
 undulatus *err. typ.*
 4834. *benignus* *Lec.*
 4835. *pyralis* *Linn.*
 4836. *marginellus* *Lec.*
 4837. *scintillans* *Say.*

Pleotomus *Lec.*

4838. *pallens* *Lec.*
 4839. *nigripennis* *Lec.*
 4840. *Davisi* *Lec.*

Lamprohiza *Mots.*

- Phausis* *Lec.*
 4841. *splendidula* *Linn.*
 4842. *reticulata* *Say.*
 4843. *inaccensa* *Lec.*
 4844. *Riversi* *Lec.*

Microphotus *Lec.*

4845. *dilatatus* *Lec.*
 4846. *angustus* *Lec.*

Photuris *Lec.*

4847. *pennsylvanica* *De G.*
 4848. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 4849. *divisa* *Lec.*

Pterotus *Lec.*

4850. *obscuripennis* *Lec.*

Phengodes *Ill.*

4851. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 4852. *plumosa* *Oliv.*
 4853. *laticollis* *Lec.*
 4854. *fusciceps* *Lec.*
 4855. *Sallei* *Lec.*

Zarhipis *Lec.*

4856. *integripennis* *Lec.*
 4857. *Riversi* *Horn.*
 4858. *ruficollis* *Lec.*
 4859. *piceiventris* *Lec.*

Mastinocerus *Sol.*

4860. *texanus* *Lec.*

Cenophengus *Lec.*

4861. *debilis* *Lec.*

Spathizus *Lec.*

4862. *bicolor* *Lec.*

Tytthonyx *Lec.*

4863. *erythrocephalus* *Fab.*

Omethes *Lec.*

4864. *marginatus* *Lec.*

Chauliognathus *Hentz.*

4865. *profundus* *Lec.*
 4866. *ineptus* *Horn.*
 4867. *discus* *Lec.*
 4868. *misellus* *Horn.*
 4869. *fasciatus* *Lec.*
 4870. *limbicollis* *Lec.*
 4871. *basalis* *Lec.*
 4872. *scutellaris* *Lec.*
 4873. *Lewisii* *Cr.*
 4874. *opacus* *Lec.*
 4875. *pennsylvanicus* *De G.*
 4876. *marginatus* *Fab.*

Podabrus *Westw.*

4877. *latimanus* *Mots.*
 4878. *nothoides* *Lec.*
 4879. *tricostatus* *Say.*
 4880. *rugulosus* *Lec.*
 4881. *frater* *Lec.*
 4882. *basilaris* *Say.*
 discoideus *Lec.*
 flavicollis *Lec.*
 punctulatus *Lec.*
 4883. *quadratus* *Lec.*
 4884. *fissus* *Lec.*
 4885. *diadema* *Fab.*
 4886. *modestus* *Say.*
 4887. *binotatus* *Lec.*
 4888. *comes* *Lec.*
 gradatus *Lec.*
 4889. *tomentosus* *Say.*
 pruinus *Lec.*

4890. *protensus Lec.*
 Fayi Lec.
 4891. *brunnicolis Lec.*
 4892. *scaber Lec.*
 4893. *cinctipennis Lec.*
 4894. *limbellus Lec.*
 4895. *punctatus Lec.*
 4896. *brevipennis Lec.*
 4897. *puncticollis Kirby.*
 4898. *xanthoderus Lec.*
 4899. *lutosus Lec.*
 4900. *macer Lec.*
 4901. *piniphilus Esch.*
 4902. *lateralis Lec.*
 4903. *puberulus Lec.*
 4904. *extremus Lec.*
 4905. *simplex Coup.*
 4906. *laevicollis Kirby.*
 4907. *tejonicus Lec.*
 4908. *Pattoni Lec.*
 4909. *Bolteri Lec.*
 4910. *mellitus Lec.*
 4911. *corneus Lec.*
 4912. *cavicolis Lec.*
- Silis Lat.**
 4913. *spinigera Lec.*
 4914. *munita Lec.*
 4915. *difficilis Lec.*
 4916. *flavida Lec.*
 4917. *cava Lec.*
 4918. *atra Lec.*
 4919. *pallida Mann.*
 4920. *percomis Say.*
 4921. *vulnerata Lec.*
 4922. *lutea Lec.*
 4923. *filigera Lec.*
 4924. *spathulata Lec.*
 4925. *perforata Lec.*
- Telephorus Schaff.**
 4926. *dentiger Lec.*
 4927. *excavatus Lec.*
 4928. *vilis Lec.*
 4929. *tantillus Lec.*
 4930. *Walshii Lec.*
 4931. *fraxini Say.*
 4932. *carolinus Fab.*
 4933. *lineola Fab.*
 angulatus Say.
4934. *costipennis Lec.*
 4935. *nigritulus Lec.*
 4936. *rectus Melsh.*
 oriflavus Lec.
 pusillus Lec.
 4937. *nanulus Lec.*
 4938. *cruralis Lec.*
 4939. *flavipes Lec.*
 ? dichrous Lec.
 4940. *scitulus Say.*
 imbecillis Lec.
 nigriceps Lec.
 4941. *pusillus Lec.*
 4942. *luteicollis Germ.*
 4943. *ruficollis Lec.*
 4944. *longulus Lec.*
 4945. *impar Lec.*
 4946. *consors Lec.*
 tibialis Lec.
 4947. *rotundicollis Say.*
 4948. *Curtisii Kirby.*
 Samouelli Kirby.
 ? Westwoodii Kirby.
 4949. *transmarinus Mots.*
 4950. *grandicollis Lec.*
 4951. *fidelis Lec.*
 4952. *oregonus Lec.*
 scopus Lec.
 4953. *tuberculatus Lec.*
 armiger Coup.
 collaris || Lec.
 4954. *alticola Lec.*
 4955. *bilineatus Say.*
 4956. *divisus Lec.*
 4957. *notatus Mann.*
 peregrinus Boh.
 4958. *lautus Lec.*
 4959. *ochropus Lec.*
 4960. *ingenuus Lec.*
 4961. *marginellus Lec.*
 invalidus Say.
 rufipes Say.
 ? vittata Fab.
- Polemimus Lec.**
 4962. *princeps Lec.*
 4963. *strenuus Lec.*
 4964. *marginicollis Lec.*
 4965. *platyderus G. & H.*
 planicollis || Lec.

4966. *laticornis* Say.
 incisus Lec.
 4967. *undulatus* Lec.
 4968. *limbatus* Lec.
- Ditemnus** Lec.
 4969. *bidentatus* Say.
 4970. *obtusus* Lec.
 4971. *fossiger* Lec.
- Trypherus** Lec.
 4972. *latipennis* Germ.
- Lobetus** Kies.
 4973. *abdominalis* Lec.
- Malthinus** Lat.
 4974. *atripennis* Lec.
 4975. *occipitalis* Lec.
 difficilis Lec.
- Malthodes** Kies.
 4976. *bicolor* Lec.
 4977. *spado* Lec.
 4978. *laticollis* Lec.
 transversus || Lec.
 4979. *concavus* Lec.
 4980. *fragilis* Lec.
 4981. *exilis* Melsh.
 4982. *fuscus* Lec.
 4983. *rectus* Lec.
 4984. *curvatus* Lec.
 4985. *furcifer* Lec.
 4986. *arcifer* Lec.
 4987. *captiosus* Lec.
 4988. *fuliginosus* Lec.
 4989. *niger* Lec.
 4990. *anal* Lec.
 4991. *congruus* Lec.
 4992. *quadricollis* Lec.
 4993. *parvulus* Lec.
 — ? *marginipennis* Lap.

MALACHIDÆ.

- Collops** Er.
 4994. *tricolor* Say.
 4995. *punctatus* Lec.
 4996. *eximius* Er.
 4997. *marginicollis* Lec.
 4998. *nigriceps* Say.
 4999. *cribrosus* Lec.
 5000. *reflexus* Lec.
 5001. *hirtellus* Lec.
 5002. *bipunctatus* Say.
 5003. *validus* Horn.
 5004. *4-maculatus* Fab.
 5005. *histrion* Er.
 5006. *pulchellus* Horn.
 5007. *balteatus* Lec.
 5008. *insulatus* Lec.
 5009. *limbellus* G. & H.
 5010. *laticollis* Horn.
 5011. *confluens* Lec.
 5012. *punctulatus* Lec.
 5013. *vittatus* Say.
 5014. *marginellus* Lec.
- Trophimus** Horn.
 5017. *æneipennis* Horn.
- Endeodes** Lec.
 5018. *basalis* Lec.
 5019. *abdominalis* Lec.
 5020. *collaris* Lec.
- Chætocœlus** Lec.
 5021. *setosus* Lec.
- Malachius** Fab.
 5022. *æneus* Linn.
 5023. *biguttulus* Horn.
 5024. *auritus* Lec.
 5025. *spinipennis* Horn.
 5026. *mirandus* Lec.
 5027. *Thevenetii* Horn.
 5028. *macræ* Horn.
 5029. *mixtus* Horn.
 5030. *Ulkei* Horn.
 5031. *montanus* Lec.
- Temnopsophus** Horn.
 5015. *bimaculatus* Horn.
 5016. *impressus* Sz.
- Tanaops** Lec.
 5032. *abdominalis* Lec.
 5033. *longiceps* Lec.

Microlipus Lec.

5034. *laticeps* Lec.
 5035. *lævicollis* Horn.
 5036. *mœrens* Lec.
 5037. *longicollis* Mots.

Anthocomus Er.

5038. *Erichsoni* Lec.
 5039. *flavilabris* Say.
 5040. *ventralis* Horn.

Pseudebæus Horn.

5041. *apicalis* Say.
 5042. *bicolor* Lec.
 5043. *pusillus* Say.
 5044. *obscurus* Lec.
 5045. *oblitus* Lec.
 — ? *labiatus* Fab.

Attalus Er.

5046. *rostratus* Horn.
 5047. *trimaculatus* Mots.
 5048. *rufomarginatus* Mots.
 5049. *oregonensis* Horn.
 5050. *nigrellus* Lec.
 5051. *basalis* Lec.
 5052. *terminalis* Er.
 5053. *varians* Horn.
 5054. *granularis* Er.
 5055. *morulus* Lec.
 5056. *pallifrons* Mots.
 5057. *melanopterus* Er.
 5058. *humeralis* Lec.
 5059. *parallelus* Horn.
 5060. *Pettiti* Horn.
 5061. *rufiventris* Horn.
 5062. *nigripes* Horn.
 5063. *otiosus* Say.
 5064. *circumscriptus* Say.
 5065. *cinctus* Lec.
 5066. *difficilis* Lec.
 5067. *lobulatus* Lec.
 5068. *scincetus* Say.
 — ? *submarginatus* Lec.

Pristoscelis Lec.

5069. *rufipes* Mots.
 5070. *brevicornis* Lec.
 5071. *fuscus* Lec.

5072. *ater* Bland.
 5073. *oregonensis* Lec.
 5074. *laticollis* Mann.
 5075. *fulvotarsis* Bland.
 5076. *atricornis* Lec.
 5077. *convergens* Lec.
 5078. *umbratus* Lec.
 5079. *antennatus* Mots.
 5080. *erythropus* Lec.
 5081. *californicus* Mots.
 5082. *cylindricus* Mots.
 5083. *brevipilosus* Lec.
 5084. *hirtellus* Lec.
 5085. *sordidus* Lec.
 5086. *suturalis* Lec.
 5087. *conformis* Lec.
 5088. *quadracollis* Lec.
 5089. *tejonius* Lec.
 5090. *squalidus* Lec.
 5091. *cruralis* Lec.
 5092. *ænescens* Lec.
 5093. *punctipennis* Lec.
 5094. *grandiceps* Lec.
 5095. *pedalis* Lec.
 5096. *texanus* Lec.
 5097. *serricollis* Lec.
 5098. *serrulatus* Lec.
 5099. *rufipennis* Lec.
 5100. *comatus* Lec.
 — ? *parvicollis* Mann.

Listrus Mots.

5101. *Motschulskii* Lec.
 5102. *interruptus* Lec.
 5103. *canescens* Mann.
 5104. *difficilis* Lec.
 5105. *rotundicollis* Lec.
 5106. *obscurellus* Lec.
 5107. *luteipes* Lec.
 5108. *tibialis* Mots.
 5109. *senilis* Lec.

Dolichosoma Steph.

5110. *foveicollis* Kirby.
 5111. *nigricorne* Bland.
 5112. *tenuiforme* Horn.

Eschatocrepis Lec.

5113. *constrictus* Lec.

Allonyx Lec.

5114. *sculptilis* Lec.
5115. *plumbeus* Lec.

Dasytes Payk.

5116. *breviusculus* Mots.
5117. *hudsonicus* Lec.
5118. *seminudus* Lec.
5119. *pusillus* Lec.
5120. *ruficollis* Ulke.

Mecomyceter Horn.

5121. *omalinus* Horn.

Melyris Fab.

5122. *basalis* Lec.
5123. *cribrata* Lec.
5124. *atra* Lec.
5125. *flavipes* Lec.

Rhadalus Lec.

5126. *testaceus* Lec.

✓ **CLERIDÆ.****Elasmocerus** Lec.

5127. *terminatus* Say.

Tillus Oliv.

5128. *collaris* Spin.
5129. *occidentalis* Gorkh.

Cymatodera Gray.

5130. *longicornis* Lec.
5131. *puncticollis* Bland.
5132. *turbata* Horn.
5133. *Xanti* Horn.
5134. *cylindricollis* Chev.
5135. *brunnea* Melsh.
5136. *bicolor* Say.
5137. *inornata* Say.
5138. *fascifera* Lec.
5139. *californica* Horn.
5140. *Hopei* Gray.
5141. *Belfragei* Horn.
5142. *morosa* Lec.
5143. *punctata* Lec.
5144. *fuscula* Lec.
5145. *texana* Gorkh.
5146. *oblita* Horn.
Ch 5147. *undulata* Say.
5147a. *balteata* Lec.
5148. *sirpata* Horn.
5149. *fallax* Horn.
5150. *angustata* Spin.
5151. *ovipennis* Lec.
5151a. *pilosella* Lec.

Priocera Lec.

5152. *castanea* Newm.

Opillus Lat.

5153. *domesticus* Kl.

Tarsostenus Spin.

5154. *univittatus* Rossi.

Aulicus Spin.

5155. *Nero* Spin.

Trogodendron Horn. *Guer*

5156. *Edwardsii* Horn.

Trichodes Hbst.

5157. *illustris* Horn.
C 5158. *ornatus* Say.
5158a. *tenellus* Lec.
C 5159. *Nuttalli* Kirby.
5160. *bimaculatus* Lec.
5161. *apivorus* Germ.
5162. *simulator* Horn.
C 5163. *bibalteatus* Lec.

Clerus Geoff.*Cleronomus* Kl.

5164. *Spinolæ* Lec.
5165. *quadrisignatus* Say.
5166. *analisis* Lec.
> 5167. *quadriguttatus* Oliv.
5167. *nigrifrons* Say.
5167. *nigripes* Say.
5168. *ocreatus* Horn.

- ♂ 5169. *rosmarus* Say.
 5170. *lunatus* Spin.
 5171. *ichneumoneus* Fab.
 5172. *decussatus* Kl.
 5173. *abruptus* Lec.
 5174. *crabronarius* Spin.
 5175. *cordifer* Lec.
 5176. *eximius* Mann.
 5177. *nigriventris* Lec.
 5178. *sphegeus* Fab.
 arachnodes Kl.
 5179. *mœstus* Kl.
 5180. *thoracicus* Oliv.
 ornaticollis Lec.
 5181. *sexguttatus* Fab.

Thanasimus Lat.

5182. *trifasciatus* Say.
 5183. *repandus* Horn.
 ♀ 5184. *dubius* Fab.
 5184a. *rubriventris* Lec.
 5185. *undulatus* Say.
 5185a. *nubilus* Kl.

Thaneroclerus Spin.

- ♂ 5186. *sanguineus* Say.
 5187. *tantillus* Lec.

Hydnocera Newm.

5188. *tricondylæ* Lec.
 5189. *unifasciata* Say.
 5190. *robusta* Horn.
 5191. *subfasciata* Lec.
 5192. *subænea* Spin.
 c 5193. *humeralis* Say.
 5193a. *cyanescens* Lec.
 5193b. *difficilis* Lec.
 5194. *rufipes* Newm.
 5195. *pubescens* Lec.
 5196. *seabra* Lec.
 5197. *discoidea* Lec.
 5198. *hamata* Lec.
 c 5199. *pallipennis* Say.
 5200. *suturalis* Kl.
 5201. *bicolor* Lec.
 5202. *pedalis* Lec.
 5203. *verticalis* Say.
 5204. *Schusteri* Lec.
 5205. *tabida* Lec.
 5206. *longicollis* Ziegl.

5207. *longa* Lec.
 5208. *ægra* Newm.
 5209. *albicincta* Horn.

Phyllobænus Spin.

- ch 5210. *dislocatus* Say.

Ichnea Lap.

5211. *laticornis* Say.

Chariessa Perty.

5212. *vestita* Spin.
 5213. *elegans* Horn.
 5214. *dichroa* Lec.
 5215. *pilosa* Forst.
 5215a. *onusta* Say.

Cregya Lec.

5216. *vetusta* Spin.
 5217. *fasciata* Lec.
 5218. *oculata* Say.
 5219. *mixta* Lec.

Enoplium Lat.

5220. *quadripunctatum* Say.
 5221. *quadrinotatum* Hald.
 5222. *scabripenne* Lec.
 5223. *humerale* Horn.

Orthopleura Spin.

5224. *texana* Bland.
 5225. *damicornis* Fab.

Lebasiella Spin.

5226. *janthina* Lec.
 5227. *maculicollis* Lec.
 5228. *discoidea* Lec.

Laricobius Rosen.

5229. *Erichsoni* Rosen.
 rubidus Lec.

Necrobia Lat.

- ♂ 5230. *rufipes* Fab.
 ♀ 5231. *ruficollis* Fab.
 ♂ 5232. *violaceus* Linn.
 5233. *marginellus* Chev.

Opetiopalpus Spin.

5234. *luridus* Spin.

PTINIDÆ.

- ♠ **Gibbium** Scop. 5262. *squalidum* Lec.
 5235. *scotias* Scop. 5263. *affine* Lec.
- Mezium** Curt. **Oligomerus** Redt.
 5236. *americanum* Lap. 5264. *sericans* Melsh.
 5265. *obtusum* Lec.
Trigonogenius Sol. 5266. *alternatus* Lec.
5237. *faretus* Lec. **Sitodrepa** Thom.
Niptus Boieldieu. > 5267. *panicea* Linn.
5238. *ventriculus* Lec. **Ctenobium** Lec.
 5268. *antennatum* Lec.
- Ptinus** Linn. **Ptinodes** Lec.
 5239. *fur* Linn. 5269. *setifer* Lec.
 5240. *brunneus* Duft.
 5241. *verticalis* Lec. **Hadrobregmus** Thom.
 5242. *quadrimaculatus* Melsh. > 5270. *errans* Melsh.
 5243. *bimaculatus* Melsh. 5271. *carinatus* Say.
 5244. *interruptus* Lec. 5272. *linearis* Lec.
 5273. *pumilio* Lec.
 5274. *gibbicollis* Lec.
 5275. *foveatus* Kirby.
- Eucrada** Lec.
 5245. *humeralis* Melsh.
- Hedobia** Lat.
 5246. *granosa* Lec.
- Ernobius** Thom. **Gastrallus** Duval.
 5247. *mollis* Linn. 5276. *marginipennis* Lec.
5248. *punctulatus* Lec. **Trichodesma** Lec.
 5249. *alutaceus* Lec. 5277. *gibbosa* Say.
5250. *debilis* Lec. **Nicobium** Lec.
 5251. *granulatus* Lec. 5278. *hirtum* Ill.
5252. *marginicollis* Lec. **Anobium** Fab.
 5253. *tenuicornis* Lec. 5279. *notatum* Say.
 5254. *luteipennis* Lec. 5280.* *quadrulum* Lec.
5255. *filicornis* Lec.
 5256. *tristis* Lec.
 5257. *gracilis* Lec.
- Ozognathus** Lec.
 5258. *cornutus* Lec.
 5259. *floridanus* Lec.
 5260. *misellus* Lec.
- Xestobium** Mots. **Trypopitys** Redt.
 5261. *tesselatum* Fab. 5281. *sericeus* Say.
 5282. *punctatus* Lec.
- Petalium** Lec.
 5283. *bistriatum* Say.

Theca Muls.

5284. *profunda* Lec.
5285. *striatopunctata* Lec.

Eupactus Lec.

5286. *nitidus* Lec.
5287. *viticola* Sz.
5288. *punctulatus* Lec.
—— ? *pudicus* Boh.

Vrilletta Lec.

5289. *convexa* Lec.
5290. *expansa* Lec.
5291. *Murrayi* Lec.

Xyletinus Lat.

5292. *peltatus* Harr.
5293. *pallidus* Lec.
5294. *mucoreus* Lec.
5295. *fucatus* Lec.
5296. *lugubris* Lec.
5297. *puberulus* Boh.
5298. *pubescens* Lec.

Lasioderma Steph.

5299. *serricorne* Fab.
? *castaneum* Melsh.
5300. *dermestinum* Lec.

Catorama Guér.

5301. *frontalis* Lec.
5302. *simplex* Lec.
5303. *holosericea* Lec.
5304. *sectans* Lec.
5305. *punctulata* Lec.
5306. *obsoleta* Lec.
5307. *minuta* Lec.
—— ? *tabaci* Guér.

Hemiptychus Lec.

5308. *punctatus* Lec.
5309. *gravis* Lec.
5310. *pusillus* Lec.
5311. *borealis* Lec.
5312. *ventralis* Lec.
5313. *debilis* Lec.
5314. *similis* Lec.

5315. *abbreviatus* Lec.

5316. *auctus* Lec.
5317. *obsoletus* Lec.
5318. *nigritulus* Lec.

Protheca Lec.

5319. *puberula* Lec.
5320. *hispida* Lec.

Dorcatoma Hbst.

5321. *setulosum* Lec.
5322. *incomptum* Lec.
5323. *pallicornes* Lec.
5324. *granum* Lec.
5325. *tristriatum* Lec.

Cænocara Thom.

5326. *oculata* Say.
5327. *californica* Lec.
5328. *lateralis* Lec.
5329. *scymnoides* Lec.
5330. *intermedia* Lec.
—— ? *bicolor* Germ.

Byrrhodes Lec.

5331. *setosus* Lec.

Ptilinus Geoff.

5332. *ruficornis* Say.
5333. *basalis* Lec.
5334. *thoracicus* Rand.

Euceratocerus Lec.

5335. *Hornii* Lec.

Endecatomo Mellié.

5336. *reticulatus* Hbst.
5337. *rugosus* Rand.

Sinoxylon Duft.

5338. *simplex* Horn.
5339. *basilare* Say.
5340. *sericans* Lec.
5341. *floridanum* Horn.
5342. *texanum* Horn.
5343. *sextuberculatum* Lec.
5344. *quadrispinosum* Lec.

5345. *dinoderoides* Horn.
 5346. *bidentatum* Horn.
 5347. *declive* Lec.
 5348. *suturale* Horn.

Tetrapriocera Horn.

5349. *longicornis* Oliv.

Bostrychus Geoff.

5350. *bicornis* Web.
 5351. *armiger* Lec.
 5352. *truncaticollis* Lec.
 5353. *californicus* Horn.

Amphicerus Lec.

5354. *fortis* Lec.
 5355. *punctipennis* Lec.
 5356. *bicaudatus* Say.
 5357. *teres* Horn.

Dinoderus Steph.

5358. *porcatus* Lec.
 5359. *substriatus* Payk.
 5360. *cribratus* Lec.
 5361. *densus* Lec.
 5362. *pusillus* Fab.
 5363. *punctatus* Say.

5364. *truncatus* Horn.
 5365. *brevis* Horn.

Polycaon Lap.

5366. *Stoutii* Lec.
 5367. *punctatus* Lec.
 5368. *exesus* Lec.
 5369. *obliquus* Lec.
 5370. *plicatus* Lec.
 5371. *confertus* Lec.

Psoa Hbst.

5372. *maculata* Lec.
 5373. *4-signata* Horn.

Lyctus Fab.*Bitoma* Hbst.

5374. *striatus* Melsh.
 5375. *opaculus* Lec.
parvulus Casey.
 5376. *planicollis* Lec.

Trogoxylon Lec.

5377. *californicum* Cr.
 5378. *parallelopedum* Melsh.
 5379. *punctatum* Lec.

CUPESIDÆ.**Priacma** Lec.

5380. *serrata* Lec.

5382. *concolor* Westw.
 5383. *capitata* Fab.

Cupes Fab.

5381. *lobiceps* Lec.

LYMEXYLIDÆ.**Hylecætus** Lat.

5384. *lugubris* Say.

Micromalthus Lec.

5386. *debilis* Lec.

Lymexylon Fab.

5385. *sericeum* Harr.

CIOIDÆ.**Cis** Lat.

5387. *dichrous* Lec.
 5388. *creberrimus* Mellié.
 5389. *fuscipes* Mellié.

5390. *americanus* Mann.
 5391. *bicarinatus* Mann.
 5392. *tridentatus* Mann.
 5393. *Chevrolatii* Mellié.

5394. *setulosus* *Mellié.*
 5395. *atripennis* *Mellié.*
 5396. *dubius* *Mellié.*
 5397. *pumicatus* *Mellié.*
 5398. *minutissimus* *Mellié.*
 5399. *obesus* *Mellié.*
 5400. *punctatus* *Mellié.*
 5401. *tristis* *Mellié.*
 5402. *subtilis* *Mellié.*
- Ennearthron* *Mellié.*
 5403. *vitulus* *Mann.*
5404. *thoracicornis* *Ziegl.*
Mellyi *Mellié.*
unicolor *Casey.*
 5405. *californicus* *Casey.*
- Ceracis* *Mellié.*
 5406. *Sallei* *Mellié.*
- Rhipidandrus* *Lec.*
 5407. *paradoxus* *Beauv.*

SPHINDIDÆ.

- Odontosphindus* *Lec.*
 5408. *denticollis* *Lec.*
- Eurysphindus* *Lec.*
 5410. *hirtus* *Lec.*
- Sphindus* *Chev.*
 5409. *americanus* *Lec.*

LUCANIDÆ.

- Lucanus* *Linn.*
 5411. *elaphus* *Fab.*
 Ch 5412. *dama* *Thunb.*
 > 5413. *mazama* *Lec.*
 Ch 5414. *placidus* *Say.*
- Dorcus* *MacL.*
 > 5415. *parallelus* *Say.*
 5415a. *costatus* *Lec.*
 5415b. *brevis* *Say.*
- Platycerus* *Geoff.*
 C 5416. *quercus* *Web.*
 5417. *oregonensis* *Westw.*
5418. *Agassii* *Lec.*
 5419. *depressus* *Lec.*
- Ceruchus* *MacL.*
 5420. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 5421. *striatus* *Lec.*
 ♂ 5422. *piceus* *Web.*
- Sinodendron* *Hellw.*
 5423. *rugosum* *Mann.*
- Passalus* *Fab.*
 Ch 5424. *cornutus* *Fab.*

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon* *Hoffm.*
 5425. *nigricornis* *Say.*
 C 5426. *ebenus* *Say.*
 5427. *depressipennis* *Lec.*
 5428. *praticola* *Lec.*
 5429. *probus* *Germ.*
 5430. *puncticollis* *Lec.*
 5431. *Lecontei* *Harold.*
- ◇ 5432. *simplex* *Lec.*
 5432a. *corvinus* *Horn.*
 5432b. *militaris* *Horn.*
 5432c. *humeralis* *Horn.*
 5433. *cyanellus* *Lec.*
 5434. *vigilans* *Lec.*
 > 5435. *lævis* *Drury.*
hudsonias *Forst.*

5436. *chalcites* *Hald.*

5437. *indigaceus* *Lec.*

5438. *viridis* *Beauv.*

5439. *perplexus* *Lec.*

Deltochilum *Esch.*

5440. *gibbosum* *Fab.*

Chœridium *Lep.*

5441. *histeroides* *Web.*

5442. *Lecontei* *Harold.*

Copris *Geoff.*

5443. *minutus* *Drury.*

5444. *anaglypticus* *Say.*

5445. *remotus* *Lec.*

5446. *mœchus* *Lec.*

5447. *prociua* *Say.*

5448. *carolina* *Linn.*

Phanæus *MacL.*

5449. *pluto* *Harold.*

5450. *quadridens* *Say.*

5451. *difformis* *Lec.*

5452. *carnifex* *Linn.*

5453. *triangularis* *Say.*

5454. *igneus* *MacL.*
nigrocyanus *MacL.*

5455. *mexicanus* *Harold.*

Onthophagus *Lat.*

5456. *nuchicornis* *Linn.*

5457. *coproides* *Horn.*

5458. *Hecate* *Panz.*

5459. *Janus* *Panz.*

5459a. *Orpheus* *Panz.*

5459b. *striatulus* *Beauv.*

5459c. *subæneus* *Beauv.*

5460. *brevifrons* *Horn.*

5461. *velutinus* *Horn.*

5462. *tuberculifrons* *Harold.*

5463. *pennsylvanicus* *Harold.*

5464. *cribricollis* *Horn.*

Oniticellus *Ziegl.*

5465. *californicus* *Horn.*

Aegialia *Lat.*

5466. *rufa* *Lec.*

5467. *cylindrica* *Esch.*

5468. *lacustris* *Lec.*

5469. *conferta* *Horn.*

5470. *latispina* *Lec.*

5471. *crassa* *Lec.*

5472. *spissipes* *Lec.*

Psammodius *Heer.*

5473. *ægialioides* *Hald.*

5474. *5-plicatus* *Horn.*

5475. *interruptus* *Say.*

5476. *cælatus* *Lec.*

5477. *bidens* *Horn.*

5478. *clypeatus* *Say.*

Pleurophorus *Muls.*

5479. *cæsus* *Panz.*

Rhyssemus *Muls.*

5480. *scaber* *Hald.*

5481. *californicus* *Horn.*

5482. *sonatus* *Lec.*

5483. *riparius* *Horn.*

5484. *cælatus* *Lec.*

Euparia *Serv.*

5485. *castanea* *Serv.*

Atænius *Harold.*

5486. *imbricatus* *Melsh.*

5487. *alternatus* *Melsh.*

5488. *robustus* *Horn.*

5489. *oblongus* *Horn.*

5490. *figurator* *Har.*

5491. *gracilis* *Melsh.*

5492. *ovatus* *Horn.*

5493. *stercorator* *Fab.*

5494. *lobatus* *Horn.*

5495. *socialis* *Horn.*

5496. *puncticollis* *Lec.*

5497. *hirsutus* *Horn.*

5498. *lucanus* *Horn.*

5499. *abditus* *Hald.*

5500. *sculptilis* *Har.*

5501. *cylindrus* *Horn.*

5502. *desertus* *Horn.*

Dialytes *Harold.*

5503. *truncatus* *Melsh.*

5504. *striatulus* Say.5505. *Ulkei* Horn.**Oxyomus** Lap.5506. *porcatus* Fab.**Aphodius** Ill.5507. *fosso*r Linn.5508. *pinguis* Hald.5509. *validus* Horn.5510. *hamatus* Say.5511. *hyperboreus* Lec.5512. *torpidus* Horn.5513. *occidentalis* Horn.5514. *erraticus* Linn.5515. *denticulatus* Hald.5516. *obtus* Lec.5517. *fimetarius* Linn.5518. *guttatus* Esch.5519. *aleutus* Esch.5520. *bidens* Lec.5521. *crassulus* Horn.5522. *ursinus* Mots.5523. *ruricola* Melsh.5524. *congregatus* Mann.5525. *foetidus* Fab.5526. *pectoralis* Lec.5527. *duplex* Lec.5528. *granarius* Linn.5529. *vittatus* Say.5530. *nevadensis* Horn.5531. *cribratus* Lec.5532. *rugifrons* Horn.5533. *lividus* Oliv.5534. *vestiarius* Horn.5535. *serval* Say.5536. *inquinatus* Hbst.5537. *pardalis* Lec.5538. *leopardus* Horn.5539. *anthracinus* Lec.5540. *explanatus* Lec.5541. *opacus* Lec.5542. *lutulentus* Hald.5543. *stupidus* Horn.5544. *lentus* Horn.5545. *rubeolus* Beauv.5546. *stercorosus* Melsh.5547. *militaris* Lec.5548. *rubiginosus* Horn.5549. *ægrotus* Horn.5550. *consentaneus* Lec.5551. *politus* Horn.5552. *brevicollis* Lec.5553. *marginatus* Lec.5554. *phæopterus* Lec.5555. *eruentatus* Lec.5556. *subtruncatus* Lec.5557. *scabriceps* Lec.5558. *ochreipennis* Horn.5559. *rubidus* Lec.5560. *concavus* Say.5561. *subæneus* Lec.5562. *alternatus* Horn.5563. *terminalis* Say.5564. *coloradensis* Horn.5565. *bicolor* Say.5566. *dentiger* Lec.5567. *phalerioides* Horn.5568. *prodromus* Brahm.5569. *femoralis* Say.5570. *Walshii* Horn.5571. *rubripennis* Horn.5572. *oblongus* Say.5573. *cadaverinus* Mann.5574. *rudis* Lec.5575. *sparsus* Lec.5576. *humeralis* Lec.**Ochodæus** Serv.5577. *pectoralis* Lec.5578. *musculus* Say.5579. *simplex* Lec.5580. *Ulkei* Horn.5581. *biarmatus* Lec.5582. *frontalis* Lec.5583. *striatus* Lec.5584. *sparsus* Lec.— *duplex* Lec.**Hybosorus** MacL.5585. *Illigeri* Reiche.**Pachyplectrus** Lec.5586. *levis* Lec.**Bradycinetus** Horn.5587. *ferrugineus* Beauv.5588. *fossator* Hald.5589. *serratus* Lec.

Bolboceras Kirby.

5590. *fartus Fab.*
 5590a. *tumefactus Beauv.*
 5591. *lazarus Fab.*

Odontæus Kl.

5592. *filicornis Say.*
 5593. *cornigerus Melsh.*
 5594. *obesus Lec.*

Geotrupes Lat.

5595. *retusus Lec.*
 5596. *splendidus Fab.*
 5597. *semiopacus Jek.*
 5598. *chalybæus Lec.*
 5599. *occidentalis Horn.*
 5600. *Egeriei Germ.*
 5601. *opacus Hald.*
 5602. *Blackburnii Fab.*
 5603. *Balyi Jek.*

Pleocoma Lec.

5604. *fimbriata Lec.*
 5605. *Behrensii Lec.*
 5606. *hirticollis Schauf.*
 5607. *Edwardsii Lec.*

Clœotus Germ.

5608. *aphodioides Ill.*
 5609. *globosus Say.*

Sphæromorphus Germ.

- Acanthocerus MacL.*
 5610. *æneus MacL.*

Nicagus Lec.

5611. *obscurus Lec.*

Trox Fab.

5612. *scutellaris Say.*
 5613. *scabrosus Beauv.*
 5614. *monachus Hbst.*
 pustulatus Lec.
 5615. *asper Lec.*
 5616. *suberosus Fab.*
 5617. *punctatus Germ.*
 5618. *tuberculatus De G.*

5619. *gemmaulatus Horn.*

5620. *sonoræ Lec.*

5621. *erinaceus Lec.*

5622. *capillaris Say.*

5623. *unistriatus Beauv.*

5624. *sordidus Lec.*

5625. *foveicollis Har.*

5626. *terrestris Say.*

5627. *æqualis Say.*

5628. *fascifer Lec.*

5629. *scaber Linn.*

5630. *atrox Lec.*

5631. *laticollis Lec.*

5632. *striatus Melsh.*

Glaresis Er.

5633. *mendica Horn.*

5634. *inducta Horn.*

Amphicoma Lat.

Dasydera Lec.

Lichnanthe Burm.

5635. *lupina Lec.*

5636. *ursina Lec.*

Cooperi Horn.

5637. *vulpina Hentz.*

5638. *Edwardsii Horn.*

5639. *canina Horn.*

5640. *Rathvoni Lec.*

Podolasia Harold.

5641. *ferruginea Lec.*

Oncerus Lec.

5642. *floralis Lec.*

Chnaunanthus Burm.

Acratus Horn.

5643. *flavipennis Horn.*

Hoplia Ill.

5644. *Sackenii Lec.*

5645. *callipyge Lec.*

5646. *hirta Lec.*

5647. *pubicollis Lec.*

5648. *laticollis Lec.*

5649. *dispar Lec.*

5650. *trifasciata Say.*

- 5650a. *tristis* *Melsh.*
 5651. *trivialis* *Harold.*
 5652. *mucorea* *Germ.*
 5653. *limbata* *Lec.*
 ♀ 5654. *modesta* *Hald.*
 singularis *Burm.*
 5655. *equina* *Lec.*

Dichelonycha Kirby.

- ♀ 5656. *elongata* *Fab.*
 5657. *subvittata* *Lec.*
 5658. *canadensis* *Horn.*
 5659. *testacea* *Kirby.*
 5660. *pallens* *Lec.*
 5661. *Crotchii* *Horn.*
 ✓ 5662. *Backii* *Kirby.*
 5663. *fuscula* *Lec.*
 5664. *fulgida* *Lec.*
 5665. *truncata* *Lec.*
 5666. *clypeata* *Horn.*
 ✧ 5667. *albicollis* *Burm.*
 5668. *valida* *Lec.*
 5669. *sulcata* *Lec.*
 5670. *pusilla* *Lec.*

Cænonycha Horn.

5671. *rotundata* *Lec.*
 5672. *socialis* *Horn.*
 5673. *ovipennis* *Horn.*

Serica MacL.

- ✧ 5674. *vespertina* *Gyll.*
 5675. *texana* *Lec.*
 5676. *atrata* *Lec.*
 5677. *serotina* *Lec.*
 5678. *iricolor* *Say.*
 5679. *fimbriata* *Lec.*
 5680. *tristis* *Lec.*
 5681. *sericea* *Ill.*
 parallela *Casey.*
 5682. *curvata* *Lec.*
 5683. *elongatula* *Horn.*
 porcula *Casey.*
 5684. *mixta* *Lec.*
 5685. *alternata* *Lec.*
 5686. *anthracina* *Lec.*
 5687. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 5688. *valida* *Har.*
 5689. *trocifformis* *Burm.*

Macroductylus Lat.

- ♂ 5690. *subspinosus* *Fab.*
 5691. *angustatus* *Beauv.*
 5692. *uniformis* *Horn.*

Hypotrichia Lec.

5693. *spissipes* *Lec.*

Plectrodes Horn.

5694. *pubescens* *Horn.*
 5695. *Carpenteri* *Lec.*
 5696. *palpalis* *Horn.*

Orsonyx Lec.

5697. *anxius* *Lec.*

Diazus Lec.

5698. *rudis* *Lec.*

Diplotaxis Kirby.

5699. *sordida* *Say.*
 5700. *puberula* *Lec.*
 5701. *popino* *Casey.*
 5702. *subcostata* *Blanch.*
 ✧ 5703. *liberta* *Germ.*
 5704. *brevicollis* *Lec.*
 5705. *obscura* *Lec.*
 ✧ 5706. *tristis* *Kirby.*
 5707. *excavata* *Lec.*
 5707a. *frondicola* ‡ *Blanch.*
 5708. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 5709. *georgiæ* *Blanch.*
 5710. *castanea* *Burm.*
 5711. *corpulenta* *Burm.*
 5712. *angularis* *Lec.*
 5713. *mærens* *Lec.*
 5714. *punctipennis* *Lec.*
 5715. *texana* *Lec.*
 5716. *Harperi* *Blanch.*
 5717. *frondicola* *Say.*
 5718. *dubia* *Lec.*
 5719. *truncatula* *Lec.*
 5720. *consors* *Lec.*
 5721. *carbonata* *Lec.*
 5722. *atrata* *Lec.*
 5723. *morula* *Lec.*
 5724. *punctata* *Lec.*
 levicula *Casey.*

5725. *cribulosa Lec.*
 5726. *subangulata Lec.*
 5727. *bidentata Lec.*
 5728. *languida Lec.*
 5729. *tenuis Lec.*
 5730. *corvina Lec.*
 5731. *pacata Lec.*
 5732. *brevidens Lec.*
 5733. *Haydenii Lec.*
 5734. *insignis Lec.*
 5735. *innoxia Lec.*

Alobus Lec.

5736. *fulvus Lec.*

Lachnosterna Hope.

5737. *cribrosa Lec.*
 5738. *ventricosa Lec.*
 5739. *lanceolata Say.*
 5740. *æqualis Lec.*
 5741. *farceta Lec.*
 5742. *torta Lec.*
 5743. *frontalis Lec.*
 5744. *longitarsus Say.*
 ? *gracilis Burm.*
 5745. *dispar Burm.*
 5746. *debilis Lec.*
 5747. *latifrons Lec.*
 C 5748. *cerasina Lec.*
 ? *prununculina Burm.*

5749. *ephelida Say.*
 5750. *uniformis Blanch.*
 5751. *Burmeisteri Lec.*
 5752. *glaberrima Blanch.*
 5753. *inana Lec.*
 5754. *volvula Lec.*
 5755. *congrua Lec.*
 5756. *futilis Lec.*
 G 5757. *fusca Fröh.*
 5757a. *consimilis Lec.*
 5757b. *anxia Lec.*
 5757c. *brevicollis Burm.*
 5757d. *puncticollis Blanch.*

- 5757e. *Drakii Kirby.*
 5758. *cephalica Lec.*
 5759. *errans Lec.*
 5760. *decidua Lec.*
 5761. *micans Knoch.*
 5762. *subpruinosa Casey.*

5763. *serricornis Lec.*
 5764. *semicibrata Lec.*
 5765. *lugubris Lec.*
 5766. *cognata Burm.*
 5767. *fraterna Harr.*
 5768. *lutescens Lec.*
 5769. *corrosa Lec.*
 5770. *calceata Lec.*
 5771. *marginalis Lec.*
 Ch 5772. *crassissima Blanch.*
 5773. *prunina Lec.*
 5774. *rugosa Melsh.*
 5775. *affinis Lec.*
 5776. *Knochii Sch. & Gyll.*
 5777. *ilicis Knoch.*
 5778. *ciliata Lec.*
 ——— *ilicis † Burm.*
 5779. *subtonsa Lec.*
 X 5780. *hirticula Knoch.*
 5781. *hirsuta Knoch.*
 5782. *balia Say.*
 5783. *villifrons Lec.*
 5784. *hirticeps Lec.*
 5785. *nitida Lec.*
 5786. *rufiola Lec.*
 5787. *integra Lec.*
 5788. *quercus Knoch.*
 ——— *longicornis Blanch.*
 ——— *diffinis Blanch.*
 ——— *gibbosa Burm.*
 ——— *Forsteri Burm.*
 5789. *crenulata Fröh.*
 5790. *albina Burm.*
 5791. *parvidens Lec.*
 5792. *rubiginosa Lec.*
 5793. *submucida Lec.*
 5794. *glabricula Lec.*
 5795. *glabripennis Lec.*
 X 5796. *tristis Fab.*
 5797. *crinita Burm.*
 ——— *comans Burm.*
 5798. *maulicollis Lec.*
 5799. *nitidula Lec.*

Phytalus Er.

5800. *robustus Horn.*
 5801. *cephalicus Horn.*
 5802. *pallidus Horn.*
 5803. *vexatus Horn.*
 5804. *debilis Horn.*
 5805. *georgianus Horn.*

Listrochelus Blanch.

5806. *disparilis* Horn.
 5807. *flavipennis* Horn.
 5808. *puberulus* Lec.
 5809. *scoparius* Lec.
 5810. *gracilis* Horn.
 5811. *densicollis* Lec.
 5812. *mucoreus* Lec.
 5813. *obtusus* Lec.
 5814. *opacicollis* Horn.
 5815. *sociatus* Horn.
 5816. *timidus* Horn.
 5817. *falsus* Lec.
 5818. *fimbripes* Lec.
 5819. *senex* Horn.

Polyphylla Harr.

5820. *Hammondi* Lec.
 subvittata Lec.
 > 5821. *cavifrons* Lec.
 5822. *decemlineata* Say.
 C 5823. *crinita* Lec.
 5824. *occidentalis* Linn.
 5825. *variolosa* Hentz.
 5826. *gracilis* Horn.

Thyce Lec.

5827. *squamicollis* Lec.

Phobetus Lec.

5828. *comatus* Lec.

Anomala Koeppel.

5829. *parvula* Burm.
 5830. *flavipennis* Burm.
 5831. *binotata* Gyll.
 luteipennis Lec.
 5832. *centralis* Lec.
 > 5833. *minuta* Burm.
 5834. *undulata* Melsh.
 varians || Fab.
 5835. *lurida* Fab.
 inconstans Burm.
 5836. *semilivida* Lec.
 5837. *cavifrons* Lec.
 5838. *lucicola* Fab.
 5839. *oblivia* Horn.
 5840. *marginata* Fab.

Strigoderma Burm.

- > 5841. *pygmaea* Fab.
 5842. *arboricola* Fab.
 pimalis Casey.
 5843. *exigua* Sz.

Pelidnota MacL.

- > 5844. *punctata* Linn.
 5845. *lucæ* Lec.
 5846. *lugubris* Lec.

Plusiotis Burm.

- > 5847. *gloriosa* Lec.
 5848. *Lecontei* Horn.
 5849. *Woodii* Horn.

Cotalpa Burm.

5850. *consobrina* Horn.
 > 5851. *lanigera* Linn.
 5852. *flavida* Horn.
 5853. *ursina* Horn.
 5854. *puncticollis* Lec.
 5855. *granicolis* Hald.

Rutela Lat.

5856. *formosa* Burm.

Polymæchus Lec.

5857. *brevipes* Lec.

Cyclocephala Lat.

- / 5858. *immaculata* Oliv.
 5859. *longula* Lec.
 5860. *seditiosa* Lec.
 5861. *nigricollis* Burm.
 5862. *villosa* Burm.
 5863. *hirta* Lec.
 5864. *puberula* Lec.
 5865. *dimidiata* Burm.
 5866. *manca* Lec.

Chalepus MacL.

Dyscinetus Har.

5867. *obsoletus* Lec.
 > 5868. *trachypygus* Burm.

Ligyris Burm.

- C 5869. *gibbosus* De G.

5870. *ruginasus* *Lec.*
 5871. *relictus* *Say.*
 5872. *rugiceps* *Lec.*

Aphonus *Lec.*

5873. *pyriformis* *Lec.*
 5874. *tridentatus* *Say.*
 frater *Lec.*
 5875. *hydropicus* *Lec.*
 5876. *castaneus* *Melsh.*
 5877. *clunalis* *Lec.*

Orizabus *Fairm.*

5878. *Snowi* *Horn.*
 5879. *ligyroides* *Horn.*

Xyloryctes *Hope.*

5880. *satyrus* *Fab.*

Strategus *Hope.*

5881. *antæus* *Fab.*
 5882. *mormon* *Burm.*
 5883. *julianus* *Burm.*
 5884. *splendens* *Beauv.*
 5885. *cessus* *Lec.*

Dynastes *Kirby.*

5886. *tityus* *Linn.*
 5887. *Grantii* *Horn.*

Megasoma *Kirby.*

5888. *thersites* *Lec.*

Phileurus *Lat.*

5889. *truncatus* *Beauv.*
 5890. *valgus* *Fab.*
 5891. *illatus* *Lec.*
 5892. *cribrosus* *Lec.*

Allorhina *Burm.*

5893. *mutabilis* *Gory.*
 5894. *nitida* *Linn.*

Gymnetis *MacL.*

5895. *Sallei* *Schaum.*
 5896. *cretacea* *Lec.*

Euphoria *Burm.*

5897. *areata* *Fab.*
 5898. *verticalis* *Horn.*
 5899. *æstuosa* *Horn.*
 5900. *discicollis* *Thom.*
 5901. *Kernii* *Hald.*
 5902. *hirtipes* *Horn.*
 5903. *devulsa* *Horn.*
 5904. *sepulchralis* *Fab.*
 5905. *subtomentosa* *Mann.*
 5906. *melancholica* *Gory.*
 5907. *leucographa* *Gory.*
 5908. *fascifera* *Lec.*
 5909. *fulgida* *Fab.*
 5910. *herbacea* *Oliv.*
 5911. *inda* *Linn.*
 5912. *Schottii* *Lec.*

Crémastochilus *Knoch.*

5913. *planatus* *Lec.*
 5914. *saucius* *Lec.*
 5915. *spinifer* *Horn.*
 5916. *Wheeleri* *Lec.*
 5917. *planipes* *Horn.*
 5918. *leucostictus* *Burm.*
 5919. *ineptus* *Horn.*
 5920. *Schaumii* *Lec.*
 5921. *Westwoodi* *Horn.*
 5922. *angularis* *Lec.*
 5923. *pilosicollis* *Horn.*
 5924. *crinitus* *Lec.*
 5925. *Knochii* *Lec.*
 5926. *nitens* *Lec.*
 5927. *variolosus* *Kirby.*
 5928. *squamulosus* *Lec.*
 5929. *canaliculatus* *Kirby.*
 5930. *retractus* *Lec.*
 5931. *castaneæ* *Knoch.*
 5932. *Harrisii* *Kirby.*

Osmoderma *Lep.*

5933. *eremicola* *Knoch.*
 5934. *scabra* *Beauv.*
 5935. *socialis* *Horn.*

Gnorimus *Lep.*

5936. *maculosus* *Knoch.*

Trichius Fab.

- ✓ 5937. *piger* *Fab.*
 5938. *texanus* *Horn.*
 ✓ 5939. *affinis* *Gory.*
 5940. *bibens* *Fab.*
 5941. *viridulus* *Fab.*
 5942. *delta* *Forst.*

Valgus Scriba.

5943. *canaliculatus* *Fab.*
 5944. *squamiger* *Beauv.*
 5945. *californicus* *Horn.*

SPONDYLIDÆ.**Parandra** Lat.

5946. *brunnea* *Fab.*
 5947. *polita* *Say.*

Scaphinus Lec.

5949. *sphæricollis* *Lec.*

Spondylis Fab.

5948. *upiformis* *Mann.*

CERAMBYCIDÆ.**Ergates** Serv.

- ✓ 5950. *spiculatus* *Lec.*

Homæsthesia Lec.

5965. *integer* *Lec.*
 5966. *emarginatus* *Say.*

Stenodontes Serv.

5951. *mandibularis* *Fab.*

Tragosoma Serv.

5967. *Harrisii* *Lec.*

Mallodon Serv.

5952. *mandibularis* *Harold.*
dentiger *Lec.*
 5953. *dasytomus* *Say.*
 5954. *melanopus* *Linn.*
 5955. *serrulatus* *Lec.*

Sphenostethus Hald.

5968. *Taslei* *Buq.*

Elateropsis Chev.

5969. *fuliginosus* *Fab.*

Derobrachus Serv.

5956. *brevicollis* *Serv.*
 5957. *geminatus* *Lec.*

Asemum Esch.

5970. *atrum* *Esch.*
 5971. *mœstum* *Hald.*
 5971a. *substriatum* *Hald.*
 5971b. *juvencum* *Hald.*
 5972. *nitidum* *Lec.*

Orthosoma Serv.

5958. *brunneum* *Forst.*

Nothorhina Redt.

5973. *aspera* *Lec.*

Prionus Geoff.

5959. *laticollis* *Drury.*
 5960. *pocularis* *Dalm.*
 5961. *californicus* *Mots.*
 5961a. *curvatus* *Lec.*
 5962. *imbricornis* *Linn.*
 5963. *fissicornis* *Hald.*
 5964. *palpalis* *Say.*

Criocephalus Muls.

5974. *productus* *Lec.*
 5975. *agrestis* *Kirby.*
 5976. *asperatus* *Lec.*
 5977. *montanus* *Lec.*

5978. *obsoletus* *Rand.*5979. *nubilus* *Lec.*5980. *australis* *Lec.***Tetropium** Kirby.5981. *velutinum* *Lec.*5982. *cinnamopterum* *Kirby.***Opsimus** Thom.5983. *quadrilineatus* *Mann.***Dicentrus** Lec.5984. *Blüthneri* *Lec.***Smodicum** Hald.5985. *cucujiforme* *Say.***Gonocallus** Lec.5986. *collaris* *Kirby.***Physocnemum** Hald.*Dularius* Thom.5987. *Andreæ* *Hald.*5988. *brevilineum* *Say.***Rhopalopus** Muls.5989. *sanguinicollis* *Horn.***Hylotrupes** Serv.5990. *bajulus* *Linn.*5991. *amethystinus* *Lec.*5992. *ligneus* *Fab.***Phymatodes** Muls.5993. *variabilis* *Fab.*5994. *infuscatus* *Lec.*5995. *thoracicus* *Muls.*5996. *amœnus* *Say.*5997. *blandus* *Lec.*5998. *maculicollis* *Lec.*5999. *obscurus* *Lec.*6000. *ater* *Lec.*6001. *æneus* *Lec.*6002. *dimidiatus* *Kirby.*6003. *vulneratus* *Lec.*6004. *varius* *Fab.*6005. *decussatus* *Lec.*6006. *nitidus* *Lec.**nitens* *err. typ.***Merium** Kirby.6007. *proteus* *Kirby.***Callidium** Fab.6008. *antennatum* *Newm.*6009. *janthinum* *Lec.*6010. *ciatricosum* *Mann.*6011. *æreum* *Newm.*6012. *hirtellum* *Lec.*6013. *vile* *Lec.***Xylocrius** Lec.6014. *Agassizii* *Lec.*6015. *cribratus* *Lec.***Malacopterus** Serv.*Ganimus* *Lec.*6016. *vittatus* *Lec.***Oeme** Newm.6017. *rigida* *Say.*6018. *costata* *Lec.*6019. *strangulata* *Horn.*6020. *gracilis* *Lec.***Eucrossus** Lec.6021. *villicornis* *Lec.***Dryobius** Lec.6022. *sexfasciatus* *Say.***Haplidus** Lec.6023. *testaceus* *Lec.***Achryson** Serv.6024. *surinamum* *Linn.*6025. *concolor* *Lec.***Hypexilis** Horn.6026. *pallida* *Horn.***Gracilia** Serv.6027. *minuta* *Fab.*6028. *obliquata* *Horn.*

6029. *manca* *Lec.*
 6030. *fasciata* *Lec.*
- Hammaticherus** Serv.
 6031. *mexicanus* *Thom.*
- Axestinus** Lec.
 6032. *obscurus* *Lec.*
- Brothylus** Lec.
 6033. *gemmulatus* *Lec.*
 6034. *conspersus* *Lec.*
- Stromatium** Serv.
 6035. *pubescens* *Hald.*
- Osmidus** Lec.
 6036. *guttatus* *Lec.*
- Gnaphalodes** Thom.
 > 6037. *trachyderoides* *Thom.*
- Chion** Newm.
 6038. *cinctus* *Drury.*
 6038a. *garganicus* *Fab.*
- Eburia** Serv.
 6039. *Ulkei* *Bland.*
 6040. *stigmatica* *Chev.*
 perforata *Lec.*
 6041. *Haldemani* *Lec.*
 6042. *quadrigeminata* *Say.*
 6043. *stigma* *Oliv.*
 6044. *distincta* *Hald.*
 6045. *ovicollis* *Lec.*
 6046. *tumida* *Lec.*
 6047. *mutica* *Lec.*
 6048. *manca* *Lec.*
- Romaleum** White.
 6049. *simplicicollis* *Hald.*
 procerum *Lec.*
 6050. *atomarium* *Drury.*
 6051. *rufulum* *Hald.*
 6052. *seminitidum* *Horn.*
 6053. *tenuatum* *Lec.*
- Elaphidion** Serv.
 6054. *irroratum* *Fab.*
 6055. *alienum* *Lec.*
 6056. *mucronatum* *Fab.*
 6057. *tectum* *Lec.*
 6058. *incertum* *Newm.*
 6059. *inerme* *Newm.*
 6060. *truncatum* *Hald.*
 6061. *spurcum* *Lec.*
 > 6062. *villosum* *Fab.*
 & 6063. *parallelum* *Newm.*
 arctum *Newm.*
 6064. *pumilum* *Newm.*
 6065. *subpubescens* *Lec.*
 6066. *aculeatum* *Lec.*
 6067. *tenue* *Lec.*
 6068. *volitans* *Lec.*
 6069. *unicolor* *Rand.*
 6070. *punctatum* *Lec.*
 6071. *imbelle* *Lec.*
 6072. *cinerascens* *Lec.*
 6073. *mæstum* *Lec.*
- Aneflus** Lec.
 6074. *calvatus* *Horn.*
 6075. *prolixus* *Lec.*
 6076. *protensus* *Lec.*
 6077. *linearis* *Lec.*
- Eustroma** Lec.
 6078. *validum* *Lec.*
- Tylonotus** Hald.
 6079. *bimaculatus* *Hald.*
- Zamodes** Lec.
 6080. *obscurus* *Lec.*
- Compsa** Perty.
 6081. *puncticollis* *Lec.*
 6082. *quadriplagiata* *Lec.*
- Heterachthes** Newm.
 6083. *nobilis* *Lec.*
 6084. *quadrinaculatus* *Newm.*
 6085. *ebenus* *Newm.*

Curius Newm.6086. *dentatus* Newm.**Plectromerus** Lec.6087. *dentipes* Oliv.
scambus Newm.**Pœcilobrium** Horn.*Callimus* † Lec.6088. *chalybæum* Lec.**Eumichthus** Lec.6089. *œdipus* Lec.**Phyton** Newm.6090. *pallidum* Say.6091. *discoideum* Lec.**Obrium** Serv.6092. *rubrum* Newm.6093. *rubidum* Lec.**Hybodera** Lec.6094. *tuberculata* Lec.6095. *debilis* Lec.**Callimus** Muls.*Pilema* Lec.6096. *cyanipennis* Lec.6097. *ruficollis* Lec.**Megobrium** Lec.6098. *Edwardsii* Lec.**Molorchus** Fab.6099. *longicollis* Lec.6100. *bimaculatus* Say.6100a. *corni* Hald.6100b. *semiustus* Newm.**Callimoxys** Kraatz.6101. *sanguinicollis* Oliv.6102. *fuscipennis* Lec.**Rhopalophora** Serv.6103. *lævicollis* Lec.6104. *rugicollis* Lec.6105. *longipes* Say.**Ancylocera** Serv.6106. *bicolor* Oliv.**Elytroleptus** Dugès.*Pteroplatus* Buq.6107. *floridanus* Lec.6108. *divisus* Lec.6109. *rufipennis* Lec.6110. *apicalis* Lec.6111. *ignitus* Lec.**Holopleura** Lec.6112. *Helena* Lec.*marginata* Lec.**Rosalia** Serv.6113. *funebnis* Mots.**Callichroma** Lat.6114. *splendidum* Lec.6115. *plicatum* Lec.6116. *cobaltinum* Lec.6117. *melancholicum* Chev.**Megaderus** Serv.6118. *bifasciatus* Dup.**Dendrobias** Serv.6119. *quadrifasciatus* Dup.**Lissonotus** Dalm.6120. *multifasciatus* Dup.**Stenaspis** Serv.6121. *verticalis* Serv.6122. *solitaria* Say.**Crioprosopus** Serv.6123. *splendens* Lec.*rimosus* † Lec.6124. *magnificus* Lec.6125. *lateralis* Lec.

Tragidion Serv.

6126. *annulatum* *Lec.*
 6127. *coquus* *Linn.*
 6127a. *fulvipenne* *Say.*
 6128. *armatum* *Lec.*

Purpuricen Serv.

- ✓ 6129. *humeralis* *Fab.*
 6129a. *axillaris* *Hald.*
 6130. *dimidiatus* *Lec.*

Metaleptus Bates.

6131. *angulatus* *Chev.*
 6132. *Batesi* *Horn.*

Aethecerus Chev.

6133. *Wiltoni* *Horn.*
 6134. *Hornii* *Lec.*
 6135. *latecinctus* *Horn.*

Mannophorus Lec.

6136. *lætus* *Lec.*

Entomosterna Chev.

6137. *cyanicollis* *Dup.*

Amannus Lec.

6138. *vittiger* *Lec.*
 6139. *pectoralis* *Lec.*

Batyle Thom.

6140. *ignicollis* *Say.*
 6141. *suturalis* *Say.*

Oxoplus Lec.

6142. *marginatus* *Lec.*
 6143. *cruentus* *Lec.*
 6144. *corallinus* *Lec.*
 6145. *jocosus* *Horn.*

Schizax Lec.

6146. *senex* *Lec.*

Tylosis Lec.

6147. *maculata* *Lec.*
 6148. *oculata* *Lec.*

Crossidius Lec.

6149. *ater* *Lec.*
 6150. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 6151. *testaceus* *Lec.*
 6152. *intermedius* *Ulke.*
 6153. *pulchellus* *Lec.*
 6154. *hirtipes* *Lec.*
 6155. *humeralis* *Lec.*
 6156. *Allegewahri* *Lec.*
 6157. *discoideus* *Say.*

Sphænothecus Dup.

6158. *suturalis* *Lec.*

Perarthrus Lec.

6159. *vittatus* *Lec.*

Ischnocnemis Thom.

6160. *bivittatus* *Dup.*

Stenosphenus Hald.

6161. *notatus* *Oliv.*
 6162. *lugens* *Lec.*
 6163. *novatus* *Horn.*
 cribripennis † *Lec.*
 6164. *lepidus* *Horn.*
 6165. *dolosus* *Horn.*
 6166. *debilis* *Horn.*

Trichoxys Chev.

6167. *Hartwegii* *White.*

Cyllene Newm.

6168. *antennatus* *White.*
 6169. *crinicornis* *Chev.*
 6170. *pictus* *Drury.*
 6171. *robinæ* *Forst.*
 6172. *decorus* *Oliv.*

Plagionotus Muls.

Glycobius Lec.

- ✓ 6173. *speciosus* *Say.*

Calloides Lec.

- ✓ 6174. *nobilis* *Say.*
 6175. *Lorquini* *Bug.*

Arhopalus Serv.

- ✓ 6176. *fulminans* *Fab.*

Clytus Laich.

6177. *marginicollis* *Lap.*
6178. *lanifer* *Lec.*

Xylotrechus Chev.

- ✓ 6179. *colonus* *Fab.*
6180. *sagittatus* *Germ.*
6181. *quadrinaculatus* *Hald.*
6182. *mormonus* *Lec.*
6183. *undulatus* *Say.*
6183a. *lunulatus* *Kirby.*
6183b. *interruptus* *Lap.*
6183c. *fuscus* *Kirby.*
6184. *annosus* *Say.*
6185. *nauticus* *Mann.*
6185a. *gramineus* *Hald.*
6186. *convergens* *Lec.*
6187. *nitidus* *Horn.*
6188. *insignis* *Lec.*
6189. *planifrons* *Lec.*
6190. *obliteratus* *Lec.*

Neoclytus Thom.

6191. *suturalis* *Oliv.*
6192. *angulatus* *Fab.*
Hopei *Lap.*
rhombifer *Oliv.*
6193. *devastator* *Lap.*
6194. *irroratus* *Lec.*
morosus *Chev.*
6195. *scutellaris* *Oliv.*
— 6196. *luscus* *Fab.*
6197. *conjunctus* *Lec.*
6198. *caprea* *Say.*
6199. *muricatus* *Kirby.*
6200. *ascendens* *Lec.*
✓ 6201. *erythrocephalus* *Fab.*
6202. *torquatus* *Lec.*
6203. *approximatus* *Lec.*
6204. *longipes* *Kirby.*
6205. *balteatus* *Lec.*
6206. *interruptus* *Lec.*

Clytanthus Thom.

6207. *ruricola* *Oliv.*
6208. *albofasciatus* *Lap.*

Microclytus Lec.

6209. *gazellula* *Hald.*
gibbulus *Lec.*

Cyrtophorus Lec.

6210. *verrucosus* *Oliv.*

Tillomorpha Blanch.

6211. *geminata* *Hald.*

Eudermes Lec.

- ✓ 6212. *picipes* *Fab.*
6213. *pini* *Oliv.*
6214. *parallelus* *Lec.*
6215. *Reichei* *Lec.*

Agallissus Dalm.

6216. *gratus* *Lec.*

Zagymnus Lec.

- > 6217. *clerinus* *Lec.*

Atimia Hald.

6218. *confusa* *Say.*
6219. *dorsalis* *Lec.*

Distenia Serv.

6220. *undata* *Oliv.*

Desmocerus Serv.

- ◇ 6221. *palliatu* *Forst.*
✓ 6222. *auripennis* *Chev.*
6223. *cribripennis* *Horn.*
6224. *californicus* *Horn.*

Necydalis Linn.

6225. *mellitus* *Say.*
6226. *laevicollis* *Lec.*
6227. *cavipennis* *Lec.*

Ulochætes Lec.

6228. *leoninus* *Lec.*

Pyrotrichus Lec.

6229. *vitticollis* *Lec.*

Leptalia Lec.6230. *macilenta* Mann.**Encyclops** Newm.6231. *cæruleus* Say.**Rhagium** Fab.♂ 6232. *lineatum* Oliv.**Centrodera** Lec.6233. *decolorata* Harr.6234. *picta* Hald.6235. *sublineata* Lec.6236. *nevadica* Lec.**Xylosteus** Frivald.6237. *ornatus* Lec.**Toxotus** Serv.6238. *Schaumii* Lec.6239. *flavolineatus* Lec.6240. *vittiger* Rand.6241. *virgatus* Lec.6243. *cylindricollis* Say.6244. *vestitus* Hald.6245. *cinnamopterus* Rand.6246. *obtus* Lec.6242. *subulifer* Lec.**Pachyta** Serv.6247. *monticola* Rand.6248. *litrata* Kirby.6249. *armata* Lec.6250. *rugipennis* Newm.6251. *spurea* Lec.**Anthophilax** Lec.6252. *viridis* Lec.6253. *malachiticus* Hald.6254. *attenuatus* Hald.6255. *mirificus* Bland.6256. *tenebrosus* Lec.**Piodes** Lec.6257. *coriacea* Lec.**Acmæops** Lec.6258. *thoracica* Hald.6259. *bivittata* Say.♂ 6260. *atra* Lec.6261. *subænea* Lec.6262. *pinguis* Lec.6263. *tumida* Lec.6264. *viola* Lec.6265. *militaris* Lec.6266. *subpilosa* Lec.6267. *longicornis* Kirby.6268. *vineta* Lec.6269. *ligata* Lec.6270. *basalis* Lec.6271. *directa* Newm.6272. *discoidea* Hald.6273. *proteus* Kirby.6273a. *gibbula* Lec.6274. *pratensis* Laich.6275. *falsa* Lec.**Gaurotes** Lec.♂ 6276. *cyanipennis* Say.♂ 6277. *abdominalis* Bland.6278. *Cressoni* Bland.**Bellamira** Lec.6279. *scalaris* Say.**Strangalia** Serv.6280. *virilis* Lec.6281. *famelica* Newm.6282. *acuminata* Oliv.6283. *strigosa* Newm.♂ 6284. *luteicornis* Fab.6285. *bicolor* Swed.6286. *sexnotata* Hald.6287. *delicata* Lec.**Typocerus** Lec.6288. *badius* Newm.6289. *zebratus* Fab.6290. *sparsus* Lec.6291. *lunatus* Fab.♂ 6292. *velutinus* Oliv.6293. *lugubris* Say.6294. *brunnicornis* Lec.6295. *balteatus* Horn.6296. *sinuatus* Newm.

Leptura Serv.

6297. *emarginata* Fab.
 6298. *gigas* Lec.
 6299. *obliterata* Hald.
 6300. *soror* Lec.
 6301. *propinqua* Bland.
 6302. *deleta* Lec.
 6303. *plebeja* Rand.
 6304. *subhamata* Rand.
 6305. *abdominalis* Hald.
 6306. *plagifera* Lec.
 anthracina Lec.
 6307. *amabilis* Lec.
 6308. *lineola* Say.
 6309. *rubida* Lec.
 6310. *cruentata* Hald.
 6311. *chalybæa* Hald.
 6311a. *cyanella* Lec.
 6312. *capitata* Newm.
 6313. *americana* Hald.
 6314. *hæmatites* Newm.
 6315. *exigua* Newm.
 nana Newm.
 saucia Lec.
 6316. *subargentata* Kirby.
 rhodopus Lec.
 ruficeps Lec.
 similis Kirby.
 6317. *molybdica* Lec.
 6318. *læta* Lec.
 6319. *zebra* Oliv.
 6320. *tribalteata* Lec.
 6321. *impura* Lec.
 6322. *cordifera* Oliv.
 6323. *instabilis* Hald.
 6323a. *convexa* Lec.
 6324. *sexmaculata* Linn.
 6325. *quadrata* Lec.
 6326. *sexspilota* Lec.
 6327. *Matthewsii* Lec.
 6328. *grossa* Lec.
 6329. *brevicornis* Lec.
 6330. *nigrella* Say.
 6331. *carbonata* Lec.
 6332. *canadensis* Fab.
 6332a. *erythroptera* Kirby.
 6332b. *cribripennis* Lec.
 6333. *rubrica* Say.
 6334. *circumdata* Oliv.

6335. *vagans* Oliv.
 6336. *dehiscens* Lec.
 6337. *sanguinea* Lec.
 6338. *lætifica* Lec.
 6339. *hirtella* Lec.
 6340. *quadrillum* Lec.
 6341. *chrysocoma* Kirby.
 6342. *nigrolineata* Bland.
 6343. *rufula* Hald.
 6344. *proxima* Say.
 atrata Lec.
 6345. *biforis* Newm.
 6346. *dolorosa* Lec.
 6347. *crassicornis* Lec.
 6348. *crassipes* Lec.
 6349. *tibialis* Lec.
 6350. *Behrensii* Lec.
 6351. *octonotata* Say.
 6352. *pedalis* Lec.
 6353. *vittata* Germ.
 6354. *pubera* Say.
 6355. *ruficollis* Say.
 6355a. *sphæricollis* Say.
 6356. *vibex* Newm.
 6357. *aurata* Horn.
 6358. *scripta* Lec.
 6359. *gnathoides* Lec.
 6360. *valida* Lec.
 6361. *mutabilis* Newm.
 6362. *quadricollis* Lec.
 6363. *aspera* Lec.
 6364. *cubitalis* Lec.
 6365. *spuria* Lec.

Euryptera Serv.

6366. *lateralis* Oliv.

Plectrura Mann.

6367. *spinicauda* Mann.

Ipochnus Lec.

6368. *fasciatus* Lec.

Monilema Say.

6369. *annulatum* Say.
 6370. *appressum* Lec.
 6371. *gigas* Lec.
 6372. *semipunctatum* Lec.
 6373. *lævigatum* Bland.

6374. *armatum Lec.*
 6375. *obtusum Lec.*
 6376. *spoliatum Horn.*
 6377. *forte Lec.*
 6378. *subrugosum Bland.*
 6379. *Ulkei Horn.*
 6380. *variolare Thom.*
 albopictum ‡ Lec.
 6381. *crassum Lec.*
- Michthysoma** Lec.
6382. *heterodoxum Lec.*
- Cyrtinus** Lec.
6383. *pygmæus Hald.*
- Psenocerus** Lec.
6384. *supernotatus Say.*
- Monohammus** Serv.
6385. *titillator Fab.*
 carolinensis Oliv.
 minor Lec.
 6386. *maculosus Hald.*
 clamator Lec.
 6387. *scutellatus Say.*
 oregonensis Lec.
 6388. *confusor Kirby.*
 6389. *marmorator Kirby.*
- Ptychodes** Serv.
6390. *vittatus Fab.*
- Dorcaschema** Lec.
6391. *Wildii Uhler.*
 6392. *alternatum Say.*
 6393. *nigrum Say.*
- Hetæmis** Hald.
6394. *cinerea Oliv.*
- Cacoplia** Lec.
6395. *pullata Hald.*
- Goes** Lec.
6396. *tigrina De G.*
 6397. *pulehra Hald.*
6398. *debilis Lec.*
 6399. *tesselata Hald.*
 6400. *pulverulenta Hald.*
 6401. *oculata Lec.*
- Plectrodera** Lec.
6402. *scalator Fab.*
- Synaphœta** Thom.
6403. *Guexi Lec.*
- Acanthoderes** Serv.
6404. *quadrigibbus Say.*
 6405. *peninsularis Horn.*
 6406. *decipiens Hald.*
 6407. *Morrisii Uhler.*
- Lagochirus** Er.
6408. *araneiformis Linn.*
 6409. *obsoletus Thom.*
- Cœnopœus** Horn.
6410. *Palmeri Lec.*
- Leptostylus** Lec.
6411. *aculiferus Say.*
 6412. *argentatus Duval.*
 6413. *terræcolor Horn.*
 6414. *planidorsus Lec.*
 6415. *nebulosus Horn.*
 6416. *arcuatus Lec.*
 6417. *parvus Lec.*
 6418. *biustus Lec.*
 6419. *albidus Lec.*
 6420. *commixtus Hald.*
 6421. *collaris Hald.*
 6422. *perplexus Hald.*
 6423. *macula Say.*
- Liopus** Serv.
6424. *variegatus Hald.*
 6424a. *obscurus Hald.*
 6424b. *trifasciatus Hald.*
 6425. *Wiltii Horn.*
 6426. *crassulus Lec.*
 6427. *centralis Lec.*
 6428. *fascicularis Harr.*
 xanthoxyli Shimer.

6429. *alpha Say.*
 6430. *cinereus Lec.*
 6431. *punctatus Lec.*
 6432. *Haldemani Lec.*
 6452. *penicellatus Lec.*
 6453. *mixtus Hald.*
 6454. *oregonus Lec.*
 6455. *volitans Lec.*

Dectes Lec.

6433. *spinosus Say.*

Mecotetartus Bates.

6434. *antennatus Bates.*

Lepturges Bates.

6435. *symmetricus Hald.*
 6435a. *angulatus Lec.*
 6435b. *pictus Lec.*
 6436. *signatus Lec.*
 6437. *querci Fitch.*
 6438. *facetus Say.*
 6439. *regularis Lec.*

Hyperplatys Bates.

6440. *aspersus Say.*
 6441. *maculatus Hald.*
 6441a. *nigrellus Hald.*
 6441b. *femoralis Hald.*

Urographis Horn.

6442. *triangulifer Hald.*
 6443. *fasciatus DeG.*

Graphisurus Kirby.

6444. *pusillus Kirby.*

Acanthocinus Steph.

6445. *obsoletus Oliv.*
 6446. *obliquus Lec.*
 6447. *spectabilis Lec.*
 6448. *nodosus Fab.*

Estola Fairm.

6449. *sordida Lec.*

Hoplosia Muls.

6450. *nubila Lec.*

Pogonocherus Lat.

6451. *crinitus Lec.*

Ecyrus Lec.

6456. *dasycerus Say.*
 6457. *exiguus Lec.*

Eupogonius Lec.

6458. *tomentosus Hald.*
 6459. *vestitus Say.*
 pauper Lec.
 6460. *pubescens Lec.*
 6461. *subarmatus Lec.*

Lypsimena Lec.

6462. *fuscata Lec.*
 6463. *californica Horn.*

Zaplous Lec.

6464. *Hubbardi Lec.*

Desmiphora Serv.

6465. *mexicana Thom.*

Oncideres Serv.

6466. *pustulata Lec.*
 6467. *putator Thom.*
 6468. *texana Horn.*
 6469. *cingulata Say.*

Taricanus Thom.

6470. *Truquii Thom.*

Ataxia Hald.

6471. *crypta Say.*

Hippopsis Serv.

6472. *lemniscata Fab.*

Dorcasta Pasc.

6473. *cinerea Horn.*

Sicyobius Horn.

6474. *Broussii Horn.*

Spalacopsis Newm.

6475. *stolata Newm.*
6476. *suffusa Newm.*

Saperda Fab.

6477. *obliqua Say.*
6478. *calcarata Say.*
6478a. *adpersa Lec.*
6479. *mutica Say.*
6480. *candida Fab.*
6481. *cretata Newm.*
6482. *Fayi Bland.*
6483. *vestita Say.*
6484. *discoidea Fab.*
6485. *tridentata Oliv.*
6486. *lateralis Fab.*
6487. *puncticollis Say.*
6488. *mœsta Lec.*
6489. *concolor Lec.*

Mecas Lec.

6490. *inornata Say.*
6491. *marginella Lec.*
6492. *pergrata Say.*
6493. *femoralis Hald.*
6494. *ruficollis Horn.*

Oberea Muls.

6495. *oculaticollis Say.*
6496. *bimaculata Oliv.*
perspicillata Hald.
6496a. *tripunctata || Fab.*
6496b. *basalis Lec.*
6497. *quadricallata Lec.*
6498. *Schaumii Lec.*
6499. *tibialis Hald.*
6500. *flavipes Hald.*
6501. *ocellata Hald.*
6501a. *discoidea Lec.*
6502. *texana Horn.*
6503. *tripunctata Swed.*
amabilis Hald.

- 6503a. *myops Hald.*
6503b. *mandarina Fab.*
6504. *gracilis Fab.*
6505. *ruficollis Fab.*

Tetrops Steph.

6506. *canescens Lec.*
6507. *jucunda Lec.*
6508. *monostigma Hald.*

Tetraopes Serv.

6509. *discoideus Lec.*
6510. *canteriator Drap.*
6511. *tetraophthalmus Forst.*
6512. *collaris Horn.*
6513. *femoratus Lec.*
6513a. *maneus Lec.*
6513b. *basalis Lec.*
6513c. *oregonensis Lec.*
6514. *quinquemaculatus Hald.*
6514a. *texanus Horn.*
6515. *canescens Lec.*

Amphionycha Lec.

6516. *flammata Newm.*

Idcemea Horn.

6517. *Fulleri Horn.*

Styloxus Lec.

6518. *lucanus Lec.*

Methia Newm.

- Thia Newm.*
6519. *pusilla Newm.*

Dysphaga Lec.

6520. *tenuipes Hald.*
6521. *lævis Lec.*
6522. *bicolor Horn.*

✓ **CHRYSOMELIDÆ.****Donacia Fab.**

6523. *pubicollis Suffr.*
6524. *Harrisii Lec.*
6525. *rugifrons Newm.*
lucida Lac.

6526. *palmata Oliv.*
6527. *hypoleuca Lac.*
6528. *texana Cr.*
6529. *piscatrix Lac.*
6530. *tuberculata Lac.*

6531. porosicollis *Lac.*
 6532. hirticollis *Kirby.*
 65 6433. magnifica *Lec.*
 65 6434. proxima *Kirby.*
 65 6435. distincta *Lec.*
 65 6436. subtilis *Kunze.*
 65 6437. rugosa *Lec.*
 65 6438. pubescens *Lec.*
 65 6439. æqualis *Say.*
 confusa *Lec.*
 65 6440. torosa *Lec.*
 65 6441. emarginata *Kirby.*
 65 6442. pyritosa *Lec.*
 65 6443. cuprea *Kirby.*
 cataractæ *Newm.*
 65 6444. femoralis *Kirby.*
 flavipennis *Mann.*
 65 6445. metallica *Ahr.*
 65 6446. flavipes *Kirby.*
 65 6447. jucunda *Lec.*
 65 6448. Kirbyi *Lac.*
 — ærea *Lac.*
 — assimilis *Lac.*
 — binodosa *Germ.*
 — carolina *Lac.*
 — chalcea *Lac.*
 — cerulea *Oliv.*
 — dentata *Hope. Hoppe*
 — fulvipes *Lac.*
 — militaris *Lac.*
 — nitida *Germ.*
 — pallipes *Lac.*
 — parva *Lac.*
 — rufa *Say.*
 — vicina *Lac.*

Hæmonia Lat.

6549. nigricornis *Kirby.*

Orsodachna Lat.

6550. atra *Ahr.*
 Childreni *Kirby.*
 luctuosa *Lac.*
 tricolor *Melsh.*

Zeugophora Kunze.

6551. scutellaris *Suffr.*
 6552. abnormis *Lec.*
 6553. puberula *Cr.*

6554. varians *Cr.*
 Reineckii *Grote.*
 6555. californica *Cr.*
 6556. consanguinea *Cr.*
 — Kirbyi *Baly.*

Syneta Esch.

6557. ferruginea *Germ.*
 6558. carinata *Mann.*
 6559. albida *Lec.*
 6560. simplex *Lec.*

Thricolema Cr.

6561. anomala *Cr.*

Lema Fab.

6562. cornuta *Fab.*
 6563. concolor *Lec.*
 6564. texana *Cr.*
 6565. brunnicollis *Lac.*
 6566. maculicollis *Lac.*
 6567. collaris *Say.*
 6568. peninsulæ *Cr.*
 6569. solani *Fab.*
 6570. circumvittata *Clark.*
 6571. balteata *Lec.*
 6572. conjuncta *Lac.*
 6573. trilineata *Oliv.*
 6574. nigrovittata *Guér.*
 6575. 6-punctata *Oliv.*
 6575a. ephippiata *Lac.*
 6575b. albinii *Lac.*
 6576. Sayi *Cr.*
 — melanocephala *Say.*
 — pubipes *Clark.*

Crioceris Geoff.

6577. asparagi *Linn.*
 6578. 12-punctatus *Linn.*

Anomœa Lac.

6579. laticlavata *Forst.*
 6580. mutabilis *Lac.*
 6581. militaris *Lec.*

Euryscopa Lac.

6582. Lecontei *Cr.*
 6583. vittata *Lec.*

Coscinoptera Lac.

6584. *æneipennis* Lec.
 6585. *ænescens* Cr.
 6586. *bifaria* Lec.
 6587. *axillaris* Lec.
 6588. *canella* Lec.
 6589. *mucorea* Lec.
 6590. *dominicana* Fab.
 6591. *dorsalis* Lec.
 6592. *vittigera* Lec.

Megalostomis Chev.

6593. *pyropyga* Lac.
 6594. *major* Cr.
 6595. *subfasciata* Lec.

Babia Chev.

6596. *4-guttata* Oliv.
 6596a. *pulla* Lec.
 6596b. *tetraspilota* Lec.

Saxinis Lac.

6597. *apicalis* Lec.
 6598. *omogera* Lac.
 6599. *saucia* Lec.

Urodera Lac.

6600. *crucifera* Lac.

Chlamys Knoch.

6601. *plicata* Fab.
 6601a. *assimilis* Kl.
 6601b. *polycocca* Lac.
 6601c. *tuberculata* Kl.
 6602. *cribripennis* Lec.
 6603. *foveolata* Knoch.

Exema Lac.

6604. *gibber* Oliv.
 6605. *conspersa* Mann.
 6605a. *dispar* Lec.

Bassareus Hald.

6606. *congestus* Fab.
 6607. *areolatus* Suffr.
 6608. *formosus* Melsh.
 6608a. *sulfuripennis* Melsh.

6609. *detritus* Oliv.
 6610. *mammifer* Newm.
 6610a. *sellatus* Suffr.
 6610b. *pretiosus* Melsh.
 6610c. *luteipennis* Melsh.
 6610d. *egenus* Suffr.
 6611. *croceipennis* Lec.
 6612. *litratus* Fab.
 6612a. *recurvus* Say.
 6612b. *lativittis* Germ.
 6612c. *vittatus* Suffr.
 5-vittatus *err. typ.*

Cryptocephalus Geoff.

6613. *mucoreus* Lec.
 ? *basalis* Suffr.
 6614. *4-maculatus* Say.
 6614a. *notatus* Fab.
 6614b. *fulvipennis* Hald.
 6615. *quadriforis* Newm.
 6616. *binominis* Newm.
distinctus Hald.
 6617. *quadruplex* Newm.
 6617a. *4-guttulus* Suffr.
 6618. *sanguinicollis* Suffr.
 6618a. *nigerrimus* Cr.
 6619. *guttulatus* Oliv.
 6620. *cribripennis* Lec.
 6621. *bivius* Newm.
 6622. *leucomelas* Suffr.
 6622a. *vitticollis* Lec.
 6623. *castaneus* Lec.
 6624. *amatus* Hald.
 6625. *defectus* Lec.
 6626. *confluens* Say.
 6627. *spureus* Lec.
 6628. *venustus* Fab.
flaccidus Suffr.
 6628a. *ornatus* Fab.
 6628b. *hamatus* Melsh.
 6628c. *cinctipennis* Rand.
 6628d. *simplex* Hald.
 6629. *obsoletus* Germ.
 6630. *nanus* Fab.
 6631. *carinatus* Lec.
 6632. *insertus* Hald.
ellipsoidalis Casey.
 6633. *calidus* Suffr.
 ? *bispinus* Suffr.
 6634. *albicans* Hald.

6635. *gibbicollis* *Hald.*
 6636. *aulliens* *Hald.*
 6637. *trivittatus* *Oliv.*
 6638. *incertus* *Oliv.*
 6639. *pumilus* *Hald.*
 6640. *mutabilis* *Melsh.*
 dispersus *Hald.*
 6641. *fulguratus* *Lec.*
 6642. *badius* *Suffr.*
 6643. *Schreibersii* *Suffr.*
 6644. *tinctus* *Lec.*
 6645. *lateritius* *Newm.*
 6646. *striatulus* *Lec.*
 6647. *luteolus* *Newm.*
 ——— *pseudolis* *Suffr.*
 ——— *luscus* *Suffr.*
 ——— *punctipes* *Suffr.*
 ——— *4-signatus* *Suffr.*

Griburius *Hald.*

6648. *larvatus* *Newm.*
 6649. *scutellaris* *Fab.*
 6650. *equestris* *Oliv.*
 6651. *Montezumæ* *Suffr.*
 6652. *Lecontei* *Cr.*

Pachybrachys *Chev.*

6653. *Xanti* *Cr.*
 6654. *Donneri* *Cr.*
 6655. *morosus* *Hald.*
 6656. *analís* *Lec.*
 6657. *striatus* *Lec.*
 6658. *virgatus* *Lec.*
 6659. *litigiosus* *Suffr.*
 6660. *abdominalis* *Say.*
 6661. *dubiosus* *Lec.*
 6662. *othonus* *Say.*
 6663. *pallidipennis* *Suffr.*
 6664. *circumcinctus* *Cr.*
 6665. *viduatus* *Fab.*
 albescens *Suffr.*
 6666. *picturatus* *Germ.*
 M-nigrum *Melsh.*
 6667. *pulvinatus* *Suffr.*
 6668. *limbatus* *Newm.*
 6669. *eruentus* *Lec.*
 6670. *hybridus* *Suffr.*
 6671. *trinotatus* *Melsh.*
 6672. *intricatus* *Suffr.*

6673. *tridens* *Melsh.*
 6674. *impurus* *Suffr.*
 6675. *sobrinus* *Hald.*
 6676. *cælatus* *Lec.*
 6677. *melanostictus* *Suffr.*
 6678. *livens* *Lec.*
 6679. *peccans* *Suffr.*
 6680. *xanthias* *Suffr.*
 6681. *obsoletus* *Suffr.*
 6682. *conformis* *Suffr.*
 6683. *carbonarius* *Hald.*
 6684. *nigricornis* *Say.*
 6685. *lustrans* *Lec.*
 6686. *renidens* *Lec.*
 6687. *subvittatus* *Lec.*
 6688. *turbidus* *Lec.*
 6689. *luridus* *Fab.*
 6690. *atomarius* *Melsh.*
 6691. *femoratus* *Oliv.*
 6692. *infaustus* *Hald.*
 6693. *characteristicus* *Suffr.*
 6694. *oculatus* *Suffr.*
 6695. *spumarius* *Suffr.*
 6696. *brevicollis* *Lec.*
 6697. *hepaticus* *Melsh.*
 6698. *subfasciatus* *Hald.*
 6699. *signatifrons* *Mann.*
 6700. *luctuosus* *Suffr.*
 6701. *dilatatus* *Suffr.*
 ——— *flavicornis* *Melsh.*
 ——— *modestus* *Fab.*
 ——— *pectoralis* *Melsh.*
 ——— *sparsus* *Newm.*

Monachus *Chev.*

6702. *ater* *Hald.*
 6703. *saponatus* *Fab.*
 6704. *thoracicus* *Cr.*
 6705. *auritus* *Hald.*
 6705a. *affinis* *Hald.*
 6706. *Guerini* *Perb.*
 ——— *seminulum* *Suffr.*

Diachus *Lec.*

6707. *auratus* *Fab.*
 6708. *erasus* *Lec.*
 6709. *levis* *Hald.*
 6710. *squalens* *Suffr.*
 6711. *æruginosus* *Lec.*

6712. *carius Suffr.*
 6713. *pallidicornis Suffr.*
 6714. *chlorizans Suffr.*

Triachus Lec.

6715. *atomus Suffr.*
 6716. *cerinus Lec.*
 6717. *vacuus Lec.*
 6718. *postremus Lec.*

Trichotheca Baly.

6719. *vagens Lec.*

Xanthonia Baly.

6720. *10-notata Say.*
 6721. *villosula Melsh.*
 6722. *Stevensii Baly.*

Fidia Baly.

6723. *murina Cr.*
 6724. *longipes Melsh.*
 6725. *viticida Walsh.*

Adoxus Kirby.

6726. *vitis Linn.*

Glyptoscelis Lec.

6727. *pubescens Fab.*
 6728. *illustris Cr.*
 6729. *albidus Lec.*
 6730. *barbatus Say.*
 6731. *squamulatus Cr.*
 6732. *crypticus Say.*
 6733. *alternatus Cr.*
 6734. *cuprascens Lec.*
 6735. *smaragdulus Lec.*
 6736. *varicolor Cr.*
 6737. *longior Lec.*

Myochrous Er.

6738. *denticollis Say.*
 6739. *longulus Lec.*
 6740. *squamosus Lec.*
 ——— ? *plagiata Melsh.*

Chrysochus Chev.

6741. *auratus Fab.*

6742. *cobaltinus Lec.*
 6743. *robustus Horn.*

Tymnes Chap.

6744. *tricolor Fab.*
 picipes Oliv.
 6745. *metasternalis Cr.*
 6746. *oregonensis Cr.*

Paria Lec.

6747. *6-notata Say.*
 6747a. *4-guttata Lec.*
 6747b. *4-notata Say.*
 6748. *aterrima Oliv.*
 6748a. *opacicollis Lec.*
 6749. *laevicollis Cr.*
 6750. *pumila Lec.*
 6751. *viridicyanea Cr.*
 ——— *thoracica Melsh.*
 ——— *melanura Melsh.*
 ——— *canella Fab.*

Metachroma Lec.

6752. *maculipennis Sz.*
 6753. *angustula Cr.*
 6754. *californica Cr.*
 6755. *usta Lec.*
 6756. *dubiosa Say.*
 6757. *interrupta Say.*
 6758. *peninsularis Cr.*
 6759. *quercata Fab.*
 6760. *vicina Cr.*
 6761. *marginalis Cr.*
 6762. *floridana Cr.*
 6763. *pallida Say.*
 6764. *laevicollis Cr.*
 6765. *pellucida Cr.*
 6766. *lateralis Cr.*
 ——— *atrata Fab.*
 ——— *cuprea Prov.*

Graphops Lec.

6767. *pubescens Melsh.*
 6768. *curtipennis Melsh.*
 6769. *marcassita Cr.*
 6770. *simplex Lec.*
 6771. *nebulosus Lec.*
 smaragdulus Lec.

Chrysodina Baly.

7 6772. *globosa* Say.

Colaspis Fab.

7 6773. *favosa* Say.

6774. *brunnea* Fab.

6774a. *flavida* Say.

6774b. *costipennis* Dej.

6775. *pratexta* Say.

6776. *arizonæ* Cr.

6777. *nigrocyanæa* Cr.

6778. *tristis* Oliv.

6778a. *convexa* Say.

6778b. *puncticollis* Say.

— *californica* Boh.

— *chrysis* Oliv.

Metaparia Cr.

6779. *elytroides* Cr.

Timarcha Lat.

6780. *intricata* Hald.

Entomoscelis Chev.

6781. *adonidis* Fab.

Prasocuris Lat.

6782. *Phellandrii* Linn.

6783. *varipes* Lec.

6784. *obliquata* Lec.

Doryphora Ill.

7 6785. *clivicollis* Kirby.

6785a. *Rogersii* Lec.

6786. *vittata* Oliv.

6787. *lineolata* Stål.

6788. 11-lineata Stål.

6789. 10-lineata Say.

6789a. *defecta* Stål.

6790. *juncta* Germ.

6791. *Dahlbomi* Stål.

6792. *Haldemani* Rog.

6793. *melanothorax* Stål.

6794. *rubiginosa* Rog.

Chrysomela Linn.

6795. *exclamationis* Fab.

6796. *conjuncta* Rog.

6797. *opifera* Stål.

7 6798. *continua* Lec.

6799. *suturalis* Fab.

6800. *disrupta* Rog.

6801. *similis* Rog.

6802. *cephalanthi* Sz.

6803. *incisa* Rog.

6804. *præcelsis* Rog.

6805. *elegans* Oliv.

6806. *festiva* Fab.

7 6807. *lunata* Fab.

7 6808. *scalaris* Lec.

6809. *philadelphica* Linn.

6809a. *spirææ* Say.

6810. *multipunctata* Say.

7 6810a. *Bigsbyana* Kirby.

6810b. *verrucosa* Suffr.

6811. *dislocata* Rog.

6812. *sigmoidea* Lec.

6813. *tortuosa* Rog.

6814. *pnirsa* Stål.

6815. *serpentina* Rog.

6816. *multiguttata* Stål.

6817. *sylvia* Stål.

6818. *subsulcata* Mann.

7 6819. *flavomarginata* Say.

6820. *basilaris* Say.

7 6821. *auripennis* Say.

6821a. *cribraria* Rog.

6822. *montivagans* Lec.

6823. *inornata* Rog.

6824. *subopaca* Rog.

opacipennis Cr. *err. typ.*

Plagiodera Redt.

6825. *prasinella* Lec.

6826. *cochleariæ* Gyll.

6827. *oviformis* Lec.

6828. *viridis* Melsh.

6829. *æruginosa* Suffr.

Gastroidea Hope.

6830. *polygoni* Linn.

6831. *dissimilis* Say.

6832. *cyanea* Melsh

6832a. *cæsia* Rog.

6833. *formosa* Say.

6834. *ænea* Melsh.

Lina Meg.

6835. *californica* *Rog.*
 6836. *arizonæ* *Cr.*
 6837. *lapponica* *Linn.*
 6838. *tremulæ* *Fab.*
 6839. *scripta* *Fab.*
 6839a. *confluens* *Rog.*
 6840. *obsoleta* *Say.*
 6841. *florescens* *Stål.*

Gonioctena Redt.

6842. *arctica* *Mann.*
 6843. *pallida* *Linn.*
 — *rufipes* *DeG.*

Phyllodecta Kirby.

6844. *vulgatissima* *Linn.*

Cerotoma Chev.

6845. *caminea* *Fab.*

Andrector Horn.

6846. *6-punctatus* *Horn.*

Phyllobrotica Redt.

6847. *decorata* *Say.*
 6848. *discoidea* *Fab.*
 6849. *viridipennis* *Lec.*
 6850. *luperina* *Lec.*
 6851. *lurida* *Lec.*

Phyllechthrus Lec.

6852. *dorsalis* *Oliv.*
 6852a. *atriventris* *Say.*
 6853. *gentilis* *Lec.*
 6854. *nigripennis* *Lec.*
 6855. *texanus* *Lec.*

Luperus Geoff.

6856. *thoracicus* *Melsh.*
 6857. *luteicollis* *Lec.*
 6858. *fibulatus* *Germ.*
 6859. *bivittatus* *Lec.*
 6860. *flavicollis* *Lec.*
 6861. *varicornis* *Lec.*
 6862. *smaragdinus* *Lec.*
 6863. *graptoderoides* *Cr.*

6864. *varipes* *Lec.*
 6865. *cyanellus* *Lec.*
 6866. *nigrocyanus* *Lec.*
 6867. *Lecontei* *Cr.*
 6868. *meraca* *Say.*
 6869. *longulus* *Lec.*
 6870. *morulus* *Lec.*
 6871. *brunneus* *Cr.*
 — ? *thoracicus* *Boh.*

Androlyperus Cr.

6872. *fulvus* *Cr.*
 6873. *maculatus* *Lec.*

Scelolyperus Cr.

6874. *tejonius* *Cr.*

Agelastica Redt.

6875. *halensis* *Linn.*
 6876. *bicolor* *Lec.*

Metacycla Baly.

6877. *insolita* *Lec.*

Monocesta Clark.

6878. *coryli* *Say.*

Diabrotica Chev.

6879. *tricineta* *Say.*
 6880. *connexa* *Lec.*
 6881. *12-punctata* *Oliv.*
 6881a. *tenella* *Lec.*
 6882. *soror* *Lec.*
 6883. *balteata* *Lec.*
 6884. *blandula* *Lec.*
 6885. *vittata* *Fab.*
 6886. *trivittata* *Mann.*
 6887. *virgifera* *Lec.*
 6888. *longicornis* *Say.*
 6889. *lemniscata* *Lec.*
 6890. *vincta* *Lec.*
 6891. *atripennis* *Say.*
 6891a. *fossata* *Lec.*
 — ? *8-notata* *Boh.*
 — ? *amœnula* *Boh.*

Trirhabda Lec.

6892. *tomentosa* *Linn.*

- 6892a. *virgata* Lec.
 6892b. *canadensis* Kirby.
 6893. *flavolimbata* Mann.
 ? *dorsata* Say.
 6893a. *luteocincta* Lec.
 6894. *attenuata* Say.
 6895. *convergens* Lec.
 6896. *nitidicollis* Lec.
 6896a. *Lewisii* Cr.
 6897. *brevicollis* Lec.

Adimonia Leach.

6898. *externa* Say.
 6899. *americana* Fab.
 6899a. *cribrata* Lec.
 6900. *conferta* Lec.
 6901. *6-vittata* Lec.
 6902. *cavicolis* Lec.
 6903. *rufosanguinea* Say.

Galeruca Geoff.*Galerucella* Cr.

6904. *tuberculata* Say.
 6905. *marginella* Kirby.
 6905a. *punctipennis* Mann.
 6906. *sagittariae* Gyll.
 6907. *decora* Say.
 6908. *carbo* Lec.
 6909. *notulata* Fab.
 ? *puncticollis* Say.
 6910. *notata* Fab.
 6911. *integra* Lec.
 6912. *xanthomelæna* Schr.
 6913. *maritima* Lec.
 6914. *morosa* Lec.
 6915. *erosa* Lec.

Monoxia Lec.

6916. *guttulata* Lec.
 6916a. *angularis* Lec.
 6917. *conspua* Lec.
 6918. *sordida* Lec.
 ——— ? *atomaria* Fab.

Blepharida Rog.

6919. *rhois* Forst.

Hypolampsis Clark.

6920. *pilosa* Ill.

6921. *Clarkii* Cr.
 6922. *Mellyi* Cr.
 6923. *guttata* Lec.
 ——— *rugosa* Oliv.

Phædromus Clark.

6924. *paradoxus* Melsh.
 6925. *Waterhousei* Clark.

Pachyonychus Chev.*Hamletia* Cr.

6926. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

Oedionychis Lat.

6927. *opacior* Cr.
 6928. *gibbitarsis* Say.
 6929. *lustrans* Cr.
 6930. *8-maculata* Cr.
 6931. *interjectionis* Cr.
 6932. *vians* Ill.
 6932a. *scripticollis* Say.
 6932b. *discicollis* Dej.
 6932c. *concinna* Fab.
 6933. *lugens* Lec.
 6934. *violascens* Lec.
 6935. *thoracica* Fab.
 6936. *fimbriata* Forst.
 suturella Say.
 6937. *flavocyanea* Cr.
 6938. *petaurista* Fab.
 6939. *miniata* Fab.
 6940. *longula* Harold.
 6941. *thymoides* Cr.
 6942. *texana* Cr.
 6943. *indigoptera* Lec.
 6944. *6-maculata* Ill.
 6945. *quercata* Fab.
 6945a. *suturalis* Fab.
 6945b. *limbalis* Melsh.
 6946. *scalaris* Melsh.
 ——— *jocosa* Harold.
 ——— *obsidiana* Fab.

Disonycha Chev.

6947. *limbicollis* Lec.
 6947a. *pallipes* Cr.
 6948. *alternata* Ill.
 6949. *punctigera* Lec.
 pulchra Casey.

- > 6950. *pennsylvanica Ill.*
 procera Casey.
 6951. *glabrata Fab.*
 6952. *maritima Mann.*
 6953. *arizonæ Casey.*
 6954. *abbreviata Melsh.*
 6955. *discoidea Fab.*
 6956. *funerea Rand.*
 6957. *triangularis Say.*
 > 6958. *collaris Fab.*
 6958a. *collata Fab.*
 6958b. *cervicalis Lec.*
 6958c. *semicarbonata Lec.*
 6959. *rufa Ill.*
 ——— *caroliniana Fab.*

Haltica Geoff.*Graptodera* Chev.

- > 6960. *bimarginata Say.*
 6961. *chalybea Ill.*
 6962. *carinata Germ.*
 6963. *ignita Ill.*
 6964. *inærata Lec.*
 6965. *obolina Lec.*
 6966. *obliterata Lec.*
 6967. *torquata Lec.*
 6968. *evicta Lec.*
 6969. *æruginea Lec.*
 6970. *tincta Lec.*
 6971. *foliacea Lec.*
 6972. *punctipennis Lec.*
 6973. *lazulina Lec.*
 6974. *californica Mann.*
 ——— *fuscovirens Melsh.*
 ——— *kalmiae Melsh.*
 ——— *tombacina Mann.*
 ——— *verticalis Boh.*

Lactica Er.

6975. *ocreata Say.*
 6976. *specularis Harold.*

Cæporis Clark.

6977. *Burgessi Cr.*
 6978. *nana Cr.*
 nanula Lec.

Crepidodera Chev.*Epitrix* Foud.

6979. *rufipes Linn.*
 6980. *Helxines Linn.*
 6981. *atriventris Melsh.*
 6982. *Modeeri Linn.*
 6982a. *mancula Lec.*
 6983. *scabricula Cr.*
 6984. *basalis Cr.*
 6985. *robusta Lec.*
 6986. *brevis Sz.*
 6987. *cucumeris Harr.*
 6988. *suberinita Lec.*
 6989. *fuscula Cr.*
 6990. *lobata Cr.*
 6991. *parvula Fab.*
 ——— *iris Oliv.*

Cerataltica Cr.

6992. *insolita Melsh.*

Orthaltica Cr.

6993. *copalina Fab.*
 6994. *recticollis Lec.*

Systema Chev.

6995. *hudsonias Forst.*
 6996. *frontalis Fab.*
 6997. *pallipes Sz.*
 6998. *subænea Lec.*
 6999. *collaris Cr.*
 7000. *elongata Fab.*
 7001. *mitis Lec.*
 7001a. *ligata Lec.*
 7001b. *ochracea Lec.*
 7002. *marginalis Ill.*
 7003. *blanda Melsh.*
 7003a. *biteniata Lec.*
 ——— *pallidula Boh.*

Luperaltica Cr.

7004. *fuscula Lec.*
 7005. *senilis Say.*

Longitarsus Lat.

7006. *rubidus Lec.*
 7007. *melanurus Melsh.*

7008. testaceus *Lec.* *Mels*
 7009. repandus *Lec.*
 7010. livens *Lec.*
 7011. subrufus *Lec.*
 7012. mancus *Lec.*
 7013. californicus *Mots.*
 7014. nigripalpis *Lec.*
 7015. alternatus *Ziegl.*
 ---- lituratus *Oliv.*

Glyptina *Lec.*

7016. spuria *Lec.*
 7016a. lissotorques *Lec.*
 7017. cerina *Lec.*
 7018. cyanipennis *Cr.*

Aphthona *Chev.*

7019. picta *Say.*
 7020. texana *Cr.*

Phyllotreta *Foud.*

7021. lepidula *Lec.*
 7022. sinuata *Steph.*
 7023. vittata *Fab.*
 7024. ramosa *Cr.*
 7025. oregonensis *Cr.*
 7026. bipustulata *Fab.*
 7027. albionica *Lec.*
 7028. Lewisii *Cr.*
 7029. æneicollis *Cr.*
 7030. chalybeipennis *Cr.*
 7031. robusta *Lec.*

Mantura *Steph.*

7032. floridana *Cr.*

Podagrica *Chev.*

Sphæroderma *Steph.*

7033. opima *Lec.*

Argopistes *Mots.*

7034. seyrtoides *Lec.*

Euplectroscelis *Cr.*

7035. Xanti *Cr.*

Chætocnema *Steph.*

7036. cribrata *Lec.*
 7037. rudis *Lec.*
 7038. irregularis *Lec.*
 7039. subcylindrica *Lec.*
 cylindrica || *Lec.*
 hiemalis *Aust.*
 7040. denticulata *Ill.*
 7040a. texana *Cr.*
 7041. pinguis *Lec.*
 7042. protensa *Lec.*
 7043. cribrifrons *Lec.*
 7044. elongatula *Cr.*
 7045. alutacea *Cr.*
 7046. subviridis *Lec.*
 7047. decipiens *Lec.*
 7048. quadricollis *Sz.*
 7049. crenulata *Cr.*
 7050. parcepunctata *Cr.*
 paupercula *Casey.*
 7051. opacula *Lec.*
 7052. æneola *Lec.*
 7053. pulicaria *Cr.* *Mels*
 7054. flavicornis *Lec.*
 7055. confinis *Cr.*
 7056. obesula *Lec.*
 ---- americana *Mots.*
 ---- minuta *Melsh.*
 ---- semichalcea *Melsh.*

Dibolia *Chev.*

7057. ærea *Melsh.*
 7057a. ovata *Lec.*

Psylliodes *Lat.*

7058. punctulata *Melsh.*
 ænescens *Casey.*
 extricata *Casey.*
 7059. interstitialis *Lec.*

Microrhopala *Baly.*

7060. vittata *Fab.*
 7061. dimidiata *Horn.*
 7062. Xerene *Newm.*
 7063. rubrolineata *Mann.*
 7064. vulnerata *Horn.*
 7065. floridana *Sz.*
 7066. Erebus *Newm.*

7067. *excavata* Oliv.
 7068. *cyanea* Say.
 7069. *uniformis* Smith.
 7070. *porcata* Melsh.
 7071. *montana* Horn.
 7072. *Melsheimeri* Cr.

Odontota Chev.

7073. *collaris* Say.
 Harrisii Cr.
 7074. *omogera* Cr.
 7075. *scapularis* Oliv.
 7076. *notata* Oliv.
 7077. *bicolor* Oliv.
 7078. *Horni* Smith.
 7079. *dorsalis* Thunb.
 scutellaris Oliv.
 7080. *rubra* Web.
 7081. *californica* Horn.
 7082. *nervosa* Panz.
 inæqualis Web.
 rosea Web.
 7083. *gracilis* Horn.
 7084. *lateritia* Smith.

Charistena Baly.

7085. *nigrita* Oliv.
 7086. *perspicua* Horn.
 7087. *bicolor* Smith.
 7088. *Ariadne* Newm.
 7089. *Lecontei* Baly.

Octotoma Suffr.

7090. *plicatula* Fab.
 7091. *margenicollis* Horn.

Stenopodius Horn.

7092. *flavidus* Horn.

Stenispa Baly.

7093. *metallica* Fab.
 7094. *collaris* Baly.

Porphyraspis Hope.

7095. *cyanea* Say.

Physonota Boh.

7096. *unipunctata* Say.
 septentrionalis Boh.

Cassida Linn.

7097. *nigripes* Oliv.
 7097a. *atripes* Lec.
 7097b. *ellipsis* Lec.
 7098. *bivittata* Say.
 7099. *thoracica* Ill.
 7100. *texana* Cr.
 7101. *callosa* Boh.

Coptocycla Chev.

7102. *aurichalcea* Fab.
 ? *marylandica* Hbst.
 7103. *arizonæ* Cr.
 7104. *guttata* Oliv.
 7105. *purpurata* Boh.
 7106. *Lecontei* Cr.
 7107. *clavata* Fab.
 ——— ? *bisignata* Boh.
 ——— *plicata* Boh.

Mesomphalia Boh.

7108. *Chevrolatii* Boh.

Chelymorphia Chev.

7109. *argus* Licht.
 17-punctata Say.
 7110. *phytophagica* Cr.

BRUCHIDÆ.**Spermophagus** Sch.

7111. *robinæ* Sch.

Caryoborus Sch.

7112. *arthriticus* Fab.
 7113. *Veseyi* Horn.

Bruchus Linn.

7114. *rufimanus* Sch.
 7115. *pisi* Linn.
 7116. *minus* Say.
 7117. *scutellaris* Fab.
 7118. *4-maculatus* Fab.
 7119. *sordidus* Horn.

7120. <i>biguttellus</i> Sch.	7145. <i>perforatus</i> Horn.
7121. <i>sinuatus</i> Sch.	7146. <i>distinguendus</i> Horn.
7122. <i>maculatus</i> Fab.	7147. <i>calvus</i> Horn.
7123. <i>ambiguus</i> Sch.	7148. <i>fraterculus</i> Horn.
7124. <i>discoideus</i> Say.	7149. <i>amicus</i> Horn.
7125. <i>coryphæ</i> Oliv.	7150. <i>obsoletus</i> Say.
7126. <i>ramicornis</i> Boh.	<i>fabæ</i> Riley.
<i>cubiculus</i> Casey.	7151. <i>hibisci</i> Oliv.
7127. <i>Ulkei</i> Horn.	7152. <i>longistilus</i> Horn.
7128. <i>bivulneratus</i> Horn.	7153. <i>Schrankiæ</i> Horn.
7129. <i>cruentatus</i> Horn.	7154. <i>mixtus</i> Horn.
7130. <i>limbatus</i> Horn.	7155. <i>musculus</i> Say.
7131. <i>discolor</i> Horn.	7156. <i>placidus</i> Horn.
7132. <i>nigrinus</i> Horn.	7157. <i>exiguus</i> Horn.
7133. <i>pruininus</i> Horn.	7158. <i>seminulum</i> Horn.
7134. <i>desertorum</i> Lec.	7159. <i>macrocerus</i> Horn.
7135. <i>aureolus</i> Horn.	7160. <i>californicus</i> Boh.
7136. <i>paupereculus</i> Lec.	— <i>atomarius</i> Boh.
7137. <i>prosopis</i> Lec.	
7138. <i>floridæ</i> Horn.	Zabrotes Horn.
7139. <i>protractus</i> Horn.	7161. <i>cruciger</i> Horn.
7140. <i>inornatus</i> Horn.	7162. <i>spectabilis</i> Horn.
7141. <i>pectoralis</i> Horn.	7163. <i>obliteratus</i> Horn.
7142. <i>uniformis</i> Lec.	7164. <i>densus</i> Horn.
7143. <i>bisignatus</i> Horn.	7165. <i>planifrons</i> Horn.
7144. <i>alboscutellatus</i> Horn.	

TENEBRIONIDÆ.**Craniotus** Lec.

- 7166.
- pubescens*
- Lec.

Edrotes Lec.

7167. *rotundus* Say.
7168. *ventricosus* Lec.

Triorophus Lec.

7169. *nodiceps* Lec.
7170. *punctatus* Lec.
7171. *lævis* Lec.
7172. *subpubescens* Horn.

Stibia Horn.

7173. *puncticollis* Horn.
7174. *ovipennis* Horn.
7175. *hispidula* Horn.

Triphalus Lec.

- 7176.
- perforatus*
- Lec.

Trimytis Lec.

7177. *pruinosa* Lec.
7178. *pulverea* Horn.

Conœcus Horn.

- 7179.
- ovipennis*
- Horn.

Auchmobius Lec.

- 7180.
- sublævis*
- Lec.

Eurymetopon Esch.

7181. *inflatum* Lec.
7182. *rufipes* Esch.
7183. *emarginatum* Casey.
 carbonatum Casey ♀.
 papagonum Casey.
 piceum Casey.
 sculptile Casey.
7184. *dubium* Casey.
 carbonatum Casey ♂.

7185. convexicollis *Lec.*
 7186. bicolor *Horn.*
 7187. punctulatum *Lec.*
 7188. sodalis *Horn.*
 7189. serratum *Lec.*

Emmenastus Mots.

7190. texanus *Lec.*
 7191. longulus *Lec.*
 7192. punctatus *Lec.*
 7193. subopacus *Horn.*
 7194. pinguis *Lec.*
 7195. ater *Lec.*
 7196. acutus *Horn.*
 7197. obesus *Lec.*
 7198. nanulus *Casey.*
 7199. obtusus *Lec.*
 — ? rugosus *Mots.*

Epitragus Lat.

7200. submetallicus *Lec.*
 C 7201. acutus *Lec.*
 7202. arundinis *Lec.*
 C 7203. canaliculatus *Say.*
 7204. pruinosis *Horn.*
 7205. dentiger *Horn.*
 7206. tomentosus *Lec.*
 7207. plumbeus *Lec.*
 7208. ovalis *Casey.*

Schoenicus Lec.

7209. puberulus *Lec.*

Chilometopon Horn.

7210. abnorme *Horn.*
 7211. helopioides *Horn.*

Cnemodus Horn.

7212. testaceus *Horn.*

Batulius Lec.

7213. setosus *Lec.*
 7214. rotundicollis *Lec.*

Zopherus Lap.

7215. Haldemani *Sallé.*
 7216. elegans *Horn.*
 7217. concolor *Lec.*

7218. guttulatus *Horn.*
 7219. tristis *Lec.*
 7220. opacus *Horn.*
 7221. gracilis *Horn.*
 7222. granicollis *Horn.*

Phlæodes Lec.

7223. diabolicus *Lec.*

Noserus Lec.

7224. plicatus *Lec.*
 7225. emarginatus *Horn.*

Phellopsis Lec.

7226. obcordata *Kirby.*
 7226a. porcata *Lec.*

Usechus Mots.

7227. lacerta *Mots.*

Dacoderus Lec.

7228. striaticeps *Lec.*

Aræoschizus Lec.

7229. costipennis *Lec.*
 7230. sulcicollis *Horn.*
 7231. regularis *Horn.*
 7232. armatus *Horn.*

Anepsius Lec.

7233. delicatulus *Lec.*

Nyctoporis Esch.

7234. cristata *Esch.*
 7235. galeata *Lec.*
 7236. carinata *Lec.*
 7237. æquicollis *Esch.*

Cryptoglossa Sol.

7238. verrucosa *Lec.*
 7239. levis *Lec.*

Centrioptera Mann.

7240. spiculifera *Lec.*
 7241. muricata *Lec.*
 7242. asperata *Horn.*
 7243. variolosa *Horn.*
 7244. seriata *Lec.*
 7245. infausta *Lec.*

Schizillus Horn.7246. *laticeps* Horn.**Microschatia** Sol.7247. *punctata* Sol.7248. *inæqualis* Lec.7249. *sulcipennis* Lec.7250. *morata* Horn.**Ologlyptus** Lac.7251. *anastomosis* Say.**Astrotus** Lec.7252. *contortus* Lec.7253. *regularis* Horn.**Asida** Lat.7254. *opaca* Say.7255. *mancipata* Horn.7256. *lirata* Lec.7257. *polita* Say.7258. *quadricollis* Horn.7259. *sordida* Lec.7259a. *costipennis* Lec.7259b. *æger* Lec.7259c. *irregularis* Lec.7260. *ægrotæ* Lec.7261. *morbillosa* Lec.7262. *actuosa* Horn.7263. *semilævis* Horn.7264. *carinata* Lec.7265. *bifurca* Lec.7266. *connivens* Lec.7267. *confluens* Lec.7268. *parallela* Lec.7269. *6-costata* Lec.7270. *obsoleta* Lec.7271. *muricata* Lec.7272. *hirsuta* Lec.7273. *hispidula* Lec.7274. *acerba* Horn.7275. *luctata* Horn.7276. *angulata* Lec.7277. *Iecontei* Horn.7278. *captiosa* Horn.7279. *puncticollis* Lec.7280. *consobrina* Horn.7281. *convexa* Lec.7282. *obovata* Lec.7283. *convexicollis* Lec.7284. *marginata* Lec.7284a. *rimata* Lec.7284b. *subcylindrica* Horn.7285. *Gabbii* Horn.7286. *elata* Lec.7287. *macra* Horn.**Branchus** Lec.7288. *floridanus* Lec.**Coniontis** Esch.7289. *abdominalis* Lec.7290. *robusta* Horn.

elliptica Casey.

7291. *opaca* Horn.7292. *viatica* Esch.7293. *puncticollis* Lec.7294. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.7295. *affinis* Lec.7296. *subpubescens* Lec.7297. *nemoralis* Esch.7298. *ovalis* Esch.7299. *lata* Lec.7300. *obesa* Lec.**Cœlotaxis** Horn.7301. *punctulata* Horn.7302. *muricata* Horn.**Cœlus** Esch.7303. *ciliatus* Esch.7304. *globosus* Lec.**Eusattus** Lec.7305. *robustus* Lec.7306. *costatus* Horn.7307. *reticulatus* Say.7308. *erosus* Horn.7309. *puberulus* Lec.7310. *politus* Horn.7311. *lævis* Lec.7312. *dubius* Lec.7313. *productus* Lec.7314. *difficilis* Lec.7315. *muricatus* Lec.*dilatatus* Lec.

Eleodes Esch.*Discogenia* Lec.

7316. *obscura* Say.
 7316a. *dispersa* Lec.
 7316b. *sulcipennis* Mann.
 7317. *acuta* Say.
 7318. *suturalis* Say.
 7318a. *texana* Lec.
 7319. *pedinoides* Lec.
 C 7320. *tricostata* Say.
 7321. *veterator* Horn.
 7322. *carbonaria* Say.
 C 7323. *obsoleta* Say.
 7324. *quadricollis* Esch.
 C 7325. *humeralis* Lec.
 7326. *granulata* Lec.
 C 7327. *extricata* Say.
 arcuata Casey.
 7328. *militaris* Horn.
 C 7329. *armata* Lec.
 7330. *femorata* Lec.
 7331. *longicollis* Lec.
 7332. *gentilis* Lec.
 7333. *ventricosa* Lec.
 7334. *lucæ* Lec.
 7335. *gracilis* Lec.
 7336. *innocens* Lec.
 7337. *grandicollis* Mann.
 7338. *gigantea* Mann.
 7339. *nigrina* Lec.
 C 7340. *hispidabris* Say.
 7341. *sponsa* Lec.
 7342. *caudifera* Lec.
 7343. *acuticauda* Lec.
 7344. *dentipes* Esch.
 7345. *granosa* Lec.
 7346. *pilosa* Horn.
 7347. *hirsuta* Lec.
 7348. *scabripennis* Lec.
 C 7349. *clavicornis* Esch.
 7350. *Lecontei* Horn.
 7351. *consobrina* Lec.
 7352. *tenebrosa* Horn.
 7353. *planipennis* Lec.
 7354. *parvicollis* Esch.
 7355. *cordata* Esch.
 7356. *pimelioides* Mann.
 C 7357. *opaca* Say.
 7358. *fusiformis* Lec.

7359. *seriata* Lec.7360. *subnitens* Lec.7361. *striolata* Lec.7362. *marginata* Esch.7363. *scabricula* Lec.**Embaphion** Say.

- C 7364. *muricatum* Say.
 7365. *contusum* Lec.
 7366. *elongatum* Horn.
 7367. *planum* Horn.
 7368. *depressum* Lec.

Trogloderus Lec.7369. *costatus* Lec.**Blaps** Fab.7370. *mortisaga* Linn.**Eulabis** Esch.

7371. *bicarinata* Esch.
 7372. *grossa* Lec.
 7373. *rufipes* Esch.
 7374. *pubescens* Lec.
 7375. *obscura* Lec.

Cerenopus Lec.

7376. *concolor* Lec.
 7377. *cribratus* Lec.
 7378. *costulatus* Horn.

Argoporis Horn.

7379. *costipennis* Lec.
 sulcipennis err. typ.
 7380. *bicolor* Lec.

Amphidora Esch.

7381. *littoralis* Esch.
 7382. *nigropilosa* Lec.
 7383. *tenebrosa* Horn.
 7384. *caudata* Horn.

Cratidus Lec.

7385. *osculans* Lec.
 7386. *rotundicollis* Horn.

Stenotrichus Lec.7387. *rufipes* Lec.**Polypheurus** Esch.7388. *geminatus* Sol.7389. *perforatus* Germ.7390. *nitidus* Lec.**Nyctobates** Guér.7391. *pennsylvanica* De G.7391a. *barbata* Knoch.7392. *subnitens* Horn.**Iphthimus** Truq.7393. *opacus* Lec.7394. *serratus* Mann.7394a. *sublævis* Bland.7394b. *Lewisii* Horn.7395. *zopheroides* Horn.**Cœlocnemis** Mann.7396. *dilaticollis* Mann.7397. *obesa* Lec.7398. *magna* Lec.7399. *punctata* Lec.**Merinus** Lec.7400. *lævis* Oliv.**Upis** Fab.7401. *ceramboides* Linn.**Haplandrus** Lec.7402. *femoratus* Fab.7403. *ater* Lec.7404. *concolor* Lec.**Centronopus** Sol.7405. *parallelus* Lec.**Cibdelis** Mann.7406. *Blaschkii* Mann.7407. *Bachei* Lec.**Glyptotus** Lec.7408. *cribratus* Lec.**Rhinandrus** Lec.7409. *gracilis* Lec.7410. *sublævis* Horn.**Scotobates** Horn.7411. *calcaratus* Fab.7412. *opacus* Lec.**Xylopinus** Lec.7413. *saperdioides* Oliv.7414. *rufipes* Say.7415. *ænescens* Lec.**Tenebrio** Linn.*Tenebrionellus* Cr.7416. *obscurus* Fab.7417. *molitor* Linn.7418. *castaneus* Knoch.7419. *tenebrioides* Beauv.— ? *rufinasus* Say.**Bius** Muls.7420. *estriatus* Lec.**Adelina** Woll.*Sitophagus* Muls.7421. *pallida* Say.7422. *Lecontei* Horn.**Alaephus** Horn.7523. *pallidus* Horn.**Eupsophus** Horn.7424. *castaneus* Horn.**Opatrinus** Lat.7425. *notus* Say.7426. *aciculatus* Lec.7427. *Sayi* Horn.— ? *suturalis* Say.**Mecysmus** Horn.7428. *angustus* Lec.**Blapstinus** Lat.7429. *sordidus* Lec.

7430. *latifrons* *Lec.*
 7431. *sulcatus* *Lec.*
 7432. *auripilis* *Horn.*
 c 7433. *dilatatus* *Lec.*
 7434. *fortis* *Lec.*
 7435. *opacus* *Lec.*
 7436. *brevicollis* *Lec.*
 7437. *Lecontei* *Muls.*
 c 7438. *pratensis* *Lec.*
 7439. *vestitus* *Lec.*
 7440. *longulus* *Lec.*
 7441. *discolor* *Horn.*
 7442. *mæstus* *Melsh.*
 7443. *pulverulentus* *Mann.*
 pimalis *Casey.*
 7444. *interruptus* *Say.*
 7445. *metallicus* *Fab.*
 7446. *estriatus* *Lec.*

Conibius *Lec.*

7447. *seriatus* *Lec.*
 7448. *parallelus* *Lec.*
 7449. *elongatus* *Horn.*

Notibius *Lec.*

7450. *puberulus* *Lec.*
 7451. *puncticollis* *Lec.*
 7452. *gagates* *Horn.*
 7453. *opacus* *Lec.*
 7454. *granulatus* *Lec.*
 7455. *sulcatus* *Lec.*

Ulus *Horn.*

7456. *obliquus* *Lec.*
 7457. *crassus* *Lec.*

Cnemeplatia *Costa.*

7458. *sericea* *Horn.*

Alaudes *Horn.*

7459. *singularis* *Horn.*

Ammodonus *Muls.*

7460. *fossor* *Lec.*

Ephalus *Lec.*

7461. *latimanus* *Lec.*

Crypticus *Lat.*

Pedinus *Lat.*

7462. *obsoletus* *Say.*

Tribolium *MacL.*

7463. *ferrugineum* *Fab.*

7464. *madens* *Charp.*

Dicædus *Lec.*

7465. *punctatus* *Lec.*

Phthora *Muls.*

7466. *americana* *Horn.*

Gnathocerus *Thunb.*

7467. *cornutus* *Fab.*

Echocerus *Horn.*

7468. *maxillosus* *Fab.*

Evoplus *Lec.*

7469. *ferrugineus* *Lec.*

Ulosonia *Lap.*

7470. *marginata* *Lec.*

Merotemnus *Horn.*

7471. *elongatus* *Horn.*

Mycotrogus *Horn.*

7472. *piceus* *Horn.*

7473. *angustus* *Horn.*

Aphanotus *Lec.*

7474. *brevicornis* *Lec.*

Alphitobius *Steph.*

7475. *diaperinus* *Panz.*

7476. *piceus* *Oliv.*

Cynæus *Lec.*

7477. *angustus* *Lec.*

7478. *depressus* *Horn.*

Metaclisa *Duval.*

7479. *marginalis* *Horn.*

Tharsus Lec.

7480. *seditiosus* Lec.

Uloma Lap.

7481. *impressa* Melsh.
7482. *imberbis* Lec.
7483. *mentalis* Horn.
7484. *longula* Lec.
7485. *punctulata* Lec.

Eutochia Lec.

7486. *picea* Melsh.
7487. *crenata* Lec.

Anædus Blanch.

7488. *brunneus* Ziegl.
7489. *rotundicollis* Lec.

Paratenetus Spin.

7490. *punctatus* Sol.
7491. *fuscus* Lec.
—— *cribratus* Mots.
—— *gibbipennis* Mots.

Prateus Lec.

7492. *fuscus* Lec.

Phaleria Lat.

7493. *rotundata* Lec.
7494. *limbata* Horn.
7495. *pilifera* Lec.
7496. *punctipes* Lec.
7497. *testacea* Say.
7498. *longula* Lec.
7499. *picipes* Say.
7500. *debilis* Lec.
7501. *globosa* Lec.
7502. *humeralis* Horn. Lap
7503. *picta* Mann.

Anemia Lap.

7504. *californica* Horn.

Trachyscelis Lat.

7505. *flavipes* Melsh.

Diaperis Geoff.

7506. *hydni* Fab.
7507. *rufipes* Horn.

Hoplocephala Lap.

7508. *viridipennis* Fab.
7509. *bicornis* Oliv.

Platydemia Lap.

7510. *excavatum* Say.
—— *parvulum* Casey.
7511. *cyanescens* Lap.
7512. *erythrocerum* Lap.
7513. *ruficollis* Lap.
7514. *ruficorne* Sturm.
—— *opaeculum* Casey.
7515. *flavipes* Fab.
7516. *janus* Fab.
7517. *pernigrum* Casey.
7518. *ellipticum* Fab.
7519. *oregonense* Lec.
7520. *americanum* Lap.
7521. *lævipes* Hald.
7522. *crenatum* Lec.
7523. *micans* Horn.
7524. *picilabrum* Melsh.
7525. *subcostatum* Lap.
—— *cyaneum* Lap.
—— *4-maculatum* Lap.
—— *politum* Lap.

Phylethus Meg.

7526. *bifasciatus* Say.

Liodes Horn.

7527. *læve* Hald.

Scaphidema Redt.

7528. *seneculum* Lec.
7529. *pictum* Horn.

Hypophlæus Fab.

7530. *substriatus* Lec.
7531. *cavus* Lec.
7532. *parallelus* Melsh.
7533. *glaber* Lec.
7534. *tenuis* Lec.
7535. *thoracicus* Melsh.

7536. piliger *Lec.*
7537. opaculus *Lec.*

Pentaphyllus Meg.

7538. pallidus *Lec.*
7539. californicus *Horn.*

Boletotherus Cand.

- 7540. bifurcus *Fab.*

Boletophagus Ill.

7541. corticola *Say.*
7542. depressus *Rand.*

Apocrypha Esch.

7543. anthicoides *Esch.*
7544. dyschirioides *Lec.*
7545. elivinoides *Horn.*

Helops Fab.

- 7546. micans *Fab.*
7547. viridimicans *Horn.*
7548. americanus *Beauv.*
undulatus *Lec.*
7549. venustus *Say.*
7550. impolitus *Lec.*
7551. opacus *Lec.*
7552. punctatus *Gemm.*
7553. rugulosus *Lec.*
7554. angustus *Lec.*
7555. gracilis *Bland.*
7556. californicus *Mann.*
7557. Edwardsii *Horn.*
7558. pernitens *Lec.*

7559. latus *Lec.*
7560. rugicollis *Lec.*
7561. strigicollis *Horn.*
7562. attenuatus *Lec.*
7563. Bachei *Lec.*
7564. convexulus *Lec.*
7565. æreus *Germ.*
7566. sulcipennis *Lec.*
7567. perforatus *Horn.*
7568. arizonensis *Horn.*
7569. difficilis *Horn.*
7570. discretus *Lec.*
7571. cisteloides *Germ.*
7572. spretus *Horn.*
7573. faretus *Lec.*
7574. tumescens *Lec.*

- politus *Say.*
— tristis *Beauv.*

Dignamptus Lec.

7575. langurinus *Lec.*
7576. stenochinus *Lec.*

Pyanisia Lap.

7577. opaca *Sol.*

Meracantha Kirby.

- 7578. contracta *Beauv.*

Strongylium Kirby.

7579. tenuicolle *Say.*
7580. terminatum *Say.*
7581. anthrax *Sz.*
7582. simplicicolle *Lec.*
7583. crenatum *Mäkl.*

ÆGIALITIDÆ.**Ægialites** Mann.

7584. debilis *Mann.*

CISTELIDÆ.**Prostenus** Lat.

7585. californicus *Horn.*

Stenochidus Lec.

7586. gracilis *Lec.*
7587. cyanescens *Lec.*

Allecula Fab.

7588. erythrocnemis *Germ.*
7589. punctulata *Melsh.*
7590. nigrans *Melsh.*

Hymenorus Muls.

7591. pilosus *Melsh.*
 7592. obscurus *Say.*
 7593. punctulatus *Lec.*
 7594. niger *Melsh.*
 7595. communis *Lec.*
 7596. rufipes *Lec.*
 7597. confertus *Lec.*
 7598. densus *Lec.*
 7599. punctatissimus *Lec.*
 7600. humeralis *Lec.*
 7601. dorsalis *Sz.*

Cistela Fab.

7602. brevis *Say.*
 7603. pinguis *Lec.*
 7604. opaca *Lec.*
 7605. Thevenetii *Horn.*
 7606. marginata *Ziegl.*
 7607. sericea *Say.*
 7608. variabilis *Horn.*
 — pulla *Melsh.*

Isomira Muls.

7609. quadristriata *Coup.*
 7610. valida *Sz.*
 7611. velutina *Lec.*

Mycetochares Lat.

7612. rufipes *Lec.*

7613. pubipennis *Lec.*

7614. laticollis *Lec.*

7615. Haldemani *Lec.*

7616. fraterna *Say.*

7617. foveata *Lec.*

7618. tenuis *Lec.*

7619. bicolor *Coup.*

7620. gracilis *Lec.*

7621. analis *Lec.*

7622. lugubris *Lec.*

7623. marginata *Lec.*

7624. binotata *Say.*

7625. longula *Lec.*

7626. basillaris *Say.*

— ruficornis *Melsh.*

Chromatia Lec.

7627. amœna *Say.*

Capnochroa Lec.

7628. fuliginosa *Melsh.*

Androchirus Lec.

7629. fuscipes *Melsh.*

7630. femoralis *Oliv.*

7631. erythropus *Kirby.*

luteipes *Lec.*

Cteniopus Sol.

7632. Murrayi *Lec.*

OTHNIIDÆ.

Othnius Lec.

7633. umbrosus *Lec.*
 7634. lugubris *Horn.*

7635. longicornis *Horn.*

7636. fasciatus *Bland.*

LAGRIIDÆ.

Arthromacra Kirby.

7637. seneca *Say.*

Statira Lat.

7638. croceicollis *Mäkl.*

7639. resplendens *Melsh.*

7640. gagatina *Melsh.*

7641. subnitida *Lec.*

MONOMMIDÆ.

Hyporhagus Thom.

7642. punctulatus *Thom.*
 7643. opaculus *Lec.*

7644. opuntiae *Horn.*

7645. gilensis *Horn.*

MELANDRYIDÆ.**Tetratoma** Fab.

7646. *truncorum* *Lec.*
 7647. *tessellata* *Melsh.*
 7648. *concolor* *Lec.*

7664. *basalis* *Lec.*

Enchodes Lec.

7665. *sericea* *Hald.*

Penthe Newm.

7649. *obliquata* *Fab.*
 7650. *pinelia* *Fab.*

Serropalpus Hellw.

7666. *barbatus* *Schall.*
striatus *Hellw.*

Synchroa Newm.

7651. *punctata* *Newm.*

Hypulus Payk.

Mystaxis *Kug.*

Prothalia Lec.

7652. *undata* *Lec.*

7667. *simulator* *Newm.*

Marolia Muls.

7668. *fulminans* *Lec.*

Melandrya Fab.

7653. *striata* *Say.*

Dircæa Fab.**Emmesa** Newm.

7654. *connectens* *Newm.*
 7655. *labiata* *Say.*

7669. *litrata* *Lec.*

7670. *prona* *Lec.*

7671. *fusca* *Lec.*

7672. *concolor* *Lec.*

7673. *Riversi* *Lec.*

Phryganophilus Sahlb.

7656. *collaris* *Lec.*
 ? *depressus* *Fab.*

Symphora Lec.

7674. *flavicollis* *Hald.*

7675. *rugosa* *Hald.*

Amblyctis Lec.

7657. *præses* *Lec.*

Anisoxya Muls.

7676. *glaucula* *Lec.*

Xylita Payk.

7658. *lævigata* *Hellw.*
decolorata *Rand.*

Eustrophus Ill.

7677. *indistinctus* *Lec.*

7678. *confinis* *Lec.*

7679. *bicolor* *Say.*

7680. *bifasciatus* *Say.*

7681. *tomentosus* *Say.*

7682. *impressicollis* *Lec.*

Zilora Muls.

7659. *hispida* *Lec.*
 7660. *nuda* *Prov.*

Carebara Lec.

7661. *longula* *Lec.*

Hallomenus Panz.

7683. *scapularis* *Melsh.*

7684. *punctulatus* *Lec.*

? *basalis* *Mann.*

7685. *serricornis* *Lec.*

7686. *debilis* *Lec.*

Scotochroa Lec.

7663. *atra* *Lec.*

Orchesia Lat.

7687. *castanea* *Melsh.*
7688. *gracilis* *Melsh.*

Microscapha Lec.

7689. *clavicornis* *Lec.*

Scraptia Lat.

7690. *sericea* *Melsh.*

Allopoda Lec.

7691. *lutea* *Hald.*

Canifa Lec.

7692. *plagiata* *Melsh.*
7693. *pusilla* *Hald.*
7694. *pallipennis* *Lec.*
7695. *pallipes* *Melsh.*

Stenotrachelus Lat.

7696. *arctatus* *Say.*

Scotodes Esch.

7697. *americanus* *Horn.*

Nothus Oliv.

7698. *varians* *Lec.*
7699. *luteus* *Horn.*

Lacconotus Lec.

7700. *punctatus* *Lec.*
7701. *pinicolus* *Horn.*

Mycterus Clairv.

7702. *canescens* *Horn.*
7703. *scaber* *Hald.*
7704. *concolor* *Lec.*
7704a. *flavipennis* *Horn.*
7705. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

PYTHIDÆ.**Sphalma** Horn.

7706. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

Crymodes Lec.

7707. *disiccollis* *Lec.*

Boros Hbst.

7708. *unicolor* *Say.*

Pytho Lat.

7709. *niger* *Kirby.*
◇ 7710. *americanus* *Kirby.*
7711. *deplanatus* *Mann.*
7712. *strictus* *Lec.*

Priognathus Lec.

7713. *monilicornis* *Rand.*

Cononotus Lec.

7714. *macer* *Horn.*
7715. *punctatus* *Lec.*
7716. *sericans* *Lec.*

Salpingus Gyll.

7717. *virescens* *Lec.*
7718. *alternatus* *Lec.*
7719. *tibialis* *Lec.*
7720. *elongatus* *Mann.*

Rhinosimus Lat.

7721. *æneirostris* *Mann.*
7722. *pallipes* *Boh.*
7723. *viridiæneus* *Rand.*

CEDEMERIDÆ.**Calopus** Fab.

7724. *angustus* *Lec.*
7725. *aspersus* *Lec.*

Microtonus Lec.

7726. *sericans* *Lec.*

Ditylus Fisch.

7727. *cæruleus* *Rand.*
7728. *quadricollis* *Lec.*
7729. *gracilis* *Lec.*
7730. *obscurus* *Lec.*
7731. *bicolor* *Horn.*
7732. *cyanipennis* *Horn.*

Nacerdes Schm.

7733. *melanura* Linn.

Xanthochroa Schm.

7734. *lateralis* Melsh.

7735. *trinotata* Lec.

7736. *californica* Horn.

Copidita Lec.

7737. *quadrinotata* Mots.

Rhinoplatia Horn.

7738. *ruficollis* Horn.

Oxaxis Lec.

7739. *cana* Lec.

7740. *pallida* Lec.

7741. *teninata* Lec.

7742. *thoracica* Fab.

7743. *sericea* Horn.

7744. *notoxoides* Fab.

7745. *granulata* Lec.

7746. *bicolor* Lec.

7747. *fuliginosa* Lec.

7748. *dorsalis* Melsh.

Probosca Schm.

7749. *lucana* Lec.

7750. *pleuralis* Lec.

Aşclera Schm.

7751. *excavata* Lec.

7752. *ruficollis* Say.

7753. *puncticollis* Say.

7754. *erythrocephala* Germ.

7755. *nigra* Lec.

7756. *discolor* Lec.

— ? *rufifrons* Fab.

CEPHALOIDE.**Cephaloon** Newm.

7757. *lepturides* Newm.

7758. *ungulare* Lec.

7759. *tenuicorne* Lec.

MORDELLIDÆ.**Diclidia** Lec.

7760. *ketula* Lec.

Tomoxia Costa.

Glipa Lec.

7773. *bidentata* Say.

7774. *lineella* Lec.

7775. *inclusa* Lec.

7776. *hilaris* Say.

Pentaria Muls.

7761. *trifasciata* Melsh.

7762. *fuscula* Lec.

7763. *nubila* Lec.

7764. *hirsuta* Smith.

Mordella Linn.

7777. *quadripunctata* Say.

7778. *borealis* Lec.

7779. *melæna* Germ.

7780. *scutellaris* Fab.

7781. *inflammata* Lec.

7782. *octopunctata* Fab.

7783. *marginata* Melsh.

lineata Melsh.

7784. *lunulata* Helm.

obliqua Lec.

7784a. *deserta* Casey.

7785. *serval* Say.

7786. *angulata* Lec.

Anaspis Geoff.

7765. *nigra* Hald.

7766. *atra* Lec.

7767. *militaris* Smith.

7768. *sericea* Mann.

luteipennis Lec.

7769. *flavipennis* Hald.

7770. *rufa* Say.

nigriceps Lec.

7771. *pusio* Lec.

7772. *collaris* Lec.

7787. *oculata Say.*
jovialis Lec.
 7788. *insulata Lec.*
 7789. *triloba Say.*
 7790. *undulata Melsh.*
 7791. *fascifera Lec.*
 7792. *discoidea Melsh.*
 ——— *atrata Melsh.*
 ——— *dimidiata Melsh.*
 ——— *modesta Melsh.*
 ——— *pubescens Fab.*

Glipodes Lec.

7793. *sericans Melsh.*
 7794. *helva Lec.*

Mordellistena Costa.

7795. *bicinctella Lec.*
 7796. *arida Lec.*
 7797. *lutea Melsh.*
 7798. *trifasciata Say.*
nigricollis Helm.
 7799. *lepidula Lec.*
 7800. *limbalis Melsh.*
 7801. *elegantulus Smith.*
 7802. *dimidiata Helm.*
 7803. *biplagiata Helm.*
 7804. *intermixta Helm.*
 7805. *vilis Lec.*
 7806. *vapida Lec.*
 7807. *decorella Lec.*
 7808. *bipustulata Helm.*
 7809. *atriceps Smith.*
 7810. *picipennis Smith.*
 7811. *pallipes Smith.*
 7812. *fulvicollis Melsh.*
 7813. *ornata Melsh.*
 7814. *militaris Lec.*
 7815. *scapularis Say.*
 7816. *comata Lec.*
cervicalis Lec.
picicornis Lec.
 7817. *aspera Melsh.*
 7818. *indistincta Smith*
 7819. *tosta Lec.*
 7820. *inornata Smith.*
 7821. *amica Lec.*
 7822. *minuta Smith.*

7823. *picilabris Helm.*
 7824. *infima Lec.*
 7825. *andree Lec.*
 7826. *grammica Lec.*
 7827. *ancilla Lec.*
 7828. *varians Lec.*
 7829. *ustulata Lec.*
 7830. *semiusta Lec.*
 7831. *impatiens Lec.*
 7832. *ferruginoides Smith.*
 7833. *nigricans Melsh.*
 7834. *guttulata Helm.*
 7835. *ruficeps Lec.*
 7836. *nubila Lec.*
 7837. *splendens Smith.*
 7838. *floridensis Smith.*
 7839. *pustulata Melsh.*
 7840. *convicta Lec.*
 7841. *fuscipennis Melsh.*
 7842. *pectoralis Lec.*
 7843. *morula Lec.*
 7844. *ambusta Lec.*
 7845. *singularis Smith.*
 7846. *unicolor Lec.*
 7847. *marginalis Say.*
divisa Lec.
 7848. *Schauppia Smith.*
 7849. *æqualis Smith.*
 7850. *scalaris Helm.*
 7851. *pubescens Fab.*
hebraica Lec.
leporina Lec.
 7852. *bihamata Melsh.*
 7853. *litrata Melsh.*
 7854. *fuscata Melsh.*
 7855. *pityptera Lec.*
 7856. *rufescens Smith.*
 7857. *cinereo-fasciata Smith.*
 7858. *æthiops Smith.*
 7859. *texana Smith.*
 7860. *fusco-atra Helm.*
 7861. *suturella Helm.*
 7862. *rufiventris Helm.*
 7863. *angusta Lec.*
 7864. *attenuata Say.*
vittigera Lec.
 7865. *discolor Melsh.*
 7866. *æmula Lec.*
 7867. *nigripennis Fab.*
 ——— ? *rufula Helm.*

ANTHICIDÆ.

Nematoplus Lec.7868. *collaris* Lec.**Eurygenius** Laf.7869. *Wildii* Lec.7870. *murinus* Hald.7871. *constrictus* Lec.7872. *campanulatus* Lec.**Stereopalpus** Laf.7873. *Mellyi* Laf.7874. *badiipennis* Lec.7875. *guttatus* Lec.7876. *pruinosis* Lec.— *vestitus* Say.**Bactrocera** Lec.7877. *concolor* Lec.**Corphyra** Say.7878. *flabellata* Horn.7879. *Crotchii* Horn.7880. *abnormis* Horn.7881. *distinguenda* Horn.7882. *Bardii* Horn.7883. *funnebris* Horn.7884. *punctulata* Lec.7885. *canaliculata* Lec.7886. *elegans* Hentz.7887. *terminalis* Say.7888. *Lewisii* Horn.7888a. *monticola* Horn.7889. *fulvipes* Newm.7890. *Newmani* Lec.7891. *cyanipennis* Bland.7892. *pulchra* Lec.7893. *labiata* Say.7894. *lugubris* Say.7895. *collaris* Say.7896. *inconspicua* Horn.7897. *vittata* Horn.**Xylophilus** Lat.7898. *Melsheimeri* Lec.7899. *basalis* Lec.7900. *nebulosus* Lec.7901. *ater* Lec.7902. *fasciatus* Melsh.7903. *nubifer* Lec.7904. *subfasciatus* Lec.7905. *signatus* Hald.7906. *notatus* Lec.7907. *ventricosus* Lec.7908. *ptinoides* Sz.7909. *quercicola* Sz.7910. *brunnipennis* Lec.7911. *piceus* Lec.7912. *densus* Casey.7913. *impressus* Lec.**Macratia** Newm.7914. *confusa* Lec.7915. *murina* Fab.**Notoxus** Geoff.7916. *bicolor* Say.7917. *nuperus* Horn.7918. *talpa* Laf.
elegantulus Lec.
subtilis Lec.7919. *bifasciatus* Lec.7920. *planicornis* Laf.7921. *apicalis* Lec.
marginatus Lec.7922. *calcaratus* Horn.7923. *monodon* Fab.*Pilatei* Laf.*delicatus* Casey.7924. *serratus* Lec.*digitatus* Lec.7925. *anchora* Hentz.7926. *denudatus* Horn.7927. *conformis* Lec.*sparsus* Lec.7928. *cavicornis* Lec.**Mecynotarsus** Laf.7929. *delicatus* Horn.7930. *candidus* Lec.7931. *elegans* Lec.**Tomoderus** Laf.7932. *interruptus* Laf.7933. *constrictus* Say.

Formicomus Laf.

7934. *scitulus* *Lec.*
 7935. *mundus* *Lec.*

Anthicus Payk.

7936. *obscurus* *Laf.*
 7937. *nitidulus* *Lec.*
 7938. *Sturmii* *Laf.*
 elegans *Laf.*
 7939. *tenuis* *Lec.*
 7940. *formicarius* *Laf.*
 7941. *cinctus* *Say.*
 7942. *annectens* *Lec.*
 7943. *californicus* *Laf.*
 7944. *rejectus* *Lec.*
 7945. *floralis* *Linn.*
 7946. *vicinis* *Laf.*
 7947. *thoracicus* *Laf.*
 7948. *confinis* *Lec.*
 7949. *horridus* *Lec.*
 7950. *cribratus* *Lec.*
 7951. *difficilis* *Lec.*
 7952. *confusus* *Lec.*
 7953. *luteolus* *Lec.*
 7954. *nigrita* *Mann.*
 7955. *scabriceps* *Lec.*
 7956. *ephippium* *Laf.*
 7957. *flavicans* *Lec.*
 7958. *rufulus* *Lec.*
 7959. *cervinus* *Laf.*
 7960. *punctulatus* *Lec.*
 7961. *Haldemani* *Lec.*
 7962. *quadrilunatus* *Laf.*
 7963. *biguttulus* *Lec.*
 7964. *nigritulus* *Lec.*

7965. *obscorellus* *Lec.*
 7966. *latebrans* *Lec.*
 7967. *spretus* *Lec.*
 facilis *Casey.*
 7968. *nanus* *Lec.*
 7969. *bellulus* *Lec.*
 7970. *pubescens* *Lec.*
 7971. *fulvipes* *Laf.*
 7972. *corticalis* *Lec.*
 7973. *maritimus* *Lec.*
 7974. *ictericus* *Laf.*
 7975. *coracinus* *Lec.*
 7976. *pallens* *Lec.*
 7977. *granularis* *Lec.*
 7978. *exilis* *Laf.*
 7979. *laetus* *Laf.*
 7980. *melancholicus* *Laf.*
 7981. *pusillus* *Laf.*
 7982. *squamosus* *Laf.*
 7983. *lugubris* *Laf.*
 7984. *impressipennis* *Laf.*
 7985. *texanus* *Laf.*
 7986. *pallidus* *Say.*
 ——— ? *politus* *Say.*
 ——— ? *amplicollis* *Boh.*
 ——— ? *atomarius* *Boh.*
 ——— ? *caesiosignatus* *Boh.*
 ——— ? *nitidus* *Boh.*
 ——— ? *troglydites* *Boh.*

Tanarthrus Lec.

7987. *salinus* *Lec.*
 7988. *salicola* *Lec.*
 7989. *alutaceus* *Lec.*

PYROCHROIDÆ.**Ischalia** Pasc.

7990. *costata* *Lec.*

Pyrochroa Geoff.

7991. *flabellata* *Fab.*
 7992. *femoralis* *Lec.*

Schizotus Newm.

7993. *cervicalis* *Newm.*

Dendroides Lat.

7994. *canadensis* *Lat.*
 7995. *concolor* *Newm.*
 7996. *picipes* *Horn.*
 7997. *ephemeroides* *Mann.*
 testacea *Lec.*

✓ **MELOIDÆ.**

<i>Cysteodemus</i> Lec.	8025. <i>apicalis</i> Lec.
7998. <i>armatus</i> Lec.	8026. <i>lutea</i> Lec.
> 7999. <i>Wislizeni</i> Lec.	<i>pallens</i> Lec.
	8027. <i>bicolor</i> Lec.
<i>Megetra</i> Lec.	8028. <i>dichroa</i> Lec.
8000. <i>vittata</i> Lec.	8029. <i>dubia</i> Lec.
<i>cancellata</i> ‡ Lec.	8030. <i>palliata</i> Lec.
8001. <i>opaca</i> Horn.	> 8031. <i>piezata</i> Fab. "
	<i>texana</i> Lec.
<i>Meloe</i> Linn.	8032. <i>punctulata</i> Lec.
8002. <i>montanus</i> Lec.	<i>flavipennis</i> Uhler.
8003. <i>tinctus</i> Lec.	8033. <i>nigripennis</i> Lec.
8004. <i>carbonaceus</i> Lec.	8034. <i>nemorensis</i> Hentz.
8005. <i>afer</i> Bland.	8035. <i>cribraria</i> Lec.
8006. <i>impressus</i> Kirby.	8036. <i>scutellaris</i> Lec.
8007. <i>niger</i> Kirby.	8037. <i>immaculata</i> Say.
8008. <i>opacus</i> Lec.	8038. <i>punctipennis</i> Lec.
8009. <i>barbarus</i> Lec.	8039. <i>sparsa</i> Lec.
8010. <i>perplexus</i> Lec.	> 8040. <i>vittigera</i> Lec.
8011. <i>strigulosus</i> Mann.	8041. <i>cribricollis</i> Lec.
8012. <i>angusticollis</i> Say.	<i>porosa</i> Lec.
8013. <i>americanus</i> Leach.	—— ? <i>calceola</i> Guér.
8014. <i>mœrens</i> Lec.	
8015. <i>sublævis</i> Lec.	<i>Gnathium</i> Kirby.
<i>Nomaspis</i> Lec.	8042. <i>Francilloni</i> Kirby.
8016. <i>parvula</i> Hald.	8043. <i>minimum</i> Say.
8017. <i>sublævis</i> Horn.	8044. <i>longicollis</i> Lec.
	8045. <i>texanum</i> Horn.
	8046. <i>nitidum</i> Horn.
<i>Henous</i> Hald.	<i>Zonitis</i> Fab.
c 8018. <i>confertus</i> Say.	8047. <i>atripennis</i> Say.
<i>Poreospasta</i> Horn.	8048. <i>flavida</i> Lec.
8019. <i>polita</i> Horn.	8049. <i>bilineata</i> Say.
	8050. <i>longicornis</i> Horn.
<i>Horia</i> Fab.	8051. <i>rufa</i> Lec.
8020. <i>maculata</i> Swed.	8052. <i>vittipennis</i> Horn.
<i>Tricrania</i> Lec.	<i>Hornia</i> Riley.
8021. <i>sanguinipennis</i> Say.	8053. <i>minutipennis</i> Riley.
8022. <i>Stansburii</i> Hald.	<i>Cordylospasta</i> Horn.
8023. <i>Murrayi</i> Lec.	8054. <i>Fulleri</i> Horn.
<i>Nemognatha</i> Ill.	<i>Macrobasis</i> Lec.
8024. <i>lurida</i> Lec.	8055. <i>albida</i> Say.
<i>decipiens</i> Lec.	8056. <i>longicollis</i> Lec.
	<i>sublineata</i> Lec.

8057. atrivittata *Lec.*
 8058. purpurea *Horn.*
 8059. virgulata *Lec.*
 8060. tortā *Lec.* /5
 C 8061. unicolor *Kirby.*
 8062. tenuis *Lec.*
 8063. linearis *Lec.*
 8064. ochrea *Lec.*
 8065. Gissleri *Horn.*
 8066. lauta *Horn.*
 8067. tenella *Lec.*
 8068. immaculata *Say.*
 C 8069. segmentata *Say.*

Tetraonyx Lat.

8070. frontalis *Chev.*
 8071. femoralis *Dugés.*
 8072. fulva *Lec.*
 8073. quadrimaculata *Fab.*

Pleuropompha Lec.

8074. costata *Lec.*

Gnathospasta Horn.

8075. mimetica *Horn.*

Epicauta Redt.

8076. Alphonsii *Horn.*
 8077. puncticolis *Mann.*
 8078. oblita *Lec.*
 8079. trichrus *Pall.*
 8080. strigosa *Gyll.*
 8081. Batesii *Horn.*
 Y 8082. ferruginea *Say.*
 8083. sericans *Lec.*
 8084. pruinosa *Lec.*
 8085. callosa *Lec.*
 8086. Rileyi *Horn.*
 8087. caviceps *Horn.*
 8088. pedalis *Lec.*
 8089. insignis *Horn.*
 8090. nigritarsis *Lec.*
 8091. pardalis *Lec.*
 C 8092. maculata *Say.*
 C 8093. vittata *Fab.*
 8094. lemniscata *Fab.*
 8095. Stuardi *Lec.*
 8096. Wheeleri *Ulke.*
 8097. cinerea *Forst.*

8098. cupreola *Dugés*
 8099. oregona *Horn.*
 8100. funebris *Horn.*
 8101. fissilabris *Lec.*
 8102. fallax *Horn.*
 8103. corvina *Lec.*
 C 8104. pennsylvanica *De G.*
 8105. maura *Lec.*
 8106. sanguinicollis *Lec.*

Pyrota Lec.

- C 8107. mylabrina *Chev.*
 8108. terminata *Lec.*
 8109. Engelmanni *Lec.*
 8110. postica *Lec.*
 8111. dubitabilis *Horn.*
 rufipennis † *Lec.*
 vittigera || *Lec.*
 8112. insulata *Lec.*
 8113. Germari *Hald.*
 8114. discoidea *Lec.*
 8115. invita *Horn.*
 8116. limbalis *Lec.*
 8117. lineata *Oliv.*
 8118. bilineata *Horn.*
 8119. sinuata *Oliv.*
 Afzeliana *Fab.*

Pomphopcea Lec.

8120. polita *Say.*
 8121. Sayi *Lec.*
 8122. unguicularis *Lec.*
 8123. texana *Lec.*
 8124. ænea *Say.*
 8124a. tarsalis *Bland.*

Cantharis Linn.

8125. eucera *Chev.*
 8126. mutilata *Horn.*
 8127. 4-maculata *Chev.*
 8128. melæna *Lec.*
 8129. magister *Horn.*
 8130. deserticola *Horn.*
 8131. vulnerata *Lec.*
 8131a. Cooperi *Lec.*
 C 8132. Nuttalli *Say.*
 8133. cyanipennis *Say.*
 8134. viridana *Lec.*
 8135. lugubris *Ulke.*

8136. *Childii* *Lec.*
 8137. *tenebrosa* *Lec.*
 8138. *puberula* *Lec.*
 8139. *biguttata* *Lec.*
 8140. *fulvipennis* *Lec.*
 cardinalis ‡ *Lec.*
 8141. *gentilis* *Horn.*
 8142. *mœrens* *Lec.*
 8143. *insperata* *Horn.*
 8144. *molesta* *Horn.*
 8145. *reticulata* *Say.*
 8146. *cribrata* *Lec.*
 8147. *dichroa* *Lec.*
 8148. *occipitalis* *Horn.*
 8149. *incommoda* *Horn.*
 8150. *stygica* *Lec.*
 8151. *auriculata* *Horn.*
 8152. *refulgens* *Horn.*
 8153. *Crotchii* *Horn.*
 8154. *reneipennis* *Lec.*
 8155. *nitidicollis* *Lec.*
 8156. *lugens* *Lec.*
 8157. *Rathvoni* *Lec.*

8158. *sphæricollis* *Say.*
 8159. *compressicornis* *Horn.*
 8160. *convexa* *Lec.*

Calospasta *Lec.*

8161. *elegans* *Lec.*
 8161a. *humeralis* *Horn.*
 8162. *perpulchra* *Horn.*
 8163. *Fulleri* *Horn.*
 8164. *mirabilis* *Horn.*
 8165. *mœsta* *Horn.*
 8166. *nemognathoides* *Horn.*
 8167. *viridis* *Horn.*

Tegrodera *Lec.*

8168. *erosa* *Lec.*

Eupompha *Lec.*

8169. *fissiceps* *Lec.*

Phodaga *Lec.*

8170. *alticeps* *Lec.*

RHIPHIDORIDÆ.**Pelecotoma** *Fisch.*

8171. *flavipes* *Melsh.*

Toposcopus *Lec.*

8172. *Wrightii* *Lec.*

Rhipiphorus *Fab.*

8173. *flavipennis* *Lec.*
 8174. *dimidiatus* *Fab.*
 8175. *bifoveatus* *Horn.*
 8176. *octomaculatus* *Gerst.*
 8176a. *puncticeps* *Lec.*
 8176b. *Sayi* *Lec.*
 8177. *pectinatus* *Fal.*
 militaris *Mels.*
 niger *Mels.*
 ventralis *Fab.*

8178. *cruentus* *Germ.*
 8178a. *rufus* *Lec.*
 8179. *limbatus* *Fab.*
 8180. *linearis* *Lec.*

Myodites *Lat.*

8181. *Popenoi* *Lec.*
 8182. *semiflavus* *Lec.*
 8183. *scaber* *Lec.*
 8184. *luteipennis* *Lec.*
 8185. *nevadicus* *Lec.*
 8186. *californicus* *Lec.*
 8178. *fasciatus* *Say.*
 8188. *Schwarzi* *Lec.*
 8189. *Zeschii* *Lec.*
 8190. *Walshii* *Lec.*
 8191. *stylopides* *Newm.*
 8192. *flavicornis* *Say.*
 8193. *americanus* *Guér.*

STYLOPIDÆ.**Stylops** *Kirby.*

8194. *Childreni* *Gray.*

Xenos *Rossi.*

8195. *Peckii* *Kirby.*

RHINOMACERIDÆ.**Rhinomacer** Fab.

8196. pilosus *Lec.*
 8197. elongatus *Lec.*
 8198. comptus *Lec.*
 8199. bombifrons *Lec.*

Diodyrhynchus Sch.

8200. byturoides *Lec.*

RHYNCHITIDÆ.**Auletes** Sch.

8201. ater *Lec.*
 8202. nasalis *Lec.*
 8203. suberæuleus *Lec.*
 8204. cassandræ *Lec.*

8212. mexicanus *Gyll.*

8213. eximius *Lec.*

8214. velatus *Lec.*

8215. hirtus *Fab.*

8216. glastinus *Lec.*

8217. planifrons *Lec.*

8218. aureus *Lec.*

8219. fossifrons *Lec.*

8220. naso *Casey.*

8221. cyanellus *Lec.*

8222. æratus *Say.*

- ? humeralis *Boh.*

- ? congruus *Walk.*

Eugnamptus Sch.

8205. striatus *Lec.*
 8206. angustatus *Hbst.*
 8207. collaris *Fab.*
 8208. puncticeps *Lec.*
 8209. sulcifrons *Gyll.*

Rhynchites Hbst.

8210. bicolor *Fab.*
 8211. æneus *Boh.*

Pterocolus Sch.

8223. ovatus *Fab.*

ATTELABIDÆ.**Attelabus** Linn.

8224. analis *Ill.*
 8225. nigripes *Lec.*

8226. bipustulatus *Fab.*

8227. genalis *Lec.*

8228. rhois *Boh.*

BYRSOPIDÆ.**Thecesternus** Say.

8229. humeralis *Say.*

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.**Minyomerus** Horn.

8230. innocuus *Horn.*
 8231. languidus *Horn.*

Barynotus Germ.

8236. Schœnherri *Zett.*
 — ? granulatus *Say.*

Graphorhinus Sch.

8232. vadosus *Say.*

Hormorus Horn.

8237. undulatus *Uhler.*

Epicærus Sch.

8233. imbricatus *Say.*
 8234. formidosus *Boh.*

Agasphærops Horn.

8238. nigra *Horn.*

Anomadus Horn.

8235. obliquus *Horn.*

Brachyderus Sch.

8239. incanus *Linn.*

Trigonoscuta Mots.8240. *pilosa* Mots.**Calypptillus** Horn.8241. *cryptops* Horn.**Ophryastes** Sch.c 8242. *vittatus* Say.8243. *tuberosus* Lec.8244. *latirostris* Lec.8245. *sulcirostris* Say.8246. *porosus* Lec.**Eupagoderes** Horn.8247. *speciosus* Lec.8248. *decipiens* Lec.8249. *sordidus* Lec.8250. *argentatus* Lec.8251. *lucanus* Horn.8252. *desertus* Horn.8253. *varius* Lec.8254. *geminatus* Horn.8255. *plumbeus* Horn.**Rhigopsis** Lec.8256. *effracta* Lec.**Dichoxenus** Horn.8257. *setiger* Horn.**Anametis** Horn.8258. *grisea* Horn.**Melamomphus** Horn.8259. *niger* Horn.**Dyslobus** Lec.8260. *segnis* Lec.**Panscopus** Sch.8261. *erinaceus* Say.**Orimodema** Horn.8262. *protracta* Horn.**Mimetes** Sch.8263. *setulosus* ~~Lec.~~ ^{Luc.}8264. *seniculus* Horn.**Diamimus** Horn.8265. *subsericeus* Horn.**Peritaxia** Horn.y 8266. *rugicollis* Horn.c 8267. *hispida* Horn.**Thricomigus** Horn.8268. *luteus* Horn.**Amnesia** Horn.8269. *granicolis* Lec.8270. *decorata* Lec.8271. *ursina* Horn.8272. *rauca* Horn.8273. *alternata* Horn.8274. *sordida* Horn.8275. *decidua* Horn.8276. *elongata* Horn.**Phymatinus** Lec.8277. *gemmatus* Lec.**Nocheles** Horn.8278. *torpidus* Lec.8279. *æqualis* Horn.**Cimbocera** Horn.8280. *pauper* Horn.**Phyxelis** Sch.cl 8281. *rigidus* Say.**Agraphus** Sch.8282. *bellicus* Say.**Otiiorhynchus** Germ.8283. *sulcatus* Fab.c 8284. *ovatus* Linn.
ligneus † Lec.8285. *rugifrons* Gyll.8286. *maurus* Gyll.8287. *monticola* Germ.**Sciopithes** Horn.8288. *obscurus* Horn.

Agronus Horn.

8289. *deciduus* Horn.
8290. *cinerarius* Horn.

Neoptochus Horn.

8291. *adpersus* Boh.

Paraptochus Seidl.

8292. *sellatus* Boh.

Mylacus Sch.

8293. *saccatus* Lec.

Thricolepis Horn.

8294. *inornata* Horn.
8295. *simulator* Horn.

Peritelopsis Horn.

8296. *globiventris* Lec.

Geoderces Horn.

8297. *melanothrix* Kirby.
8298. *incomptus* Horn.

Aragnomus Horn.

8299. *griseus* Horn.

Dysticheus Horn.

8300. *insignis* Horn.

Eucyllus Horn.

8301. *vagans* Horn.

Thinoxenus Horn.

8302. *squalens* Horn.

Rhyppodes Horn.

8303. *dilatatus* Horn.
8304. *brevicollis* Horn.

Cercopeus Sch.

8305. *chrysorhæus* Say.

Chætechus Horn.

8306. *setiger* Horn.

Trachyphlæus Germ.

8307. *asperatus* Boh.

Dirotognathus Horn.

8308. *sordidus* Horn.

Pachnæus Sch.

8309. *opalus* Oliv.
8310. *distans* Horn.

Tanymecus Sch.

8311. *lacæna* Hbst.
C8312. *confertus* Gyll.

Hadromerus Sch.

8313. *opalinus* Horn.

Pandeletejus Sch.

- > 8314. *hilaris* Hbst.
8315. *cinereus* Horn.

Compsus Sch.

- > 8316. *auricephalus* Say.

Cyphus Germ.

- > 8317. *lautus* Lec.
8318. *placidus* Horn.

Brachystylus Sch.

8319. *acutus* Say.

Artipus Sch.

8320. *floridanus* Horn.

Aramigus Horn.

- C 8321. *tesselatus* Say.
8322. *Fulleri* Horn.

Phacepholis Horn.

8323. *elegans* Horn.
8324. *obscura* Horn.
8325. *candida* Horn.

Achrastenus Horn.

8326. *griseus* Horn.

Aphrastus Sch.

- C8327. *tæniatus* Gyll.
8328. *unicolor* Horn.

Lachnopus Sch.8329. *floridanus* Horn.8335. *californicus* Horn.**Mitostylus** Horn.**Omileus** Horn.8330. *epicæroides* Horn.8336. *tenuis* Horn. ***Coleocerus** Sch.**Evotus** Lec.8331. *naso* Lec.8337. *dispar* Lec.8338. *marmoratus* Horn.**Phyllobius** Germ.8332. *calcaratus* Fab.**Aracanthus** Sch.8339. *pallidus* Say.**Cyphomimus** Horn.8333. *dorsalis* Horn.
? *americanus* Gyll.**Eudiagogus** Sch.8340. *pulcher* Fab.
8341. *Rosenschældi* Fab.**Scythropus** Sch.8334. *elegans* Coup.
metallicus Dcsb.**Promecops** Sch.— *arcuata* Fab.
nubifera Gyll.✓ **CURCULIONIDÆ.****Sitones** Sch.

- c 8342. *lineellus* Gyll.
8343. *californicus* Fah.
8344. *sordidus* Lec.
8345. *vittatus* Lec.
8346. *hispidulus* Germ.
✓ 8347. *flavescens* Marsh.
8348. *tibialis* Hbst.
8349. *erinitus* Oliv.

Lophalophus Lec.8359. *inquinatus* Mann.**Lepidophorus** Kirby.8360. *lineaticollis* Kirby.**Ithycerus** Sch.✓ 8361. *noveboracensis* Forst.**Triglyphus** Lec.8350. *ater* Lec.**Apion** Hbst.

8362. *erraticum* Smith.
8363. *obsoletum* Smith.
8364. *erythrocerum* Smith.
8365. *robustum* Smith.
8366. *protensum* Lec.
8367. *punctinasum* Smith.
8368. *parallelum* Smith.
8369. *estriatum* Smith.
8370. *ovale* Smith.
8371. *impunctistriatum* Smith.
8372. *desolatum* Smith.
8373. *sordidum* Smith.
8374. *floridanum* Smith.
8375. *obesum* Smith.
8376. *parvulum* Smith.
8377. *atripes* Smith.

Plinthodes Lec.8351. *tæniatus* Lec.**Acmægenius** Lec.8352. *hylobinus* Lec.**Trichalophus** Lec.

8353. *didymus* Lec.
8354. *constrictus* Lec.
8355. *alternatus* Say.
8356. *seriatus* Mann.
8357. *simplex* Lec.
8358. *planirostris* Lec.

8378. *eribricolle* *Lec.*
 C 8379. *melanarium* *Gerst.*
 8380. *minutum* *Smith.*
 8381. *pennsylvanicum* *Boh.*
 8382. *opacicolle* *Smith.*
 8383. *odorhynchum* *Lec.*
 8384. *texanum* *Smith.*
 8385. *ellipticum* *Smith.*
 8386. *californicum* *Smith.*
 8387. *vespertinum* *Casey.*
 8388. *decoloratum* *Smith.*
 8389. *concoloratum* *Smith.*
 8390. *carinatum* *Smith.*
 8391. *brevicolle* *Smith.*
 8392. *typicum* *Smith.*
 8393. *abdominale* *Smith.*
 8394. *antennatum* *Smith.*
 8395. *cordatum* *Smith.*
 8396. *capitatum* *Smith.*
 8397. *oblitum* *Smith.*
 8398. *ventricosum* *Lec.*
 8399. *subglobosum* *Gerst.*
 8400. *turbulentum* *Smith.*
 8401. *minor* *Smith.*
 8402. *dilatatum* *Smith.*
 C 8403. *herculanum* *Smith.*
 8404. *pyriforme* *Smith.*
 8405. *Walshii* *Smith.*
 lanuginosum *Walsh.*
 8406. *vicinum* *Smith.*
 8407. *crassinasum* *Lec.*
 8408. *proclive* *Lec.*
 8409. *modestum* *Smith.*
 8410. *perminutum* *Smith.*
 8411. *segnipes* *Say.*
 cigereum *Gerst.*
 8412. *griseum* *Smith.*
 8413. *fraternum* *Smith.*
 8414. *varicorne* *Smith.*
 8415. *troglydites* *Mann.*
 metallicum *Gerst.*
 8416. *extensum* *Smith.*
 8417. *æneipenne* *Smith.*
 8418. *contusum* *Smith.*
 8419. *tenuirostrum* *Smith.*
 8420. *attenuatum* *Smith.*
 8421. *cavifrons* *Lec.*
 8422. *confertum* *Smith.*
 8423. *rostrum* *Say.*
 8424. *nigrum* *Hbst.*

8425. *patriuele* *Smith.*
 ——— *porcatum* *Boh.*
 ——— *cuprescens* *Mann.*
 ——— *nodirostre* *Gerst.*
 ——— *reconditum* *Gyll.*
 ——— *vile* *Gerst.*

Podapion *Riley.*

8426. *gallicola* *Riley.*

Phytonomus *Sch.*

8427. *punctatus* *Fab.*
 opimus *Lec.*
 8428. *elongatus* *Payk.*
 8429. *setigerus* *Lec.*
 8430. *comptus* *Say.*
 8431. *eximius* *Lec.*
 8432. *pubicollis* *Lec.*
 8433. *castor* *Lec.*
 8434. *nigrirostris* *Fab.*
 8435. *quadricollis* *Lec.*
 ——— ? *trivittatus* *Say.*

Lepyrus *Sch.*

8436. *gemellus* *Kirby.*
 8437. *colon* *Linn.*
 8438. *geminatus* *Say.*

Listronotus *Jek.*

8439. *obliquus* *Lec.*
 8440. *sordidus* *Gyll.*
 8441. *tuberosus* *Lec.*
 8442. *squamiger* *Say.*
 8443. *callosus* *Lec.*
 8444. *inæqualipennis* *Boh.*
 8445. *caudatus* *Say.*
 8446. *americanus* *Lec.*
 8447. *rotundicollis* *Lec.*
 8448. *appendiculatus* *Boh.*
 8449. *sulcirostris* *Lec.*
 8450. *nebulosus* *Lec.*
 8451. *frontalis* *Lec.*
 8452. *oregonensis* *Lec.*
 8453. *latiusculus* *Boh.*
 8454. *cribricollis* *Lec.*
 8455. *impressifrons* *Lec.*
 8456. *setosus* *Lec.*
 8457. *punctiger* *Lec.*

8458. *teretirostris* *Lec.*
 8459. *gracilis* *Lec.*
 8460. *nevadicus* *Lec.*

Macrops Kirby.

8461. *delumbis* *Gyll.*
 8462. *lineatulus* *Say.*
 8463. *sparsus* *Say.*
 8464. *spureus* *Boh.*
 8465. *immundus* *Boh.*
 8466. *humilis* *Gyll.*
 8467. *porcellus* *Say.*
 8468. *vitticollis* *Kirby.*
 8469. *solutus* *Boh.*

Emphyastes Mann.

8470. *fucicola* *Mann.*

Plinthus Germ.

8471. *carinatus* *Boh.*

Pissodes Germ.

8472. *strobi* *Peck.*
 8473. *costatus* *Mann.*
 8474. *fasciatus* *Lec.*
 8475. *affinis* *Rand.*
 8476. *dubius* *Rand.*
 8477. *rotundatus* *Lec.*

Pachylobius Lec.

8478. *piceivorus* *Germ.*
stupidus *Boh.*

Hylobius Germ.

8479. *pales* *Hbst.*
assimilis *Boh.*
 8480. *confusus* *Kirby.*

Hilipus Germ.

8481. *squamosus* *Lec.*

Hypomolyx Lec.

8482. *pineti* *Fab.*
pinicola *Coup.*

Eudocimus Sch.

8483. *Mannerheimii* *Boh.*

Lixus Fab.

8484. *pleuralis* *Lec.*
 8485. *mixtus* *Lec.*
 8486. *texanus* *Lec.*
 8487. *rubellus* *Rand.*
 8488. *auctus* *Lec.*
 8489. *caudifer* *Lec.*
 8490. *asper* *Lec.*
 8491. *sylvius* *Boh.*
 8492. *fossus* *Lec.*
 8493. *punctinatus* *Lec.*
 8494. *pareus* *Lec.*
 8495. *terminalis* *Lec.*
 8496. *rectus* *Lec.*
 8497. *mucidus* *Lec.*
 C 8498. *concavus* *Say.*
 8499. *musculus* *Say.*
 8500. *perforatus* *Lec.*
 8501. *scrobicollis* *Boh.*
 8502. *placidus* *Lec.*
 8503. *læsicollis* *Lec.*
 8504. *macer* *Lec.*
 8505. *marginatus* *Say.*
 8506. *præpotens* *Say.*
 8507. *poricollis* *Mann.*
 8508. *modestus* *Mann.*

Centrocleonus Lec.

8509. *pilosus* *Lec.*
 8510. *angularis* *Lec.*
 8511. *porosus* *Lec.*
 8512. *molitor* *Lec.*

Stephanocleonus Mots.

8513. *plumbeus* *Lec.*
 8514. *cristatus* *Lec.*

Cleonopsis Lec.

8515. *pulvereus* *Lec.*

Cleonaspis Lec.

8516. *lutulentus* *Lec.*

Cleonus Sch.

8517. *collaris* *Lec.*
 8518. *trivittatus* *Say.*
 8519. *inornatus* *Lec.*
 8520. *frontalis* *Lec.*

8521. *virgatus* *Lec.*
 8522. *quadrilineatus* *Chev.*
 8523. *canescens* *Lec.*
 8524. *puberulus* *Lec.*
 8525. *carinicollis* *Lec.*
 8526. *vittatus* *Kirby.*
 8527. *calandroides* *Rand.*
 8528. *sparsus* *Lec.*

Dorytomus Steph.

- C 8529. *mucidus* *Say.*
 8530. *laticollis* *Lec.*
 8531. *rufulus* *Mann.*
 8532. *brevicollis* *Lec.*
 8533. *luridus* *Mann.*
 8534. *subsignatus* *Mann.*
 8535. *longulus* *Lec.*
 8536. *squamosus* *Lec.*
 8537. *Mannerheimii* *Germ.*
 8538. *hirtus* *Lec.*
 8539. *hispidus* *Lec.*
 ——— *lutulentus* *Sch.*
 ——— *rufus* *Say.*
 ——— *rutilans* *Boh.*

Grypidius Sch.

8540. *equiseti* *Fab.*
 8541. *brunnirostris* *Fab.*

Erycus Tourn.

8542. *morio* *Mann.*
 8543. *puncticollis* *Lec.*

Procas Steph.

8544. *Lecontei* *Bedel.*
picipes † *Lec.*

Desmoris Lec.

- C 8545. *scapalis* *Lec.*
 C 8546. *constrictus* *Say.*

Barytychius Jek.

- Pachytychius* † *Lec.*
 8547. *amœnus* *Say.*
 8548. *discoideus* *Lec.*

Smicronyx Sch.

8549. *corpulentus* *Lec.*
 8550. *ovipennis* *Lec.*

8551. *griseus* *Lec.*
 8552. *obtectus* *Lec.*
 8553. *flavicans* *Lec.*
 8554. *pusio* *Lec.*
 8555. *tychoides* *Lec.*
 8556. *vestitus* *Lec.*
 8557. *seriatus* *Lec.*
 C 8558. *fulvus* *Lec.*
 8559. *sordidus* *Lec.*
 8560. *cinereus* *Mots.*
 8561. *squamulatus* *Lec.*
 8562. *corniculatus* *Fab.*

Phyllotrox Sch.

8563. *nubifer* *Lec.*
 8564. *ferrugineus* *Lec.*

Brachybamus Germ.

8565. *electus* *Germ.*
 8566. *inceratus* *Boh.*

Onychylis Lec.

8567. *nigrirostris* *Boh.*
 8568. *longulus* *Lec.*
 8569. *alternans* *Lec.*

Endalus Lap.

8570. *setosus* *Lec.*
 8571. *limatulus* *Gyll.*
 8572. *æratulus* *Lec.*
 8573. *cribricollis* *Lec.*
 8574. *punctatus* *Lec.*
 8575. *ovalis* *Lec.*

Tanysphyrus Sch.

8576. *lemnæ* *Fab.*

Stenopelmus Sch.

8577. *rufinasus* *Gyll.*

Anchodemus Lec.

8578. *angustus* *Lec.*
 8579. *Hubbardi* *Lec.*
 8580. *Schwarzi* *Lec.*

Lixellus Lec.

8581. *filiformis* *Lec.*

Lissorhoptrus Lec.

8582. *simplex* Say.
8583. *apiculatus* Gyll.

Bagous Germ.

8584. *mammillatus* Say.
8585. *sellatus* Lec.
8586. *planatus* Lec.
8587. *obliquus* Lec.
8588. *americanus* Lec.
8589. *cavifrons* Lec.
8590. *magister* Lec.
8591. *nebulosus* Lec.
8592. *californicus* Lec.
8593. *restrictus* Lec.
8594. *pusillus* Lec.
8595. *bituberosus* Lec.
8596. *transversus* Lec.
— *binodulus* Hbst.

Pnigodes Lec.

8597. *setosus* Lec.

Phycocætes Lec.

8598. *testaceus* Lec.

Trachodes Germ.

8599. *ptinoides* Germ.
8600. *quadrituberculatus* Mots.
8601. *horridus* Mann.

Erodiscus Sch.

8602. *tinamus* Lec.

Otidocephalus Chev.

8603. *vittatus* Horn.
8604. *Ulkei* Horn.
8605. *myrmex* Hbst.
8606. *serobicollis* Boh.
8607. *Chevrolatii* Horn.
8608. *laevicollis* Horn.
8609. *perforatus* Horn.
8610. *dichrous* Lec.

Magdalis Germ.

8611. *perforata* Horn.
8612. *cuneiformis* Horn.

8613. *Lecontei* Horn.8614. *imbellis* Lec.8615. *barbita* Say.8616. *ænescens* Lec.8617. *olyra* Hbst.8618. *gracilis* Lec.8619. *subtineta* Lec.8620. *hispidoides* Lec.8621. *gentilis* Lec.8622. *salicis* Horn.8623. *inconspicua* Horn.8624. *pandura* Say.8625. *armicollis* Say.C 8626. *pallida* Say.8627. *alutacea* Lec.**Acalyptus** Sch.8628. *carpini* Hbst.**Coccotorus** Lec.8629. *scutellaris* Lec.**Anthonomus** Germ.8630. *quadrigibbus* Say.8631. *nebulosus* Lec.8632. *fulvus* Lec.8633. *gularis* Lec.8634. *profundus* Lec.8635. *ater* Lec.8636. *brunnipennis* Mann.8637. *scutellatus* Gyll.8638. *signatus* Say.8639. *helvius* Boh.*rubidus* Lec.8640. *juniperinus* Sanb.8641. *sycophanta* Walsh.8642. *rufipennis* Lec.8643. *suturalis* Lec.8644. *musculus* Say.8645. *sulcifrons* Lec.8646. *flavicornis* Boh.8647. *morulus* Lec.8648. *nigrinus* Boh.8649. *corvulus* Lec.8650. *pusillus* Lec.8651. *elegans* Lec.C 8652. *squamosus* Lec.8653. *tectus* Lec.8654. *hirtus* Lec.

8655. *inermis* *Boh.*
 8656. *subvittatus* *Lec.*
 8657. *pauperculus* *Lec.*
 8658. *disjunctus* *Lec.*
 8659. *rufipes* *Lec.*
 8660. *elongatus* *Lec.*
 8661. *cratægi* *Walsh.*
 8662. *subfasciatus* *Lec.*
 8663. *moleculus* *Casey.*
 8665. *robustulus* *Lec.*
 8665. *nubilus* *Lec.*
 8666. *ungularis* *Lec.*
 8667. *mixtus* *Lec.*
 8668. *decipiens* *Lec.*
 8669. *canus* *Lec.*
 8670. *affinis* *Lec.*
 8671. *nanus* *Lec.*
 ——— *hæmatopus* *Boh.*
- Orchestes** Ill.
 8672. *puberulus* *Boh.*
 8673. *pallicornis* *Say.*
 8674. *canus* *Horn.*
 8675. *minutus* *Horn.*
 8676. *rufipes* *Lec.*
 8677. *niger* *Horn.*
 8678. *ephippiatus* *Say.*
 8679. *subhirtus* *Horn.*
 8680. *betuleti* *Horn.*
- Macrorhoptus** *Lec.*
 8681. *estriatus* *Lec.*
- Elleschus** *Steph.*
 8682. *bipunctatus* *Linn.*
 8683. *ephippiatus* *Say.*
 californicus *Casey.*
- Prionomerus** *Sch.*
 8684. *calceatus* *Say.*
- Piazorhinus** *Sch.*
 8685. *seutellaris* *Say.*
 8686. *pictus* *Lec.*
- Proctorus** *Lec.*
 8687. *armatus* *Lec.*
- Encalus** *Lec.*
 8688. *decipiens* *Lec.*
- Thysanocnemis** *Lec.*
Ch 8689. *fraxini* *Lec.*
 8690. *helvolus* *Lec.*
- Plocetes** *Lec.*
 8691. *ulmi* *Lec.*
- Tylopterus** *Lec.*
 8692. *pallidus* *Lec.*
 8693. *varius* *Lec.*
- Tychius** *Sch.*
 8694. *arator* *Gyll.*
 8695. *lineellus* *Lec.*
 8696. *sordidus* *Lec.*
 8697. *tectus* *Lec.*
 8698. *semisquamosus* *Lec.*
 8699. *hirtellus* *Lec.*
 8700. *setosus* *Lec.*
- Sibynes** *Germ.*
 8701. *fulvus* *Lec.*
- Paragoges** *Lec.*
 8702. *maculatus* *Lec.*
- Nanophyes** *Sch.*
C 8703. *pallidulus* *Grav.*
- Cionus** *Clairv.*
 8704. *scrophulariæ* *Linn.*
- Gymnetron** *Sch.*
C 8705. *teter* *Fab.*
- Miarus** *Steph.*
 8706. *hispidulus* *Lec.*
- Nanus** *Sch.*
 8707. *uniformis* *Boh.*
- Notolomus** *Lec.*
 8708. *bicolor* *Lec.*
 8709. *myricæ* *Lec.*
 8710. *basalis* *Lec.*
- Læmosaccus** *Sch.*
 8711. *plagiatus* *Fab.*

Conotrachelus Sch.

8712. *juglandis* Lec.
 8713. *albicinctus* Lec.
 8714. *nenuphar* Hbst.

8715. *retentus* Say.

C 8716. *seniculus* Lec.

8717. *affinis* Boh.

8718. *elegans* Say.

8719. *aratus* Germ.

8720. *nivosus* Lec.

Ch 8721. *cratægi* Walsh.

8722. *ventralis* Lec.

8723. *adspersus* Lec.

8724. *Belfragei* Lec.

8725. *similis* Boh.

8726. *naso* Lec.

8727. *posticatus* Boh.

8728. *cognatus* Lec.

8729. *pusillus* Lec.

8730. *geminatus* Lec.

8731. *infector* Boh.

8732. *cribricollis* Say.

8733. *coronatus* Lec.

8734. *tuberosus* Lec.

8735. *anaglypticus* Say.

8736. *leucophæatus* Fah.

8737. *fissunguis* Lec.

8738. *erinaceus* Lec.

8739. *hispidus* Lec.

— ? *confinis* Fah.

Micralcinus Lec.

8740. *cribratus* Lec.

Rhyssomatus Chev.

8741. *palmaecollis* Say.

8742. *lineaticollis* Say.

8743. *æqualis* Horn.

8744. *pubescens* Horn.

8745. *pruinosis* Boh.

Chalcodermus Sch.

8746. *æneus* Boh.

8747. *inæquicollis* Horn.

8748. *collaris* Horn.

8749. *spinifer* Boh.

Zaglyptus Lec.

8750. *sulcatus* Lec.

8751. *striatus* Lec.

Microhyus Lec.

8752. *setiger* Lec.

Acamptus Lec.

8753. *rigidus* Lec.

Eurhoptus Lec.

8754. *pyriformis* Lec.

Lembodes Sch.

8755. *solitarius* Boh.

Micromastus Lec.

8756. *gracilis* Boh.

Acalles Sch.

8757. *Hubbardi* Lec.

8758. *nobilis* Lec.

8759. *basalis* Lec.

8760. *porosus* Lec.

8761. *turbidus* Lec.

8762. *clathratus* Lec.

8763. *carinatus* Lec.

8764. *costifer* Lec.

8765. *granosus* Lec.

8766. *subhispidus* Lec.

8767. *sordidus* Lec.

8768. *clavatus* Say.

8769. *crassulus* Lec.

8770. *longulus* Lec.

8771. *sulcicollis* Lec.

8772. *nuchalis* Lec.

8773. *pectoralis* Lec.

8774. *ventrosus* Lec.

Pseudomus Sch.

8775. *truncatus* Lec.

8776. *sedentarius* Say.

8777. *inflatus* Lec.

Tyloderma Say.

8778. *morbillosum* Lec.

8779. *foveolatum* Say.

8780. *variegatum* Horn.

8781. *fragariæ* Riley.

8782. *longum* Lec.

8783. *æreum* Say.

nigrum Casey.

punctatum Casey.

8784. *baridium* Lec.

Phyrdenus Lec.8785. *undatus* Lec.**Cryptorhynchus** Ill.8786. *parochus* Hbst.8787. *bisignatus* Say.8788. *pumilus* Boh.8789. *fuscatus* Lec.8790. *obliquus* Say.8691. *helvus* Lec.8792. *brachialis* Lec.8793. *lutosus* Lec.8794. *obtentus* Hbst.C 8795. *fallax* Lec.8796. *minutissimus* Lec.8797. *apiculatus* Gyll.8798. *tristis* Lec.8799. *oblongus* Lec.8800. *ferratus* Say.**Macromerus** Sch.8801. *mœstus* Lec.**Zascelis** Lec.8802. *serripes* Lec.8803. *squamigera* Lec.8804. *irrorata* Lec.**Cœlosternus** Sch.8805. *hispidulus* Lec.**Baropsis** Lec.8806. *cribratus* Lec.**Zygops** Sch.C 8807. *seminiveus* Lec.**Piazurus** Sch.8808. *californicus* Lec.8809. *oculatus* Say.8810. *subfasciatus* Lec.**Copturus** Sch.8811. *operculatus* Say.8812. *nanulus* Lec.8813. *mammillatus* Lec.8814. *adpersus* Lec.8815. *quercus* Say.8816. *longulus* Lec.8817. *binotatus* Lec.8818. *lunatus* Lec.8819. *minutus* Lec.**Acoptus** Lec.8820. *suturalis* Lec.**Tachygonus** Sch.8821. *Lecontei* Gyll.8822. *centralis* Lec.8823. *tardipes* Lec.8824. *fulvipes* Lec.**Mononychus** Germ.8825. *vulpeculus* Fab.**Craponius** Lec.8826. *inæqualis* Say.**Cnemogonus** Lec.8827. *epilobii* Payk.**Cœliodes** Sch.8828. *curtus* Say.8829. *tenuipes* Lec.8830. *asper* Lec.8831. *cruralis* Lec.8832. *nebulosus* Lec.8833. *nasalis* Lec.8834. *flavicaudis* Boh.8835. *acephalus* Say.**Acallodes** Lec.Ch 8836. *ventricosus* Lec.**Ceutorhynchus** Germ.8837. *subpubescens* Lec.8838. *rapæ* Gyll.8839. *sulcipennis* Lec.8840. *decipiens* Lec.8841. *rudis* Lec.8842. *sericans* Lec.8843. *convexicollis* Lec.8844. *pusillus* Lec.8845. *pusio* Mann.8846. *squamatus* Lec.

8847. *angulatus Lec.*
 8848. *obliquus Lec.*
 8849. *tau Lec.*
 8850. *semirufus Lec.*
 8851. *medialis Lec.*
 8852. *septentrionalis Gyll.*
 8853. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*
 8854. *puberulus Lec.*
 — *nubilus Gyll.*

Rhytidosomes Sch.

8855. *orobinus Schiödt.*

Phytobius Sch.

8856. *velatus Beck.*

Pelenomus Thom.

8857. *sulcicollis Fab.*
 8858. *squamosus Lec.*
 8859. *cavifrons Lec.*

Cœlogaster Sch.

8860. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*
 ch 8861. *cretura Hbst.*
 8862. *obscurus Lec.*

Rhinoncus Sch.

- ch 8863. *pericarpus Linn.*
umbellæ Fab.
 C 8864. *pyrrhopus Lec.*
 ch 8865. *longulus Lec.*

Orthoris Lec.

8866. *Crotchii Lec.*

Rhoptobaris Lec.

8867. *canescens Lec.*

Baris Germ.

8868. *strenua Lec.*
 8869. *umbilicata Lec.*
 cl 8870. *striata Say.*
 8871. *subovalis Lec.*
 8872. *transversa Say.*
 8873. *carinulata Lec.*
 8874. *subænea Lec.*
 8875. *tumescens Lec.*
 8876. *nitida Lec.*

8877. *interstitialis Say.*
 8878. *confinis Lec.*
 8879. *ærea Boh.*
 8880. *sparsa Lec.*
 8881. *macer Lec.*
 8882. *pruinosa Lec.*
 — *californica Mots.*
 — *conferta Boh.*

Trichobaris Lec.

8883. *texana Lec.*
 8884. *trinotata Say.*
mucoea Lec.
 8885. *plumbea Lec.*

Pseudobaris Lec.

- C 8886. *fareta Lec.*
 8887. *pectoralis Lec.*
 8888. *nigrina Say.*
 8889. *anthracina Boh.*
 8890. *angustula Lec.*
 8891. *pusilla Lec.*
 8892. *albilata Lec.*
 8893. *t-signum Boh.*

Onychobaris Lec.

8894. *densa Lec.*
 8895. *subtonsa Lec.*
 8896. *pectorosa Lec.*
 8897. *distans Lec.*
 8898. *seriata Lec.*
 8899. *cribrata Lec.*
 8900. *rugicollis Lec.*

Aulobaris Lec.

8901. *scolopax Say.*
 8902. *ibis Lec.*
 C 8903. *naso Lec.*

Ampelogypter Lec.

8904. *sesostris Lec.*
 8905. *ater Lec.*
 8906. *crenatus Lec.*

Madarus Sch.

8907. *undulatus Say.*

Eisonyx Lec.

8908. *crassipes Lec.*

Pachybaris Lec.

8909. *porosus* Lec.

Stethobaris Lec.

8910. *tubulatus* Say.

8911. *corpulentus* Lec.

Microcholus Lec.

8912. *striatus* Lec.

8913. *puncticollis* Lec.

8914. *laevicollis* Lec.

8915. *erasus* Lec.

Calandrinus Lec.

8916. *grandicollis* Lec.

Centrinus Sch.

8917. *scutellum-album* Say.

8918. *penicellus* Hbst.

? *ætatus* Say.

8919. *pistor* Germ.

8920. *dilectus* Harr.

8921. *laevirostris* Lec.

8922. *punctirostris* Lec.

8923. *striatirostris* Lec.

8924. *modestus* Boh.

8925. *perscillus* Gyll.

8926. *neglectus* Lec.

8927. *capillatus* Lec.

8928. *picumnus* Hbst.

8929. *perseitus* Hbst.

8930. *lineellus* Lec.

8931. *griseus* Lec.

8932. *decipiens* Lec.

8933. *lineicollis* Lec.

8934. *punctiger* Lec.

8935. *nasutus* Lec.

8936. *calvus* Lec.

8937. *rectirostris* Lec.

8938. *falsus* Lec.

8939. *canus* Lec.

8940. *longulus* Lec.

8941. *concinus* Lec.

8942. *confusus* Boh.

8943. *prolixus* Lec.

8944. *confinis* Lec.

8945. *strigatus* Lec.

Zygobaris Lec.

8946. *nitens* Lec.

8947. *conspersa* Lec.

8948. *subcalva* Lec.

8949. *convexa* Lec.

Barilepton Lec.

8950. *lutescens* Lec.

8951. *filiforme* Lec.

8952. *lineare* Lec.

albescens Lec.

8953. *cribricolle* Lec.

8954. *quadricolle* Lec.

8955. *bivittatum* Lec.

Euchætes Lec.

8956. *echidna* Lec.

Plocamus Lec.

8957. *hispidulus* Lec.

Hormops Lec.

8958. *abducens* Lec.

Balaninus Germ.

8959. *obtus* Blanch.

/ 8960. *uniformis* Lec.

/ 8961. *nasicus* Say.

8962. *caryæ* Horn.

C 8963. *rectus* Say.

8964. *quercus* Horn.

8965. *caryatrypes* Boh.

— ? *porrectus* Boh.

BRENTHIDÆ.

Cylas Lat.

8966. *formicarius* Fab.

Eupsalis Lec.

ck 8967. *minuta* Drury.

Brenthus Fab.

8968. *peninsularis* Horn.

8969. *lucanus* Horn.

8970. *anchorago* Linn.

CALANDRIDÆ.

- Rhynchophorus** Hbst. 9007. *Germari* Horn.
 8971. *cruentatus* Fab. 9008. *variolosus* Lec.
 8972. *palmarum* Linn. 9009. *oblitus* Lec.
 ——— *fasciatus* Fab.
 ——— *implicatus* Sol.
 ——— *Lebasii* Sch.
- Scyphophorus** Sch. 9010. *crenatus* Lec.
8973. *acupunctatus* Gyll.
 8974. *robustior* Horn.
 8975. *yuccæ* Horn.
- Metamasius** Horn.
 8976. *sericeus* Lat.
- Cactophagus** Lec.
 8977. *validus* Lec.
- Rhodobæus** Lec.
 8978. *tredecimpunctatus* Ill.
 8979. *pustulosus* Gyll.
- Sphenophorus** Sch.
 8980. *simplex* Lec.
 8981. *vomerinus* Lec.
 8982. *Ulkei* Horn.
 8983. *inæqualis* Say.
 8984. *ochreus* Lec.
 8985. *discolor* Mann.
 8986. *pictus* Lec.
 8987. *pertinax* Oliv.
 8988. *robustus* Horn.
 8989. *costipennis* Horn.
 8990. *cariosus* Oliv.
 8991. *latinasus* Horn.
 8992. *velutinus* Lec.
 8993. *sculptilis* Uhler.
 8994. *scoparius* Horn.
 8995. *melanocephalus* Fab.
 8996. *Sayi* Gyll.
 8997. *apicalis* Lec.
 8998. *placidus* Say.
 8999. *gentilis* Lec.
 9000. *parvulus* Gyll.
 9001. *pumilus* Gyll.
 9002. *retusus* Gyll.
 9003. *arizonensis* Horn.
 9004. *gagatinus* Gyll.
 9005. *cultellatus* Horn.
 9006. *compressirostris* Say.
- Trichischius** Lec.
 9010. *crenatus* Lec.
- Calandra** Clairv.
 9011. *oryzæ* Linn.
 9012. *remotepunctata* Gyll.
 9013. *granaria* Linn.
- Yuccaborus** Lec.
 9014. *frontalis* Lec.
- Dryophthorus** Sch.
 9015. *corticalis* Say.
 9016. *bituberculatus* Fab.
- Dryotribus** Horn.
 9017. *mimeticus* Horn.
- Lymantes** Sch.
 9018. *serobicollis* Gyll.
- Gononotus** Lec.
 9019. *lutosus* Lec.
- Himatium** Woll.
 9020. *errans* Lec.
 9021. *conicum* Lec.
- Cossonus** Clairv.
 9022. *Bohemanni* Horn.
 9023. *platalea* Say.
 9024. *subareatus* Boh.
 9025. *piniphilus* Boh.
 9026. *concinus* Boh.
 9027. *corticola* Say.
 9028. *crenatus* Horn.
 9029. *impressifrons* Boh.
 ——— *californicus* Mots.

Macrorhyncolus Woll.	Wollastonia Horn.
9030. <i>protractus</i> Horn.	9039. <i>quercicola</i> Boh.
Macrancylus Lec.	Amaurorhinus Fairm.
9031. <i>linearis</i> Lec.	9040. <i>nitens</i> Horn.
Allomimus Lec.	Hexarthrum Woll.
9032. <i>dubius</i> Horn.	9041. <i>Ulkei</i> Horn.
Stenomimus Woll.	Elassoptes Horn.
9033. <i>pallidus</i> Boh.	9042. <i>marinus</i> Horn.
Caulophilus Woll.	Rhyncholus Germ.
9034. <i>latinasus</i> Say.	9043. <i>oregonensis</i> Horn.
Mesites Sch.	9044. <i>brunneus</i> Mann.
9035. <i>subcylindricus</i> Horn.	9045. <i>dorsalis</i> Lec.
9036. <i>rufipennis</i> Lec.	9046. <i>angularis</i> Lec.
	9047. <i>corticalis</i> Boh.
Phlæophagus Sch.	Stenoscelis Woll.
9037. <i>apionides</i> Horn.	9048. <i>brevis</i> Boh.
9038. <i>minor</i> Horn.	

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Platypus Hbst.	9062. <i>minutissimus</i> Zimm.
9049. <i>flavicornis</i> Fab.	9063. <i>pubipennis</i> Lec.
9050. <i>quadridentatus</i> Oliv.	9064. <i>pilosulus</i> Lec.
9051. <i>compositus</i> Say.	9065. <i>carinulatus</i> Lec.
9052. <i>rugulosus</i> Chap.	<i>hamatus</i> Lec.
9053. <i>punctulatus</i> Chap.	9066. <i>pullus</i> Zimm.
	9067. <i>plagiatus</i> Lec.
Corthylus Er.	9068. <i>sparsus</i> Lec.
9054. <i>punctatissimus</i> Zimm.	9069. <i>pulchellus</i> Eich.
	9070. <i>pulicarius</i> Zimm.
Monarthrum Kirsch.	9071. <i>cariniceps</i> Lec.
9055. <i>fasciatum</i> Say.	9072. <i>fossifrons</i> Lec.
9056. <i>scutellare</i> Lec.	9073. <i>confinis</i> Lec.
9057. <i>dentigerum</i> Lec.	9074. <i>nitidulus</i> Mann.
9058. <i>mali</i> Fitch.	9075. <i>annectens</i> Lec.
	9076. <i>consimilis</i> Lec.
Gnathotrichus Eich.	9077. <i>hirticeps</i> Lec.
	9078. <i>deletus</i> Lec.
	9079. <i>puncticollis</i> Lec.
	9080. <i>pusio</i> Lec.
Pityophthorus Eich.	9081. <i>lautus</i> Eich.
9059. <i>retusus</i> Lec.	9082. <i>puberulus</i> Lec.
9060. <i>materiarius</i> Fitch.	9083. <i>digestus</i> Lec.
9061. <i>asperulus</i> Lec.	9084. <i>obliquus</i> Lec.

9085. *seriatus* *Lec.*
 9086. *comatus* *Zimm.*
 9087. *opaculus* *Lec.*

Hypothenemus Westw.

9088. *eruditus* *Westw.*
 hispidulus *Lec.*
 9089. *erectus* *Lec.*
 9090. *dissimilis* *Zimm.*
 9091. *striatus* *Lec.*
 ——— *asperulus* *Eich.*

Xyloterus Er.

9092. *retusus* *Lec.*
 9093. *bivittatus* *Kirby.*
 9094. *scabricollis* *Lec.*
 9095. *politus* *Say.*
 9096. *unicolor* *Eich.*

Cryphalus Er.

9097. *rigidus* *Lec.*
 9098. *miles* *Lec.*
 9099. *striatulus* *Mann.*
 9100. *robustus* *Eich.*
 9101. *mucronatus* *Lec.*
 ——— *terminalis* *Mann.*

Coccotrypes Eich.

9102. *jalappæ* *Letz.*

Xyleborus Eich.

9103. *tachygraphus* *Zimm.*
 9104. *pyri* *Peck.*
 9105. *obesus* *Lec.*
 9106. *celsus* *Eich.*
 9107. *fuscatus* *Eich.*
 9108. *biographus* *Lec.*
 9109. *retusicollis* *Zimm.*
 9110. *xylographus* *Say.*
 9111. *pubescens* *Zimm.*
 9112. *cælatus* *Eich.*
 9113. *impressus* *Eich.*
 9114. *punctipennis* *Lec.*
 9115. *planicollis* *Zimm.*
 ——— *propinquus* *Eich.*
 ——— *decretus* *Eich.*

Dryocætes Eich.

9116. *septentrionis* *Mann.*
 9117. *affaber* *Mann.*
 9118. *granicollis* *Lec.*

Xylocleptes Ferran.

9119. *concinus* *Mann.*
 9120. *decipiens* *Lec.*
 9121. *cucurbitæ* *Lec.*

Tomicus Lat.

9122. *calligraphus* *Germ.*
 9123. *cacographus* *Lec.*
 9124. *confusus* *Lec.*
 9125. *plastographus* *Lec.*
 E/ 9126. *emarginatus* *Lec.*
 9127. *rectus* *Lec.*
 9128. *pini* *Say.*
 9129. *hudsonicus* *Lec.*
 9130. *interruptus* *Mann.*
 9131. *mucronatus* *Lec.*
 9132. *tridens* *Mann.*
 9133. *avulsus* *Eich.*
 9134. *latidens* *Lec.*
 9135. *balsameus* *Lec.*
 ——— *hirsutus* *Eich.*
 ——— *oregonus* *Eich.*
 ——— *perturbatus* *Eich.*
 ——— *terminatus* *Mann.*

Micracis Lec.

9136. *suturalis* *Lec.*
 9137. *aculeata* *Lec.*
 9138. *nanula* *Lec.*
 9139. *asperula* *Lec.*
 9140. *opacicollis* *Lec.*
 9141. *rudis* *Lec.*
 9142. *hirtella* *Lec.*

Thysanæes Lec.

9143. *fimbricornis* *Lec.*

Scolytus Geoff.

9144. *quadrispinosus* *Say.*
 9145. *fagi* *Walsh.*
 9146. *unispinosus* *Lec.*

9147. *californicus Lec.*
 9148. *muticus Say.*
 9149. *præceps Lec.*
 9150. *subscaber Lec.*
 9151. *sulcatus Lec.*
 9152. *ventralis Lec.*
 9153. *rugulosus Ratz.*

Chramesus Lec.

9154. *icoriæ Lec.*
Lecontei Chap.
 9155. *Chapuisii Lec.*

Rhopalopleurus Chap.

9156. *pumilus Chap.*

Polygraphus Er.

9157. *rufipennis Kirby.*
 9158. *brevicornis Kirby.*

Phlæotribus Lat.

9159. *liminaris Harr.*
 9160. *frontalis Oliv.*
 9161. *puberulus Lec.*

Hylesinus Fab.

9162. *imperialis Lec.*
 9163. *aculeatus Say.*
 9164. *fasciatus Lec.*
 9165. *sericeus Mann.*
 9166. *opaculus Lec.*
 9167. *aspericollis Lec.*

Cnesinus Lec.

9168. *strigicollis Lec.*

Bothrosternus Eich.**Phlæosinus Chap.**

9169. *serratus Lec.*
 9170. *cristatus Lec.*
 9171. *dentatus Say.*
 9172. *punctatus Lec.*
 9173. *Haagii Eich.*
 9174. *graniger Chap.*

Chætophlæus Lec.

9175. *hystrix Lec.*

Carphoborus Eich.

9176. *simplex Lec.*
 9177. *bifurcus Eich.*
 9178. *bicristatus Chap.*

Dendroctonus Er.

9179. *terebrans Oliv.*
 9180. *similis Lec.*
 9181. *rufipennis Kirby.*
 9182. *punctatus Lec.*
 9183. *simplex Lec.*
 9184. *brevicomis Lec.*
 9185. *frontalis Zimm.*

Crypturgus Er.

9186. *atomus Lec.*

Dolurgus Eich.

9187. *pumilus Mann.*

Scierus Lec.

9188. *annectens Lec.*

Hylastes Er.

9189. *inacer Lec.*
 9190. *longus Lec.*
 9191. *nigrinus Mann.*
 9192. *porculus Er.*
 9193. *cavernosus Zimm.*
 9194. *gracilis Lec.*
 9195. *porosus Lec.*
 9196. *tenuis Zimm.*
 9197. *exilis Chap.*

Hylurgops Lec.

9198. *granulatus Lec.*
 9199. *pinifex Fitch.*
 9200. *rugipennis Mann.*
 9201. *subcostulatus Mann.*
 — ? *rufipes Eich.*
 — ? *cristatus Mann.*

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

Ischnocerus Sch.

9202. *infuscatus* *Fab.*

Gonotropis Lec.

9203. *gibbosus* *Lec.*

Eurymycter Lec.

9204. *fasciatus* *Oliv.*

Tropideres Sch.

9205. *bimaculatus* *Oliv.*9206. *rectus* *Lec.*

Allandrus Lec.

9207. *bifasciatus* *Lec.*

Hormiscus Waterh.

9208. *saltator* *Lec.*

Toxotropis Lec.

9209. *pusillus* *Lec.*9210. *fasciatus* *Lec.*9211. *approximatus* *Lec.*

Gonops Lec.

9212. *fissunguis* *Lec.*

Eusphyrus Lec.

9213. *Walshii* *Lec.*

Phœnicobius Lec.

9214. *chamæropis* *Lec.*

Piezocorynus Sch.

9215. *dispar* *Gyll.*9216. *mixtus* *Lec.*9217. *mœstus* *Lec.*

Anthribus Geoff.

9218. *cornutus* *Say.*9219. *lividus* *Lec.*

Toxonotus Lac.

9220. *fascicularis* *Sch.*

Cratoparis Sch.

9221. *lunatus* *Fab.*9222. *lugubris* *Oliv.*

Brachytarsus Sch.

9223. *alternatus* *Say.*9224. *griseus* *Lec.*9225. *limbatus* *Say.*9226. *plumbeus* *Lec.*9227. *vestitus* *Lec.*9228. *tomentosus* *Say.**paululus* *Casey.*9229. *variegatus* *Say.*

Anthribulus Lec.

9230. *rotundatus* *Lec.*

Aræocerus Sch.

9231. *fasciculatus* *De G.*

Choragus Kirby.

9232. *Zimmermanni* *Lec.*9233. *Sayi* *Lec.*9234. *Harrisii* *Lec.*9235. *nitens* *Lec.*

Xenorchestes Woll.

9236. *americanus* *Mots.*

Euxenus Lec.

9237. *punctatus* *Lec.*9238. *piceus* *Lec.*

INDEX.

- Ababactus, 38.
 Abræus, 57.
 Acalles, 142.
 Acalloides, 143.
 Acalyptus, 140.
 Acampus, 142.
Acanthocerus, 89.
 Acanthocinus, 103.
 Acanthoderes, 102.
 Achrastenus, 135.
 Achryson, 95.
 Acidota, 42.
 Acilius, 22.
 Acmægenius, 136.
 Acmæodera, 74.
 Acmæops, 100.
 Acneus, 64.
 Acolpus, 54.
 Acoptus, 143.
Acratus, 89.
 Acritus, 57.
 Acrulia, 43.
 Actenodes, 74.
 Actidium, 44.
 Actobius, 34.
 Acupalpus, 17.
 Acylophorus, 33.
 Adalia, 47.
 Adelina, 119.
 Adelocera, 65.
 Adelops, 27.
 Adelothyreus, 65.
 Adimonia, 111.
 Adonia, 46.
 Adoxus, 108.
 Adranes, 28.
 Ægialia, 87.
 Ægialites, 122.
 ÆGIALITIDÆ, 122.
 Æletes, 57.
 Æthecerus, 98.
 Agabets, 21.
 Agabinus, 21.
 Agabus, 21.
 Agallissus, 99.
Agasoma, 16.
 Agasphærops, 133.
 Agathidium, 27.
 Agelastica, 110.
 Aglenus, 51.
 Aglyptus, 28.
 Agonoderus, 16.
 Agraphus, 134.
 Agrilus, 75.
 Agriotes, 68.
 Agronus, 135.
 Agrypnus, 65.
 Agyrtes, 26.
 Alæphus, 119.
 Alaudes, 120.
 Alaus, 65.
 Aleochara, 32.
 Alexia, 49.
 Alindria, 60.
 Allandrus, 150.
 Allecula, 122.
 Allomimus, 147.
 Allonyx, 81.
 Allopora, 125.
 Allopopon, 63.
 Allorhina, 93.
 Alobus, 91.
 Alphotobius, 120.
 Amannus, 98.
 Amara, 9.
 Amartus, 57.
 Amaurorhinus, 147.
 Amblychila, 1.
 Amblyctis, 124.
Amerizus, 5.
 Ammodonus, 120.
 Amnesia, 134.
 Ampelogypter, 144.
Amphasia, 18.
 Amphicerus, 85.
 Amphichroum, 42.
 Amphicoma, 89.
 Amphicrossus, 58.
 Amphicyrta, 61.
 Amphidora, 118.
 Amphionycha, 104.
 Amphizoa, 18.
 AMPHIZOIDÆ, 18.
Anachilus, 71.
Anacyptus, 39.
 Anædus, 121.
Anamesus, 71.
 Anametus, 134.
 Anamorphus, 49.
 Anapleus, 56.
 Anaspis, 126.
 Anatis, 47.
 Anatrachis, 16.
Anæus, 43.
 Anchastus, 66.
 Anchodemus, 139.
 Anchomma, 50.
 Anchonoderus, 12.
 Anchytæis, 63.
 Anchytarsus, 63.
 Ancylocera, 97.
 Ancyronyx, 63.
 Ancyrophorus, 42.
 Andrector, 110.
 Androchirus, 123.
 Androlyperus, 110.
 Anellus, 96.
 Anelastes, 65.
 Anemia, 121.
 Anepsius, 116.
 Anillus, 7.
Anisocalvia, 47.
 Anisodactylus, 18.
Anisomera, 21.
 Anisosticta, 46.
Anisotarsus, 18.
 Anisotoma, 27.
 Anisoxya, 124.
 Anobium, 83.
 Anogdus, 27.
 Anomadus, 133.
 Anomala, 92.
 Anomæa, 105.
 Anomoglossus, 15.
 Anophthalmus, 8.
 Anorus, 63.
 Anthaxia, 73.
 Anthrophagus, 52.
 ANTHICIDÆ, 128.
 Anthicus, 129.
 Anthobium, 43.
 Anthocomus, 80.
 Anthonæus, 57.
 Anthonomus, 140.
 Anthophilax, 100.
 Anthrenus, 54.
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 150.
 Anthribulus, 150.
 Anthribus, 150.
 Apenes, 14.
 Aphanotus, 120.
Aphelogenia, 13.
 Aphodius, 88.

- Aphonus, 93.
 Aphorista, 49.
 Aphrastus, 135.
 Aphricus, 71.
 Aphthona, 113.
 Apion, 136.
 Aplastus, 71.
 Apocellus, 42.
 Apocerypha, 122.
 Apristus, 13.
 Aspectus, 54.
 Aptopus, 66.
 Aracanthus, 136.
 Aræocerus, 150.
 Aræopus, 63.
 Aræoschizus, 116.
 Aragnomus, 135.
 Aramigus, 135.
 Ardistomis, 5.
Areus, 35.
 Argopistes, 113.
 Argoporis, 118.
 Arhopalus, 99.
 Arpedium, 42.
Arthmius, 29.
 Arthrolips, 46.
 Arthromacra, 123.
 Artipus, 135.
 Asaphes, 71.
 Asclera, 126.
 Asemum, 94.
 Asida, 117.
 Aspidoglossa, 5.
 Astrotus, 117.
 Atænius, 87.
 Ataxia, 103.
Atemeles, 31.
 Athous, 69.
 Atimnia, 99.
 Atinus, 29.
 Atomaria, 53.
 Atranus, 12.
 Attagenus, 54.
 Attalus, 80.
 ATTELABIDÆ, 133.
 Attelabus, 133.
 Auchmobius, 115.
 Auletes, 133.
 Aulicus, 81.
 Aulobaris, 144.
 Aulonium, 50.
 Autalia, 32.
 Axestinus, 96.
 Axinocerus, 54.
 Axinopalpus, 14.
 Babia, 106.
 Bacanius, 57.
 Bactridium, 61.
 Bactrocerus, 128.
 Badister, 11.
 Bæocera, 45.
 Bagous, 140.
 Balannius, 145.
 BaptoLINUS, 35.
 Barilepton, 145.
 Baris, 144.
 Baropsis, 143.
 Barynotus, 133.
 Barytychius, 139.
 Bassareus, 106.
 Batrisus, 29.
 Batulius, 116.
 Batyle, 98.
 Belionota, 74.
 Bellamira, 100.
 Belonuchus, 33.
 Bembidium, 5.
 Berginus, 53.
 Berosus, 24.
 Betarmon, 68.
 Bidessus, 19.
Bitoma, 85.
 Bius, 119.
 Bladus, 70.
 Blaps, 118.
 Blapstinus, 119.
 Blauta, 67.
 Blechrus, 13.
 Bledius, 41.
 Blepharida, 111.
 Blethisa, 3.
 Bolboceras, 89.
 Boletobius, 40.
 Boletophagus, 122.
 Boletotherus, 122.
 Bolitochara, 32.
 Bonvouloiria, 59.
 Boros, 125.
 Bostrychus, 85.
 Bothrideres, 51.
 Bothriophorus, 62.
 Bothrosternus, 149.
 Brachyacantha, 47.
 Brachybarnus, 139.
 Brachyderus, 133.
 Brachylobus, 15.
 Brachynus, 15.
 Brachypeplus, 58.
 Brachypsectra, 63.
 Brachypterus, 57.
 Brachys, 75.
 Brachystylus, 135.
 Brachytarsus, 150.
 Bradycellus, 17.
 Bradycinetus, 88.
 Branchus, 117.
 Brathinus, 28.
 BRENTIDÆ, 145.
 Brenthus, 145.
 Brontes, 52.
 Brothylus, 96.
 BRUCHIDÆ, 114.
 Bruchus, 114.
 Bryaxis, 29.
 Brychius, 18.
 Bryoporus, 40.
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 72.
 Buprestis, 73.
 BYRRHIDÆ, 61.
 Byrrhodes, 84.
 Byrrhus, 61.
 BYRSOPIDÆ, 133.
 Bythinus, 29.
 Byturus, 54.
 Cacoplia, 102.
 Cactophagus, 146.
 Cænia, 76.
 Cænocara, 84.
 Cæporis, 112.
 Cæfius, 35.
 Calandra, 146.
 CALANDRIDÆ, 146.
 Calandrinus, 145.
 Calathus, 11.
 Calitys, 61.
 Callicerus, 31.
 Callichroma, 97.
 Callida, 14.
 Callidium, 95.
 Callimoxys, 97.
 Callimus, 97.
Callimus, 97.
 Calloides, 98.
 Calochromus, 76.
 Calodera, 31.
 Calopteron, 75.
 Calopus, 125.
 Calosoma, 3.
 Calospasta, 132.
 Calypitillus, 134.
Calyptocephalus, 76.
 Calyptomerus, 28.
 Campylus, 69.
 Canifa, 125.
 Cantharis, 131.
 Canthon, 86.
 Canthydrus, 19.
 Capnochoa, 123.
 CARABIDÆ, 2.
 Carabus, 3.
 Cardiophorus, 66.
 Carebara, 124.
 Carphoborus, 149.
 Carpophilus, 57.
 Caryoborus, 114.
 Casnomia, 12.
 Cassida, 114.
 Catogenus, 51.
 Catoptrichus, 26.
 Catorama, 84.
 Caulophilus, 147.
 Cebrio, 71.
 Cedius, 29.
 Celetes, 76.

- Celina, 19.
 Cenophengus, 77.
 Centrinus, 145.
 Centrioptera, 116.
 Centrocleonus, 138.
 Centrodera, 100.
 Centronopus, 119.
 Ceophyllus, 29.
 CEPHALOIDÆ, 126.
 Cephaloon, 126.
 Cephaloscymnus, 48.
 Cephennium, 28.
 Ceracis, 86.
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 94.
 Cerataltica, 112.
 Ceratomegilla, 46.
 Cercocerus, 29.
 Cercopeus, 135.
 Cercus, 57.
 Cercyon, 25.
 Cerenopus, 118.
 Cerophytum, 72.
 Cerotoma, 110.
 Ceruchus, 86.
 Cerylon, 51.
 Ceutorhynchus, 143.
 Chætarthria, 24.
 Chætechus, 135.
 Chætocnema, 113.
 Chætocælus, 79.
 Chætophleus, 149.
 Chalcodermus, 142.
 Chalcolepidius, 65.
 Chalcephora, 72.
 Chalepus, 92.
 Chariessa, 82.
 Charistena, 114.
 Chauliognathus, 77.
 Chelonarium, 62.
 Chelymorpha, 114.
 Chevrolatia, 28.
 Chilocerus, 47.
 Chilometopon, 116.
 Chion, 96.
 Chlænus, 15.
 Chlamys, 106.
 Chnaunanthus, 89.
 Chæridium, 87.
 Cholerus, 28.
 Choleva, 26.
 Choragus, 150.
 Chramesus, 149.
 Chromatia, 123.
 Chrysobothris, 73.
 Chrysochus, 108.
 Chrysodina, 109.
 Chrysomela, 109.
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 104.
 Chrysophana, 74.
 Cibdelis, 119.
 Cicindela, 1.
 CICINDELIDÆ, 1.
 Cicones, 50.
 Cilea, 40.
 Cimbecera, 134.
 Cinyra, 73.
 CIOIDÆ, 85.
 Cionus, 141.
 Cis, 85.
 Cistela, 123.
 CISTELIDÆ, 122.
 Clambus, 28.
 Cleonaspis, 138.
 Cleonopsis, 138.
 Cleonus, 138.
 CLERIDÆ, 81.
 Cleronomus, 81.
 Clerus, 81.
 Clinidium, 51.
 Clivina, 5.
 Clæotus, 89.
 Clyanthus, 99.
 Clytus, 99.
 Cnemeplatia, 120.
 Cnemidotus, 19.
 Cnemodus, 116.
 Cnemogonus, 143.
 Cnesinus, 149.
 Coccidula, 48.
 Coccinella, 47.
 COCCINELIDÆ, 46.
 Coccotorus, 140.
 Coccotrypes, 148.
 Cœlambus, 19.
 Cœliodes, 143.
 Cœloenemis, 119.
 Cœlogaster, 144.
 Cœlosternus, 143.
 Cœlotaxis, 117.
 Cœlus, 117.
 Cænonycha, 90.
 Cænopæus, 102.
 Cænoscælis, 53.
 Colaspis, 109.
 Colastus, 57.
 Colenis, 27.
 Coleocerus, 136.
 Collops, 79.
 Colon, 27.
 Colpius, 19.
 COLYDIDÆ, 50.
 Colydium, 51.
 Colymbetes, 22.
 Compsa, 96.
 Compsus, 135.
 Conibius, 120.
 Coninomos, 59.
 Coniontis, 117.
 Conœcus, 115.
 Cononotus, 125.
 Conosoma, 40.
 Conotelus, 58.
 Conotrachelus, 142.
 Copelatus, 21.
 Copidita, 126.
 Copris, 87.
 Coprophilus, 42.
 Coptocycla, 114.
 Coptodera, 13.
 Coptostethus, 66.
 Coptotomus, 21.
 Copturus, 143.
 Cordylospasta, 130.
 Corphyra, 128.
 Corthylus, 147.
 Corticaria, 59.
 CORYLOPHIDÆ, 46.
 Corylophus, 46.
 Corymbites, 70.
 Coscinoptera, 106.
 Cossonus, 146.
 Cotalpa, 92.
 Coxelus, 50.
 Craniothus, 115.
 Craponius, 143.
 Cratacanthus, 16.
 Cratidus, 118.
 Cratoparis, 150.
 Cregya, 82.
 Cremastochilus, 93.
 Creophilus, 33.
 Crepidodera, 112.
 Crigmus, 68.
 Criocephalus, 94.
 Crioceris, 105.
 Crioprosopus, 97.
 Crossidius, 98.
 Crymodes, 125.
 Cryphalus, 148.
 Cryptarcha, 59.
 Crypticus, 120.
 Cryptobium, 37.
 Cryptocephalus, 106.
 Cryptoglossa, 116.
 Cryptognatha, 47.
 Cryptohypnus, 66.
 CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ, 52.
 Cryptophagus, 53.
 Cryptopleurum, 25.
 Cryptorhopalum, 54.
 Cryptorhynchus, 143.
 Cryptostoma, 65.
 Crypturgus, 149.
 Cteniopus, 123.
 Ctenistes, 29.
 Ctenobium, 83.
 CUCUJIDÆ, 51.
 Cucujus, 52.
 Cupes, 85.
 CUPESIDÆ, 85.
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 136.
 Curius, 97.
 Cybister, 23.
 Cybocephalus, 59.
 Cyehramus, 59.
 Cyehrus, 2.

- Cyclocephala, 92.
Cycloneda, 47.
 Cyclonotum, 25.
 Cylas, 145.
 Cyllene, 98.
 Cyllodes, 59.
 Cymatodera, 81.
Cymatopterus, 22.
 Cymindis, 14.
 Cynæus, 120.
 Cyparium, 45.
Cypherotylus, 50.
 Cyphomimus, 136.
 Cyphon, 64.
 Cyphus, 135.
 Cyrtinus, 102.
 Cyrtophorus, 99.
Cyrtotriplax, 50.
 Cyrtusa, 27.
 Cysteodemus, 130.
 Cytilus, 61.

 Dacne, 49.
 Dacnochilus, 38.
 Dacoderus, 116.
 Dactylosternum, 25.
 DASYLLIDÆ, 63.
 Dascyllus, 63.
 Dasycerus, 59.
Dasydera, 89.
 Dasyglossa, 32.
 Dasytes, 81.
 Dearthrus, 54.
 Decarthron, 29.
 Dectes, 103.
 Deleaster, 42.
 Deliphrum, 42.
 Deltochilum, 87.
 Deltometopus, 64.
 Dendrobium, 97.
 Dendrocharis, 64.
 Dendroctonus, 149.
 Dendroides, 129.
 Dendrophagus, 52.
 Dendrophilus, 56.
 Derallus, 24.
 Deretaphrus, 51.
 Dermestes, 54.
 DERMESTIDÆ, 54.
 Derobrachus, 94.
 DERODONTIDÆ, 61.
 Derodontus, 61.
 Deronectes, 20.
 Desmiphora, 103.
 Desmocerus, 99.
 Desmopachria, 19.
 Desmoris, 139.
 Diabrotica, 110.
 Diachila, 3.
 Diachus, 107.
 Dialytes, 87.
 Diamimus, 134.

Dianchomena, 13.
 Dianous, 35.
 Diaperis, 121.
 Diaphorus, 13.
 Diazus, 90.
 Dibolia, 113.
 Dicælus, 10.
 Dicentrus, 95.
 Dicerca, 72.
 Dichelonycha, 90.
 Dichoxenus, 134.
 Diclidia, 126.
 Diceranopselaphus, 63.
 Dicrepidius, 67.
Dicryptera, 76.
 Dignamptus, 122.
 Dineutes, 23.
 Dinoderus, 85.
 Dinopsis, 32.
 Diochus, 35.
 Diodyrhynchus, 133.
 Diædus, 120.
 Diplochila, 10.
 Diplocælus, 53.
 Diplotaxis, 90.
 Diræa, 124.
 Dirotognathus, 135.
 Discoderus, 16.
Discogenia, 118.
 Disonycha, 111.
 Distenia, 99.
 Ditemnus, 79.
 Ditoma, 50.
 Ditylus, 125.
 Dolichosoma, 80.
 Dolopius, 68.
 Dolurgus, 149.
 Donacia, 104.
 Dorcaschema, 102.
 Dorcasta, 103.
 Dorcatoma, 84.
 Dorcus, 86.
 Doryphora, 109.
 Dorytomus, 139.
 Drapetes, 72.
 Drasterius, 68.
 Dromæolus, 64.
 Dromius, 13.
 Dryobius, 95.
 Dryocetes, 148.
 Dryophthorus, 146.
 Dryops, 62.
 Dryotribus, 146.
Dularius, 95.
 Dynastes, 93.
 Dyschirius, 4.
Dyscinetus, 92.
 Dyslobus, 134.
 Dysmerus, 52.
 Dysphaga, 104.
 Dystaxia, 74.
 Dysticheus, 135.

 DYTISCIDÆ, 19.
 Dytiscus, 22.

 Eburia, 96.
 Echidnoglossa, 31.
 Echinocoleus, 26.
 Echinodes, 55.
 Echocerus, 120.
 Ectopria, 63.
 Æcyrus, 103.
 Edaphus, 37.
 Edrotes, 115.
 Ega, 13.
 Eisonyx, 144.
 Elaphidion, 96.
 Elaphrus, 3.
 Elasmocerus, 81.
 Elassoptes, 147.
 Elater, 67.
 ELATERIDÆ, 64.
 Elateropsis, 94.
 Elatrinus, 68.
 Eleodes, 118.
 Eleusis, 44.
 Elleschus, 141.
 Ellychnia, 76.
 Elms, 62.
 Elytroleptus, 97.
 Embaphion, 118.
 Emmenastus, 116.
 Emmesa, 124.
 Empelus, 28.
 Emphyastes, 138.
 Emphyylus, 53.
Emplenota, 31.
 Encalus, 141.
 Enchodes, 124.
 Encyclops, 100.
 Endalus, 139.
 Endecatomus, 84.
 Endeodes, 79.
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 49.
 Endomychus, 49.
 Endophlæus, 50.
 Eniconyx, 71.
 Ennearthron, 86.
 Enoplium, 82.
 Entomophthalmus, 65.
 Entomoscelis, 109.
 Entomosterna, 98.
 Ephalus, 120.
 Ephelis, 43.
 Ephistemus, 53.
 Epicerus, 133.
 Epicauta, 131.
 Epierus, 55.
 Epilachna, 48.
 Epimetopus, 24.
 Epiphanis, 65.
 Epipocus, 49.
 Epitragus, 116.
Epitrix, 112.

- Epuræa, 58.
 Erchomus, 40.
 Eretes, 22.
 Ergates, 94.
 Eriopis, 46.
 Ernobius, 83.
 Erodiscus, 140.
 Eros, 76.
 Erotylathris, 51.
 EROTYLIDÆ, 49.
 Erotylus, 50.
 Erycus, 139.
 Eschatocrepis, 80.
 Esthesopus, 66.
 Estola, 103.
 Euæsthetus, 37.
 Eucærus, 14.
 Euceratocerus, 84.
 Euchætes, 145.
 Eucinetus, 63.
 Eucrada, 83.
 Eucrossus, 95.
 Eucyllus, 135.
 Eudectus, 43.
 Eudera, 32.
 Euderces, 99.
 Eudesma, 50.
 Eudiagogus, 136.
 Eudocimus, 138.
 Eugnampus, 133.
 Eulabis, 118.
 Eumichthus, 97.
 Eumierus, 28.
 Eupactus, 84.
 Eupagoderes, 134.
 Euparia, 87.
 Euphoria, 93.
 Euphorticus, 12.
 Euplectroscelis, 113.
 Euplectus, 30.
 Eupogonius, 103.
 Eupompha, 132.
 Eupristocerus, 75.
 Euproctus, 14.
 Eupsalis, 145.
 Eupsenius, 30.
 Eupsophus, 119.
 Eurhoptus, 142.
 Euryps, 61.
 Eurygenius, 128.
 Eurymetopon, 115.
 Eurymycter, 150.
 Eurypogon, 63.
Euryporus, 33.
 Euryptera, 101.
 Euryscopa, 105.
 Euryosphindus, 86.
 Euryusa, 32.
 Eusattus, 117.
 Eusphyrus, 150.
 Eustroma, 96.
 Eustrophus, 124.
 Eutheia, 28.
 Euthorax, 32.
 Euthysanius, 71.
 Eutochia, 121.
 Eutrichites, 30.
 Eutyphlus, 30.
 Euxenus, 150.
 Evarthrus, 9.
 Evolenes, 16.
 Evoplus, 120.
 Evotus, 136.
 Exema, 106.
 Exochomus, 47.
 Falagria, 31.
 Faliscus, 30.
 Faronus, 30.
 Fidia, 108.
 Formicomus, 129.
 Fornax, 64.
 Fustiger, 29.
 Galerita, 12.
 Galeruca, 111.
Galerucella, 111.
Ganimus, 95.
 Gastrallus, 83.
 Gastroides, 109.
Gaurodytes, 21.
 Gaurotes, 100.
 Geoderces, 135.
 Geodromicus, 42.
 Geopinus, 16.
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 62.
 Georyssus, 62.
 Geotrupes, 89.
 Gibbium, 83.
 Glaresis, 89.
Glipa, 126.
 Glipodes, 127.
Glycia, 14.
Glycobius, 98.
 Glyphonyx, 68.
 Glyptina, 113.
 Glyptoma, 43.
 Glyptoscelis, 108.
 Glyptotus, 119.
 Gnaphalodes, 96.
 Gnathium, 130.
 Gnathocerus, 120.
 Gnathospasta, 131.
 Gnathotrichus, 147.
 Gnorimus, 93.
 Gæs, 102.
 Goniocæna, 110.
 Gonocallus, 95.
 Gononotus, 146.
 Gonops, 150.
 Gonotropis, 150.
 Gracilia, 95.
 Graphisurus, 103.
 Graphoderes, 23.
 Graphops, 108.
 Graphorhinus, 133.
Graptodera, 112.
 Griburius, 107.
 Grynocharis, 61.
 Grypidius, 139.
 Gyascutus, 72.
 Gymnetis, 93.
 Gymnetron, 141.
 Gymnusa, 32.
 Gynandropus, 16.
Gynandrotarsus, 18.
 Gyretes, 23.
 GYRINIDÆ, 23.
 Gyrinus, 23.
Gyrohygnus, 35.
 Gyrophæna, 32.
 Habrocerus, 40.
 Hadrobregmus, 83.
 Hadromerus, 135.
 Hadrotes, 33.
 Hæmonia, 105.
 Halecia, 72.
 HALIPLIDÆ, 18.
 Haliplus, 18.
 Hallomenus, 124.
 Haltica, 112.
Hamletia, 111.
 Hammaticherus, 96.
 Hapladrus, 119.
 Haplides, 95.
 Haplophorus, 41.
 Haploglossa, 32.
 Harmonia, 47.
 Harpalus, 16.
 Hedobia, 83.
Helichus, 62.
 Helluomorphia, 14.
 Helodes, 64.
 Helopeltis, 25.
 Helophorus, 23.
 Helops, 122.
 Hemimeplus, 52.
 Hemiptychus, 84.
 Hemirhipus, 65.
 Henoticus, 53.
 Henous, 130.
 Hesperobænus, 61.
 Hæterius, 55.
 Heterachthes, 96.
 HETEROCERIDÆ, 63.
 Heterocerus, 63.
 Heterothops, 33.
 Hetæmis, 102.
 Hexarthrum, 147.
 Hilipus, 138.
 Himatium, 146.
 Hippodamia, 46.
 Hippomelas, 72.
 Hippopsis, 103.
 Hister, 55.

- HISTERIDÆ, 54.
Holciophorus, 8.
Hololepta, 54.
Holoparamecus, 59.
Holopleura, 97.
Holotrochus, 41.
Homæsthesia, 94.
Homatium, 43.
Homalota, 31.
Homœusa, 32.
Hoplandria, 31.
Hoplia, 89.
Hoplocephala, 121.
Hoplosia, 103.
Horia, 130.
Horistonotus, 66.
Hormiscus, 150.
Hormops, 145.
Hormorus, 133.
Hornia, 130.
Hybodera, 97.
Hybosorus, 88.
Hydaticus, 22.
Hydnobius, 27.
Hydnocera, 82.
Hydræna, 24.
Hydrobius, 25.
Hydrocanthus, 19.
Hydrocharis, 24.
Hydrochus, 24.
Hydrocombis, 25.
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 23.
Hydrophilus, 24.
Hydroporus, 20.
Hydroscapha, 45.
 HYDROSCAPHIDÆ, 45.
Hydrotrupes, 21.
Hydrovatus, 19.
Hylastes, 149.
Hylecœtus, 85.
Hylesinus, 149.
Hylobius, 138.
Hylocharis, 65.
Hylotrupes, 95.
Hylurgops, 149.
Hymenorus, 123.
Hyperaspidius, 48.
Hyperaspis, 48.
Hyperplatys, 103.
Hypexilis, 95.
Hypocœlus, 65.
Hypocopus, 53.
Hypocyrtus, 39.
Hypodacne, 49.
Hypolampsis, 111.
Hypomolyx, 138.
Hypophlœus, 121.
Hyporhagus, 123.
Hypotelus, 44.
Hypothenemus, 148.
Hypotrichia, 90.
Hypulus, 124.
Ichneæa, 82.
Idœmea, 104.
Ilybiosoma, 21.
Ilybius, 21.
Ilyobates, 31.
Ino, 52.
Iphthimus, 119.
Ipochnus, 101.
Ips, 59.
Ischalia, 129.
Ischiodontus, 67.
Ischnocerus, 150.
Ischnocnemis, 98.
Ischyurus, 50.
Isomira, 123.
Isoplastus, 27.
Ithycerus, 136.

Kalissus, 44.

Laccobius, 24.
Lacconotus, 125.
Laccophilus, 19.
Lachnocrepis, 15.
Lachnophorus, 12.
Lachnopus, 136.
Lachnosterna, 91.
Lacra, 95.
Lactica, 112.
Læmophlœus, 52.
Læmosaccus, 141.
Lagochirus, 102.
 LAGRIDÆ, 123.
Lamprohiza, 77.
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 75.
Languria, 49.
Langurites, 49.
Lara, 62.
Laricobius, 82.
Lasconotus, 50.
Lasioderma, 84.
Lathrimæum, 42.
Lathrobium, 38.
Lathropus, 52.
 LATRIDIDÆ, 59.
Latridius, 59.
Lebasiella, 82.
Lebia, 13.
Leistus, 4.
Lema, 105.
Lembodes, 142.
Lepidophorus, 136.
Leptacinus, 35.
Leptalia, 100.
 LEPTINIDÆ, 26.
Leptinillus, 26.
Leptinus, 26.
Leptolinus, 35.
Leptoschema, 70.
Leptostylus, 102.
Leptotrachelus, 12.
Leptura, 101.

Lepturges, 103.
Leptusa, 32.
Lepyrrus, 137.
Lesteva, 42.
Lichnanthe, 89.
Licinus, 11.
Liestes, 49.
Ligyrrus, 92.
Limnebius, 24.
Limnichus, 62.
Limnocharis, 24.
Limoniuss, 69.
Limulodes, 44.
Lina, 110.
Liodema, 121.
Liodes, 27.
Liopus, 102.
Liparocephalus, 38.
Lispinus, 43.
Lissonotus, 97.
Lissorhoptrus, 140.
Listrophus, 33.
Listrochelus, 92.
Listronotus, 137.
Listrus, 80.
Litargus, 53.
Lithocharis, 38.
Litochrus, 46.
Lixellus, 139.
Lixus, 138.
Loberus, 52.
Lobetus, 79.
Lomechusa, 31.
Longitarsus, 112.
Lophalophus, 136.
Lopheros, 76.
Lophoglossus, 8.
Loricera, 4.
Loxandrus, 10.
Loxopeza, 13.
 LUCANIDÆ, 86.
Lucanus, 86.
Lucidota, 76.
Ludius, 68.
Luperaltica, 112.
Luperus, 110.
Lutrochus, 62.
Lycaina, 76.
Lycoperdina, 49.
Lycostomus, 75.
Lycetus, 85.
Lycus, 75.
Lygistopteris, 76.
Lymanthes, 146.
 LYMEXYLIDÆ, 85.
Lymexylon, 85.
Lymnæum, 5.
Lypsimena, 103.
Lyrosoma, 26.

Machlotes, 51.
Macrancylus, 147.

- Macratia, 128.
 Macrobasis, 130.
 Macroductylus, 90.
 Macromerus, 143.
 Macronychus, 63.
 Macropogon, 63.
 Macrops, 138.
 Macrorhoptus, 141.
 Macrorhyncholus, 147.
 Madarus, 144.
 Magdalis, 140.
 MALACHIDÆ, 79.
 Malachius, 79.
 Malacopterus, 95.
 Mallodon, 94.
 Malthinus, 79.
 Malthodes, 79.
 Mannophorus, 98.
 Mantura, 113.
 Marolia, 124.
 Maseochara, 32.
 Mastinocerus, 77.
 Mastogenius, 74.
 Matheteus, 76.
 Matus, 21.
 Mecas, 104.
 Mecomycter, 81.
 Mecotetartus, 103.
 Mecynotarsus, 128.
 Mecysmus, 119.
 Megaderus, 97.
 Megalodacne, 49.
 Megalops, 40.
 Megalostomis, 106.
 Megapenthes, 68.
 Megarthrus, 43.
 Megasoma, 93.
 Megasternum, 25.
 Megetra, 130.
 Megilla, 46.
 Megobrium, 97.
 Melanomphus, 134.
 Melanactes, 71.
 Melandrya, 124.
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 124.
 Melanophila, 73.
 Melanotus, 68.
 Melasis, 64.
 Meligethes, 58.
 Meloë, 130.
 MELOIDÆ, 130.
 Melyris, 81.
 Meracantha, 122.
 Merinus, 119.
 Meristhus, 65.
 Merium, 95.
 Merotemnus, 120.
 Mesites, 147.
 Mesomphalia, 114.
 Metabletus, 14.
 Metachroma, 108.
 Metacilisa, 120.
 Metacycla, 110.
 Metaleptus, 98.
 Metamasius, 146.
 Metaparia, 109.
 Methia, 104.
 Metoponcus, 35.
 Metrius, 4.
 Mezium, 83.
 Miarus, 141.
 Michthysoma, 102.
 Micracis, 148.
 Micrædus, 43.
 Micralcinus, 142.
 Micralymma, 43.
 Micridium, 44.
 Micrixys, 5.
 Microcara, 64.
 Microcholus, 145.
 Microclytus, 99.
 Microcyptus, 39.
 Microhyus, 142.
 Microlipus, 80.
 Micromalthus, 85.
 Micromastus, 142.
 Micropeplus, 44.
 Microphotus, 77.
 Microrhopala, 113.
 Microrrhagus, 65.
 Microscapha, 125.
 Microschatia, 117.
 Microsporus, 45.
 Microtonus, 125.
 Mimetes, 134.
 Minyomerus, 133.
 Miscodera, 15.
 Mitostylus, 136.
 Molochrus, 97.
 Monachus, 107.
 Monarthrum, 147.
 Monilema, 101.
 Monocesta, 110.
 Monocrepidius, 67.
 Monædus, 60.
 Monohammus, 102.
 MONOMMIDÆ, 123.
 Mononychus, 143.
 Monotoma, 61.
 Monoxia, 111.
 Mordella, 126.
 MORDELLIDÆ, 126.
 Mordellistena, 127.
 Morio, 5.
 Motschulskium, 44.
 Murmidius, 51.
 Myas, 8.
 Mycetæa, 49.
 Mycetina, 49.
 Mycetochores, 123.
 MYCETOPHAGIDÆ, 53.
 Mycetophagus, 53.
 Mycetoporus, 40.
 Mychocerus, 51.
 Mycetretus, 50.
 Mycetrogus, 120.
 Mycterus, 125.
 Myllacus, 135.
 Myllæna, 32.
 Myochrous, 108.
 Myodites, 132.
 Myrmecochara, 32.
 Myrmecichixenis, 53.
 Myrmecoxenus, 53.
 Myrmedonia, 31.
 Mysia, 47.
 Mystaxis, 124.
 Nacerdes, 126.
 Næmia, 46.
 Nanophyes, 141.
 Nanosella, 44.
 Nanus, 141.
 Narthecius, 52.
 Nausibius, 51.
 Nebria, 4.
 Necrobia, 82.
 Necrophilus, 26.
 Necrophorus, 26.
 Necdalis, 99.
 Nematidium, 51.
 Nematodes, 65.
 Nematoplus, 128.
 Nemognatha, 130.
 Nemosoma, 60.
 Nematotarsus, 13.
 Neoclytus, 99.
 Neoptochus, 135.
 Nephanes, 45.
 Nicagus, 89.
 Nicobium, 83.
 Nicotheus, 30.
 Niptus, 83.
 Nitidula, 58.
 NITIDULIDÆ, 57.
 Nocheles, 134.
 Nomaretus, 3.
 Nomaspis, 130.
 Nomius, 5.
 Noserus, 116.
 Nosodendron, 61.
 Nossidium, 44.
 Nothodes, 70.
 Nothopus, 16.
 Nothorhina, 94.
 Nothus, 125.
 Notibius, 120.
 Notiophilus, 4.
 Notolomus, 141.
 Notomicrus, 19.
 Notoxus, 128.
 Nyctobates, 119.
 Nyctoporis, 116.
 Oberea, 104.
 Obrium, 97.

- Ocalea, 31.
 Ochodæus, 88.
 Ochthebius, 24.
 Octotoma, 114.
 Ocypus, 33.
 Odontæus, 89.
 Odontonyx, 63.
 Odontosphindus, 86.
 Odontota, 114.
 EDEMERIDÆ, 125.
 Edionychis, 111.
 Edostethus, 66.
 Eme, 95.
 Estodes, 70.
 Olibrus, 46.
 Oligomerus, 83.
 Oligota, 32.
 Olisthærus, 40.
 Olisthopus, 12.
 Ologlyptus, 117.
 Olophrum, 43.
 Omethes, 77.
 Omileus, 136.
 Omophron, 2.
 Omosita, 58.
 Omus, 1.
 Oncerus, 89.
 Oncideres, 103.
 Oniticellus, 87.
 Onota, 14.
 Onthophagus, 87.
 Onthophilus, 56.
 Onychobaris, 144.
 Onychylis, 139.
 Oodes, 16.
 Opatrinus, 119.
 Opetiopalpus, 82.
 Ophryastes, 134.
 Opilus, 81.
 Opisthius, 4.
 Opsimus, 95.
 Orchesia, 125.
 Orchestes, 141.
 Orimodema, 134.
 Orizabus, 93.
 Orobanus, 43.
 Orochares, 42.
 Orphilus, 54.
 Orsodachna, 105.
 Orsonyx, 90.
 Orthaltica, 112.
 Orthopeplus, 58.
 Orthoperus, 46.
 Orthopleura, 82.
 Orthoris, 144.
 Orthosoma, 94.
 Orthostethus, 68.
 Orus, 38.
 Osmidus, 96.
 Osmoderma, 93.
 Osorius, 41.
 Ostoma, 61.
 Othius, 35.
 OTHNIDÆ, 123.
 Othnius, 123.
 Otidocephalus, 140.
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 133.
 Otiorhynchus, 134.
 Oxacis, 126.
 Oxoplus, 98.
 Oxyenemus, 58.
 Oxygenus, 71.
 Oxylæmus, 51.
 Oxyomus, 88.
 Oxyopoda, 32.
 Oxyporus, 40.
 Oxytelus, 41.
 Ozognathus, 83.
 Pachnæus, 135.
 Pachybaris, 145.
 Pachybrachys, 107.
 Pachylobius, 138.
 Pachyonychus, 111.
 Pachyplectrus, 88.
 Pachyscelus, 75.
 Pachyta, 100.
 Pachyteles, 5.
 Pachytychius, 139.
 Pactopus, 72.
 Pæderus, 39.
 Palaminus, 39.
 Pallodes, 59.
 Panageus, 5.
 Pandeletius, 135.
 Panscopus, 134.
 Paragoges, 141.
 Paramecosoma, 53.
 Parandra, 94.
 Paranomus, 70.
 Paraptochus, 135.
 Paratenetus, 121.
 Paria, 108.
 PARNIDÆ, 62.
 Paromalus, 56.
 Pasimachus, 4.
 Passalus, 86.
 Patrobus, 7.
 Pediacus, 52.
 Pedilophorus, 61.
 Pedinus, 120.
 Pelates, 26.
 Pelecotoma, 132.
 Pelenomus, 144.
 Pelidnota, 92.
 Pelioptera, 31.
 Pelonomus, 62.
 Pelophila, 4.
 Peltastica, 61.
 Peltis, 61.
 Pentagonica, 14.
 Pentaphyllus, 122.
 Pentaria, 126.
 Penthe, 124.
 Penthelispa, 51.
 Pentilia, 47.
 Peploglyptus, 56.
 Perarthrus, 98.
 Pericompsus, 7.
 Perigona, 12.
 Perimegatoma, 54.
 Peritaxia, 134.
 Peritelopsis, 135.
 Perothops, 72.
 Perthalycra, 58.
 Petalium, 83.
 Phacepholis, 135.
 Phædromus, 111.
 Phænocerus, 64.
 PHALACRIDÆ, 46.
 Phalacrus, 46.
 Phaleria, 121.
 Phaneus, 87.
 Phausis, 77.
 Phellopsis, 116.
 Phengodes, 77.
 Phenolia, 58.
 Phileurus, 93.
 Philhydrus, 24.
 Philonthus, 33.
 Philophuga, 14.
 Philolecnus, 14.
 Philoterme, 32.
 Philothermus, 51.
 Phlegon, 65.
 Phlæodes, 116.
 Phlæonæus, 41.
 Phlæonemus, 50.
 Phlæophagus, 147.
 Phlæopora, 31.
 Phlæosinus, 149.
 Phlæotribus, 149.
 Phlæoxena, 13.
 Phobetus, 92.
 Phodaga, 132.
 Phœnicobius, 150.
 Phœnonotum, 25.
 Photinus, 76.
 Photuris, 77.
 Phryganophilus, 124.
 Phthora, 120.
 Phycocætes, 140.
 Phyeonemus, 61.
 Phylethus, 121.
 Phyllechthrus, 110.
 Phyllobænus, 82.
 Phyllobius, 136.
 Phyllobrotica, 110.
 Phyllodecta, 110.
 Phyllotreta, 113.
 Phyllotrox, 139.
 Phymaphora, 49.
 Phymatinus, 134.
 Phymatodes, 95.
 Phyrdenus, 143.
 Physesmus, 62.

Physetoporus, 40.
 Physconemum, 95.
 Physonota, 114.
 Phytalus, 91.
 Phytobius, 144.
 Phytos, 97.
 Phytomomus, 137.
 Phytosus, 32.
 Phyxelis, 134.
 Piazorhinus, 141.
 Piazurus, 143.
Piesmus, 8.
Piezocorynus, 150.
Pilema, 97.
 Pinacodera, 14.
 Pinodytes, 26.
 Pinophilus, 39.
 Piodes, 100.
 Piosoma, 16.
 Pissodes, 138.
 Pityobius, 69.
 Pityophagus, 59.
 Pityophthorus, 147.
 Placonycha, 64.
 Placusa, 32.
 Plagiocera, 109.
 Plagionotus, 98.
 Plastocerus, 71.
 Plateros, 76.
 Platycerus, 86.
 Platycholeus, 26.
 Platydema, 121.
 Platynus, 11.
 Platypsylla, 25.
 PLATYPSEYLLIDÆ, 25.
 Platypus, 147.
 Platystethus, 41.
 Plectrodema, 102.
 Plectrodes, 90.
 Plectromerus, 97.
 Plectrura, 101.
 Plegaderus, 57.
 Pleocoma, 89.
 Pleotomus, 77.
 Pleurophorus, 87.
 Pleuropompha, 131.
 Plinthodes, 136.
 Plinthus, 138.
 Plocamus, 145.
 Plocetes, 92.
 Plochionus, 14.
 Plocosoma, 49.
 Plusiotis, 92.
 Pnigodes, 140.
 Pocadius, 58.
 Podabrus, 77.
 Podagrica, 113.
 Podapion, 137.
 Podolasia, 89.
 Pœcilobrium, 97.
 Pœcilonota, 73.
 Pogonocherus, 103.

Pogonodaptus, 16.
 Pogonus, 7.
 Polemius, 78.
 Polpochila, 16.
 Polycæon, 85.
 Polycæsta, 74.
 Polyclasis, 76.
 Polygraphus, 149.
 Polylobus, 32.
 Polymæchus, 92.
 Polyphylla, 92.
 Polypleurus, 119.
 Polystoma, 31.
 Pomphopœa, 131.
 Poreospasta, 130.
 Porphyraspis, 114.
 Porrhodites, 42.
 Prasocuris, 109.
 Prateus, 121.
 Priaema, 85.
 Priocera, 81.
 Priognathus, 125.
 Prionochaeta, 26.
 Prionocyphon, 64.
 Prionomerus, 141.
 Prionus, 94.
 Pristonychus, 11.
 Pristoscelis, 80.
 Probosca, 126.
 Procas, 139.
 Proctorus, 141.
 Promecognathus, 4.
 Promecops, 136.
 Prometopia, 58.
 Prostenus, 122.
 Prostomis, 52.
 Prothalia, 124.
 Protheca, 84.
 Protinus, 43.
 Psammodius, 87.
 Psammœus, 52.
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 28.
 Pselaphus, 29.
 Pselaptus, 29.
 Psenocerus, 102.
 Psephenus, 62.
 Pseudebæus, 80.
 Pseudobaris, 144.
 Pseudomorpha, 18.
 Pseudomus, 142.
 Pseudopsis, 40.
 Psiloptera, 72.
Psilopyga, 58.
 Psoa, 85.
 Psydrus, 5.
 Psylliodes, 113.
 Psyllobora, 47.
 Ptenidium, 44.
 Pterocolus, 133.
 Pteroloma, 26.
Pteroplatus, 97.
 Pterostichus, 8.

Pterotus, 77.
 Pteryx, 44.
 Ptilinus, 84.
 Ptilium, 44.
 Ptilodactyla, 63.
 Ptinella, 45.
 Ptinellodes, 44.
 PTINIDÆ, 83.
 Ptinodes, 83.
 Ptinus, 83.
 Ptomaphagus, 26.
 Ptosima, 74.
 Ptychodes, 102.
 Purpuricenius, 98.
 Pyanisia, 122.
 Pycnoglypta, 43.
 Pycnomerus, 51.
 Pyractomena, 76.
 Pyrochoa, 129.
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 129.
 Pyrophorus, 71.
 Pyropyga, 76.
 Pyrota, 131.
 Pyrotrichus, 99.
 PYTHIDÆ, 125.
 Pytho, 125.

Quedius, 33.

Rhadalus, 81.
 Rhæboscelis, 75.
 Rhagium, 100.
 Rhagodera, 50.
 Rhanis, 49.
 Rhantus, 22.
 Rhexius, 30.
 Rhigopsis, 134.
 Rhinandrus, 119.
 Rhinomacer, 133.
 RHINOMACERIDÆ, 133.
 Rhinoncus, 144.
 Rhinoplatia, 126.
 Rhinoscepsis, 30.
 Rhinosimus, 125.
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 64.
 Rhipidandrus, 86.
 RHIPIDANDRIDÆ, 132.
 Rhipiphorus, 132.
 Rhizophagus, 59.
 Rhodobæus, 146.
Rhombodera, 14.
 Rhopalophora, 97.
 Rhopalopleurus, 149.
 Rhopalopus, 95.
 Rhoptobaris, 144.
 Rhyncheros, 75.
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 133.
 Rhynchites, 133.
 Rhynchophorus, 146.
 Rhyncolus, 147.
 Rhypobius, 46.
 Rhypodes, 135.

- Rhyssematus, 142.
 Rhyssenus, 87.
 Rhyssodes, 51.
 RHYSSODIDÆ, 51.
 Rhytidosomus, 144.
 Romaleum, 96.
 Rosalia, 97.
Rugilus, 38.
 Rutela, 92.

 Sacium, 46.
 Salpingus, 125.
 Sandalus, 64.
 Saperda, 104.
 Saprinus, 56.
 Sarpedon, 65.
 Saxinis, 106.
 Scalenarthrus, 30.
 Scalidia, 51.
 Scaphidema, 121.
 SCAPHIDIDÆ, 45.
 Scaphidium, 45.
 Scaphinus, 94.
 Scaphisoma, 45.
 Scaphium, 45.
 Scaptolenus, 72.
 SCARABÆIDÆ, 86.
 Scarites, 4.
 Scelolyperus, 110.
 Schizax, 98.
 Schizillus, 117.
 Schizogenius, 5.
 Schizophilus, 65.
 Schizopus, 74.
 Schizotus, 129.
 Schœnicus, 116.
 Scierus, 149.
 Sciopithes, 134.
 Scirtes, 64.
 SCOLYTIDÆ, 147.
 Scolytus, 148.
 Scopæus, 38.
 Scotobates, 119.
 Scotochroa, 124.
 Scotodes, 125.
 Scerptia, 125.
 Scutopterus, 22.
 SCYDMENIDÆ, 28.
 Seydmænus, 28.
 Scymnus, 48.
 Scyphophorus, 146.
 Scythropus, 136.
 Selenophorus, 17.
 Serica, 90.
 Sericoderus, 46.
 Sericosomus, 70.
 Serropalpus, 124.
 Siagonium, 44.
 Sibynes, 141.
 Sicyobius, 103.
 Silis, 78.
 Silpha, 26.

 SILPHIDÆ, 26.
 Silusa, 32.
 Silvanus, 51.
 Simplicaria, 61.
 Sinodendron, 86.
 Sinoxylon, 84.
 Sitodrepa, 83.
 Sitones, 136.
Sitophagus, 119.
 Smierips, 59.
 Smicronyx, 139.
 Smierus, 45.
 Smodicum, 95.
 Soronia, 58.
 Sosylus, 51.
 Spalacopsis, 104.
 Spathizus, 77.
 Spermothecus, 98.
 Sphæridium, 25.
 SPHÆRIDIDÆ, 45.
 Sphærites, 26.
 Sphærius, 45.
 Sphæroderma, 113.
 Sphæromorphus, 89.
 Sphalma, 125.
 Sphenophorus, 146.
 Sphenostethus, 94.
 SPHINDIDÆ, 86.
 Sphindus, 86.
 Spilotus, 124.
 SPONDYLIDÆ, 94.
 Spondylis, 94.
Spongopus, 18.
 STAPHYLINIDÆ, 31.
 Staphylinus, 33.
 Statira, 123.
 Stelidota, 58.
 Stenaspis, 97.
 Stenelmis, 62.
 Stenispera, 114.
 Stenochidus, 122.
 Stenoculus, 63.
 Stenodontes, 94.
 Stenolophus, 17.
 Stenomimus, 147.
 Stenomorphus, 16.
 Stenopelmus, 139.
 Stenopodius, 114.
 Stenoscelis, 147.
 Stenosphenus, 98.
 Stenotarsus, 49.
 Stenotrachelus, 125.
 Stenotricus, 119.
 Stenus, 35.
 Stenusa, 32.
 Stephanocleonus, 138.
 Stephostethus, 59.
 Stereopalpus, 128.
 Stethobaris, 145.
 Stethon, 64.
 Stibia, 115.

 Stictocranius, 37.
 Stilicopsis, 39.
 Stilicus, 38.
 Stolonis, 10.
 Strangalia, 100.
 Strategus, 93.
 Strigoderma, 92.
 Stromatium, 96.
 Strongylium, 122.
 STYLOPIDÆ, 132.
 Stylops, 132.
 Styloxus, 104.
 Sunius, 39.
Suphis, 19.
 Symbiotes, 49.
 Symphora, 124.
 Synaphæta, 102.
 Syncalypta, 62.
 Synchita, 50.
 Synchroa, 124.
 Syneta, 105.
 Syntomium, 42.
 Systema, 112.

 Tachinus, 39.
 Tachycellus, 18.
 Tachygonus, 143.
 Tachyporus, 39.
 Tachypus, 5.
 Tachys, 7.
 Tachyusa, 31.
 Tanaops, 79.
 Tanarthrus, 129.
 Tanygnathus, 32.
 Tanymericus, 135.
 Tanyrhinus, 42.
 Tanyspyrus, 139.
 Taphrocera, 75.
Taphrosclidia, 51.
 Taricanus, 103.
 Tarsostenus, 81.
 Tenebrionus, 14.
 Tegrodera, 132.
 Telephanus, 52.
 Telephorus, 78.
 Telmatophilus, 52.
 Temnopsophus, 79.
 Tenaspis, 76.
 Tenebrio, 119.
 Tenebrionides, 60.
Tenebrionellus, 119.
 TENEBRIONIDÆ, 115.
 Teretriosoma, 57.
 Teretrius, 57.
 Tetracha, 1.
 Tetragonoderus, 13.
 Tetraonyx, 131.
 Tetraopes, 104.
 Tetrapriocera, 85.
 Tetratoma, 124.
 Tetrapium, 95.
 Tetrops, 104.

- Thalpius, 13.
 Thalyera, 58.
 Thanasimus, 82.
 Thaneroclerus, 82.
 Tharops, 64.
 Tharsus, 121.
 Theca, 84.
 Thecesternus, 133.
 Thermonectes, 22.
 Thesium, 30.
Thia, 104.
 Thiasophila, 32.
 Thinobius, 42.
 Thinopinus, 33.
 Thinoxenus, 135.
 Thricolema, 105.
 Thricolepis, 135.
 Thricomigus, 134.
 Thrincopyge, 74.
 THROSCIDÆ, 72.
 Throscinus, 62.
 Throscus, 72.
 Thyce, 92.
 Thymalus, 61.
 Thysanocnemis, 141.
 Thysanœs, 148.
 Tilea, 42.
 Tillomorpha, 99.
 Tillus, 81.
 Timarcha, 109.
Tisiphone, 59.
 Tmesiphorus, 29.
 Tomarus, 52.
 Tomieus, 148.
 Tomoderus, 128.
 Tomoxia, 126.
 Toposcopus, 132.
 Toxidium, 45.
 Toxonotus, 150.
 Toxotropis, 150.
 Toxotus, 100.
 Trachodes, 140.
 Trachykele, 73.
 Trachypachys, 2.
 Trachyphlœus, 135.
 Trachyseelis, 121.
 Tragidion, 98.
 Tragosoma, 94.
Trechicus, 12.
 Trechus, 8.
 Triachus, 108.
 Triarthron, 27.
 Tribalister, 55.
 Tribalus, 55.
 Tribolium, 120.
 Trichalophus, 136.
 Trichischius, 146.
 Trichius, 94.
 Trichobaris, 144.
 Trichodes, 81.
 Trichodesma, 83.
 Trichonyx, 30.
 Trichopsenius, 39.
 TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 44.
 Trichopteryx, 44.
 Trichotheca, 108.
 Trichoxys, 98.
 Tricrania, 130.
Tricrepidius, 67.
 Triga, 44.
 Triglyphus, 136.
 Trigonodemus, 42.
 Trigonogenius, 83.
 Trigonophorus, 33.
 Trigonoscuta, 134.
 Trigonurus, 44.
 Trimum, 30.
 Trimytis, 115.
 Triorophus, 115.
 Triphalus, 115.
 Triphyllus, 53.
Triplax, 50.
 Trirhabda, 110.
 Tritoma, 50.
 Trogloderus, 118.
 Trogodendron, 81.
 Trogoderma, 54.
 Trogophlœus, 41.
 Trogosita, 60.
 TROGOSITIDÆ, 60.
 Trogoxylon, 85.
 Trophimus, 79.
 Tropideres, 150.
Tropisternus, 24.
 Trox, 89.
 Trypherus, 79.
 Trypopitys, 83.
 Tychius, 141.
 Tychus, 29.
 Tyloderma, 142.
 Tylonotus, 96.
 Tylopterus, 141.
 Tylosis, 98.
 Tymnes, 108.
 Tympanophorus, 33.
 Tyndaris, 74.
 Typhœa, 53.
 Typocerus, 100.
 Tyrus, 29.
 Tytthonyx, 77.
 Ulkeus, 55.
 Ulochaetes, 99.
 Uloma, 121.
 Ulosonia, 120.
 Ulus, 120.
 Upis, 119.
 Urodera, 106.
 Urographis, 103.
 Usechus, 116.
 Valgus, 94.
 Vrilletta, 84.
 Wollastonia, 147.
 Xanthochroa, 126.
 Xantholinus, 35.
 Xanthonia, 108.
 Xanthopygus, 33.
 Xenistusa, 39.
 Xenomycetes, 49.
 Xenorchestes, 150.
 Xenorhipis, 73.
 Xenos, 132.
 Xestobium, 83.
Xestonotus, 18.
 Xyleborus, 148.
 Xyletinus, 84.
 Xylita, 124.
 Xylobius, 65.
 Xylocleptes, 148.
 Xylocrius, 95.
 Xylophilus, 128.
 Xylopinus, 119.
 Xyloryctes, 93.
 Xylosteus, 100.
 Xyloterus, 148.
 Xylotrechus, 99.
 Yuccaborus, 146.
 Zabrotes, 115.
 Zacotus, 15.
 Zaglyptus, 142.
 Zagymnus, 99.
 Zalobius, 42.
 Zamodes, 96.
 Zaplous, 103.
 Zarhipis, 77.
 Zascelis, 143.
 Zenoa, 64.
 Zeugophora, 105.
 Zilora, 124.
 Zonitis, 130.
 Zopherus, 116.
 Zuphium, 12.
 Zygobaris, 145.
 Zygops, 143.

QL577 H52 c.4 Ent.

AUTHOR

Henshaw, Samuel

TITLE List of the coleoptera of
America, north of Mexico

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

3 9088 00054 0435